MHA PRODUCTS
MANUAL HANDLING AUSTRALIA

2018

MATERIALS HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT

1800 750 900
www.mhaproducts.com.au

Materials Handling & Storage Equipment

Hello and welcome to the 7th edition of our Materials Handling and Storage Equipment catalogue.

With current focus on improving working conditions through current Workcover and Government regulations, we are committed to reducing the risk of manual handling injury through improved methods and systems of work.

Implementing new equipment can be an effective solution in eliminating or reducing manual effort in many instances.

Effective, not only from the perspective of reduced risk of injury, but also effective in boosting worker morale and productivity.

These benefits generally far outweigh the initial capital cost to purchase equipment, especially considering hire, rent to purchase, and lease options which are now available on larger capital items.

There are hundreds of new products featured in this latest catalogue so please take a few minutes to see what is available to reduce manual handling and storage needs in your workplace.

We look forward to hearing from you soon.

The MHA Sales Team

(02) 8865 1800 - Sydney

(03) 9982 4570 - Melbourne

(07) 3181 5630 - Brisbane

sales@mhaproducts.com.au

www.mhaproducts.com.au

Australian Government

Instant 30 Day account for government department orders

Delivering Australia Wide Daily!

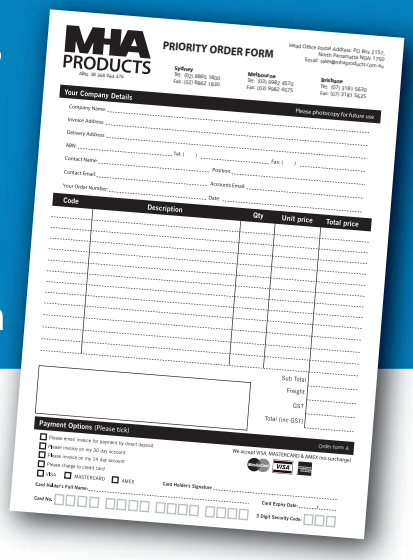
Fast DELIVERY

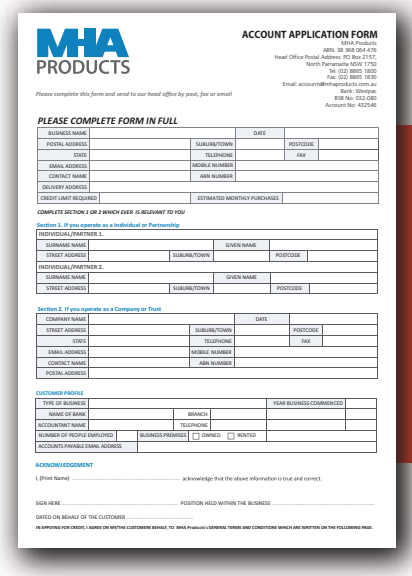
MHA Products delivers Australia wide every day of the week (excluding weekends). Delivery is also available to other countries via our preferred carrier TNT Express or we can ship on your nominated carrrier.

Haven't bought from MHA before? ....we've made it easy for you.

Simply fill out this priority order form and fax or email it to us and your order will be on the way!

- See over page for this order form





Would you like a 30 day account?

Simply fill in the account form on page 312 and we will open your account the same day - no references required!

MHA Products incorporates;
Manual Handling Australia and Mobile Storage Systems

Experience the MHA advantages

Huge Range
MHA have a huge range of industrial products ranging from materials handling equipment to office and storage equipment - Save time and hassle by ordering all your needs through one supplier.

Quality Guarantee
At MHA we stand behind our products. If you are not satisfied with any of the products we supply, we will either replace it or provide you with a full refund so you can be rest assured when ordering from us.

Technical Services
Our trained professional sales team can provide obligation free advice on any storage or handling requirements that you may have.

Order Online
Our products are available to order via our easy to use online ordering system. Visit our website www.mhaproducts.com.au to order online.

Prepurchase Trials
Some of our equipment is available for prepurchase trial, giving you the opportunity to trial the product in your own workplace.

Customised Equipment
We not only stock a huge range of materials handling and storage equipment but we can manufacture or customise a product specific to your requirements. If you require something customised, contact our technical sales team for a quotation.

MHA PRODUCTS
ABN: 38 368 064 476

Sydney
Tel: 02 8865 1800
Fax: 02 8865 1830

Melbourne
Tel: 03 9982 4570
Fax: 03 9982 4575

Brisbane
Tel: 07 3181 5630
Fax: 07 3181 5635

Head Office Postal Address: PO Box 2157, North Parramatta NSW 1750

Order Online...from your phone or computer

www.mhaproducts.com.au

Extremely easy to use website!

Ease of Use

Extremely easy to use and navigate. Simply browse to the products you are looking for and add to cart then checkout. You dont need to be logged in to place an order.

Mobile Friendly Website

Fully functional mobile shop, designed specifically for mobile and/or tablet users.

Account Login

View, print and pay orders and invoices online when you login to your account.

6 Payment Methods (no surcharges)

You can choose from one of six ways to pay when your order online. Choose these payment methods at the checkout page

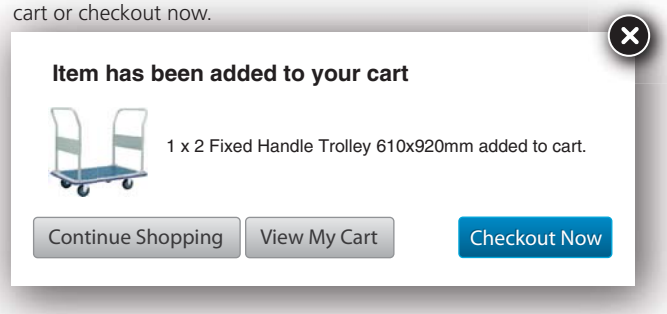
MasterCard · VISA · American Express · PayPal · Direct Deposit · 30 Day Account

Its as easy as 123

1 Add to Cart

Step 1
Simply choose your quantity and click 'Add to Cart'.

Step 2
Then you will receive this popup to either continue shopping, view cart or checkout now.



Step 3
After you have entered your information and delivery details, just click 'Confirm & Process Order' and you will be directed to the order confirmation page.

Confirm & Process Order >

MHA PRODUCTS

ABN: 38 368 064 476

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Head Office Postal Address: PO Box 2157,
North Parramatta NSW 1750
Email: sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Sydney
Tel: (02) 8865 1800
Fax: (02) 8865 1830

Melbourne
Tel: (03) 9982 4570
Fax: (03) 9982 4575

Brisbane
Tel: (07) 3181 5630
Fax: (07) 3181 5635

Your Company Details

Please photocopy for future use

Company Name: .....

Invoice Address: .....

Delivery Address: .....

ABN: ..... Tel: ( ) ..... Fax: ( ) .....

Contact Name: ..... Position: .....

Contact Email: ..... Accounts Email: .....

Your Order Number: ..... Date: .....

Code	Description	Qty	Unit price	Total price

Freight Charges

Standard metropolitan delivery charge of $65.00 excluding GST (Brisbane, Sydney & Melbourne)

Extra freight charges will apply for bulky, large or long items however we will confirm this with you prior to processing your order.

Freight charges to regional and all other areas will be quoted prior or upon receipt of your order.

Sub Total	
Freight	
GST	
Total (inc GST)	

Payment Options (Please tick)

Order form Oct2017

- ☐ Please email invoice for payment by direct deposit
- ☐ Please invoice on my 30 day account
- ☐ Please invoice on my 14 day account
- ☐ Please charge to credit card
- ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ AMEX

Australian Government — Instant 30 Day account for government department orders

We accept VISA, MASTERCARD & AMEX (no surcharge)

Card Holder's Signature .....

Card Holder's Full Name: ..... **Card Expiry Date:** ...../.....

Card No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ **3 Digit Security Code:** ☐☐☐

Contents

See pages 307-310 for our comprehensive index

Trolleys & Hand Trucks	7-64
Lifting & Elevating Equipment	65-112
Conveyor Equipment	113-126
Ladders & Access Equipment	127-148
Drum Handling Equipment	149-168
Containment & Spillage Control	169-192
Waste Handling Bins & Equipment	193-212
Shelving & Racking	213-230
Plastic Bins & Crates	231-250
Storage & Workplace Equipment	251-275
Barriers & Safety Equipment	276-298
Packaging Machiney	299-306
Index	307-310

Trolleys & Hand Trucks

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Multi-Purpose Platform Trolleys

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors

Code	Load Capacity	Castors	Net Weight	Handle Height
T9320	150kg	100mm	12.5kg	860mm
T9330	250kg	125mm	18.6kg	860mm
T9345	250kg	160mm	40kg	860mm
T9346	250kg	160mm	45kg	860mm

T9320 & T9330

T9345

T9346

Code	Description	Platform Size	Platform Height
T9320	1 Folding Handle Platform Trolley	480x740mm	145mm
T9330	1 Folding Handle Platform Trolley	610x920mm	180mm
T9345	1 Fixed Handle Large Platform Trolley	750x1150mm	240mm
T9346	2 Fixed Handles Large Platform Trolley	750x1150mm	240mm

Extra Large Prestige Platform Trolley

- Heavy duty castors
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors
- Castor Size: 200mm
- Overall Size: 1180x765x1000mm (LxWxH)
- Platform Size: 1125x720mm (LxW)
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Load Capacity: 650kg
- Unit Weight: 41.5kg

Durolla *Prestige*

T9350 (pictured with pneumatic wheel kit)

T9350

Code	Description
T9350	Extra Large Platform Trolley
T9350H	Optional Extra Handle to suit T9350
T9350P	Pneumatic Wheel Kit to suit T9350

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Prestige Platform Trolleys

- Heavy duty castors
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors

Code	Load Capacity	Castors	Net Weight	Handle Height
T9340	370kg	125mm	16.2kg	1000mm
T9331	370kg	130mm	21kg	1000mm
T9332	370kg	130mm	24.5kg	1000mm

T9340

Brake kit

T9332

T9331

Code	Description	Platform Size	Platform Height
T9340	1 Folding Handle Platform Trolley	610x915mm	210mm
T9331	1 Fixed Handle Platform Trolley	610x920mm	210mm
T9332	2 Fixed Handle Platform Trolley	610x920mm	210mm
T9341	Brake Kit to suit T9340, T9331 and T9332	-	-

Extra Large Prestige Platform Trolley (with cage)

- Wire cage has fold down front to make loading and unloading easier
- Heavy duty castors
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors
- Castor Size: 150mm
- Overall Size: 1280x765x1000mm (LxWxH)
- Platform Size: 1125x720mm (LxW)
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Load Capacity: 500kg
- Unit Weight: 49.5kg

T9338

Pneumatic wheel kit

Code	Description
T9338	Extra Large Platform Trolley (with cage)
T9338P	Pneumatic Wheel Kit to suit T9338

Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolleys

- Heavy duty steel platform trolleys are ideal for general warehouse use
- Available in 4 sizes
- Heavy duty polyurethane castors (front fixed and back swivel)
- Welded steel construction
- Durable baked enamel paint finish
- Castor Size: 200mm
- Platform Height: 280mm
- Handle Height: 970mm
- Capacity: 450kgs

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

Code	Description	Platform Size
T3051	Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolley	610x915mm
T3052	Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolley	610x1220mm
T3053	Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolley	760x1220mm
T3054	Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolley	760x1525mm

Heavy Duty Aluminium Platform Trolleys

Strong and lightweight aluminium platform trolleys which are great for general transportation of goods around warehouses, shopping centres and courier goods delivery.

- Lightweight and corrosion resistant
- Highly maneuverable heavy duty construction
- Checker plate deck
- Removable handles (option of 1 or 2 handles)
- 3 standard sizes available
- 125mm polyurethane castors with brake
- Platform Height: 230mm
- Handle Height: 975mm
- Capacity: 500kg
- Supplied flatpack (can be assembled on request)
- Optional pneumatic wheel kit available

Optional pneumatic wheel kit includes 2 swivel wheels with brakes and 2 fixed wheels

Code	Description
17260	Aluminium Platform Trolley 610x920mm (supplied with 1 handle)
17261	Aluminium Platform Trolley 610x1220mm (supplied with 1 handle)
17262	Aluminium Platform Trolley 760x1525mm (supplied with 1 handle)
17263	Optional 2nd Handle to suit
WKP10	Pneumatic Wheel Kit (includes 2 swivel wheels with brakes and 2 fixed wheels without brakes)

Stainless Steel Folding Handle Platform Trolley

- Heavy duty stainless steel platform trolley which is great for use in food and hygiene areas.
- Foldable handle
- Corner bumpers
- Load Capacity: 350kg
- Platform Size: 620x920mm (WxL)
- Handle Height: 920mm
- Castor Size: 150mm
- 304 grade stainless steel

Durolla Prestige

Code	Description
ST610	Stainless Steel Folding Handle Trolley

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

Stainless Steel Platform Trolley

600kg CAPACITY!

- Heavy duty stainless steel platform trolley ideal for food and medical areas
- Available in 2 sizes
- Fixed handle
- Load Capacity: 600kg
- Handle Height: 970mm
- Platform Height: 280mm
- Castor Size: 200mm
- 304 grade stainless steel

Code	Description	Platform Size	Unit Weight
ST615	Stainless Steel Platform Trolley	610x915mm	41kg
ST616	Stainless Steel Platform Trolley	760x1220mm	46kg

Rubbermaid Platform Truck

Duramold™ precision engineered resin and metal composite structure for unsurpassed durability and service life

- Platform Size: 610x910mm (WxL)
- Load Capacity: 450kg
- Castors: 150mm - 2 fixed, 2 swivel
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Unit Weight: 22.7kg

Rubbermaid Commercial Products®

Code	Description
440300	Rubbermaid Platform Truck

Extra Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolleys (Fully Welded)

- Extra large heavy duty steel platform trolleys are ideal for demanding warehouse uses
- Available with single or double handle versions
- Heavy duty polyurethane castors (comes standard with front fixed and back swivel)
- Optional centre wheel kit available for easy turning in tight spaces
- Fully welded steel construction
- Powdercoated - Blue
- Handle Height: 980mm
- Capacity: 500kgs

Image shown with optional centre wheel kit

Durolla Prestige

Code	Description	Platform Size	Platform Height
T3080	Extra Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolley (1 handle)	600x1100mm	210mm
T3083	Extra Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolley (2 handles)	600x1100mm	210mm
T3085	*Centre Wheel Kit to suit T3080 & T3083	n/a	n/a

*We replace the front and back set to swivel castors if centre wheel kit is required.

Extra Large Warehouse Stock

- 2 x 125mm rigid centre wheels
- 4 x 100mm swivel wheels - 2 with brakes
- All wheels have polyurethane tyres
- Large solid flat panel deck
- Sturdy handle at one end only
- Ideal for big bulky items
- Dimensions: 1450x900x1020mm (LxWxH)
- Finish: Powdercoated Blue
- Load Capacity: 500kg

Code	Description
RT045	Large Warehouse Stock Trolley

2 Tier Order Picking Ladder Trolley

- Fully welded 3 step ladder with
- Has gas struts to automatically retract the steps when moving to the next picking position.
- Middle shelf has 3 shelf positions
- Ladder holds the trolley to stop it moving when you step on it
- Anti-slip steps which ensure safe operation
- Quality 155mm castors
- Overall Height: 1480mm
- Overall Width: 550mm
- Top Shelf Height: 1010mm
- Bottom Shelf Height: 210mm
- Capacity: 200kg
- 2 lockable castors

Code	Description
T6150	2 Tier Order Picking Ladder Trolley

3 Step Ladder Trolley

- Strong 3 step ladder which folds up when not required
- Great for picking stock when you need to reach up high
- Middle shelf has 3 shelf positions
- Ladder is connected with the brake to stop wheels turning which enhances security when using the ladder
- Anti-slip steps which ensure safe operation
- Quality castors for smooth and effortless moving
- Dimensions: 1100x520x1140mm (LxWxH)
- Capacity: 200kg
- Wheel Diameter: 100mm
- Lockable castors
- Unit Weight: 45kg

Durolla Prestige

Code	Description
T6100	3 Step Ladder Trolley

Powered Platform Trolley

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

These powered heavy duty platform trolleys provide a strong 400kg capacity platform to move heavy items around your workplace.

- Available also with a removable guard rail (as pictured) to avoid items falling off while moving.
- Platform has an anti-slip grip so that items don't slide off easily in transit.
- Rubber bumper edge
- Emergency stop button
- Comes with forward and reverse drive options
- Variable speed controller
- Powered by 2 x 12V / 33Ah batteries
- Net Weight: 113kg
- Clearance From Battery Box to Ground: 65mm
- Platform Size: 630x1280mm (WxL)
- Overall Size: 1455x630x1080mm (LxWxH)
- Platform Height: 320mm
- Load Capacity: 400kgs
- Handle Height: 1080mm
- Cage Height: 600mm
- Moving Speed: 5-8km/h

Code	Description
T9302	Powered Platform Truck (includes removable cage)

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

Large Powered Platform Trolley

- Great for both indoor and outdoor use with high load capacity
- Platform has an anti-slip grip so that items don't slide off easily in transit
- Rubber bumper edge
- Emergency stop button
- Comes with forward and reverse drive options
- Variable speed controller
- Powered by 3 x 12V / 55Ah batteries
- Net Weight: 170kg
- Overall Size: 2150x900x1110mm (LxWxH)
- Platform Size: 1600x760mm (LxW)
- Platform Height: 385mm
- Load Capacity: 800kgs
- Wheel Size: 305mm (pneumatic)
- Clearance From Battery Box to Ground: 75mm
- Moving Speed: 5-8km/h

Code	Description
T9308	Large Powered Platform Trolley

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Powered Dump Truck

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- Great for dirt, bark and rubbish removal in outdoor areas
- Emergency stop button
- Comes with forward and reverse drive options
- Variable speed controller
- Powered by 3 x 12V / 55Ah batteries
- Net Weight: 250kg
- Overall Size: 2274x812x1035mm (LxWxH)
- Tray Size: 1511x812x611mm (LxWxH)
- Load Capacity: 800kgs
- Wheel Size: 305mm (pneumatic)
- Moving Speed: 5-8km/h
- Lift Time: 15 secs
- Lift Angle: 45 degrees

Code	Description
T9310	Powered Dump Truck

Electric Scissor Trolleys

See Page 70 of catalogue

Timber Deck Wagon Platform Truck

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- Swivel handled platform truck for moving and turning easily
- Heavy duty timber platform
- The platform is reinforced with steel cross bars for extra strength
- Platform Size: 1200x700mm (LxW)
- Overall Size: 1200x700x1100mm (LxWxH)
- Handle Height: 1100mm
- Finish: Powdercoated blue
- Unit Weight: 60kg
- Load Capacity: 700kg

Code	Description
T8400	Timber Deck Wagon Platform Truck

Wagon Platform Truck (with sides)

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- Swivel handled platform truck for moving and turning easily
- White MDF floor and side panels
- The platform is reinforced with steel cross bars for extra strength
- Platform Size: 1200x700mm (LxW)
- Overall Size: 1200x700x1100mm (LxWxH)
- Side Panel Height: 350mm
- Handle Height: 1100mm
- Finish: Powdercoated blue
- Unit Weight: 60kg
- Load Capacity: 700kg

Code	Description
T8401	Wagon Platform Truck (with sides)

Timber Deck Transport Trolley

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- Great for moving plants around hardware stores and nurseries
- Heavy duty kiln dried hardwood deck
- Platform Size: 1000x700mm (LxW)
- Overall Size: 1700x700x1100mm (LxWxH)
- Handle Height: 1100mm
- Side Rail Height: 290mm
- Finish: Powdercoated blue
- Unit Weight: 32kg
- Load Capacity: 250kg

Code	Description
T8402	Timber Deck Transport Trolley

Rubbermaid Wagon Truck

Great for moving heavy loads across rough surfaces both indoor and out

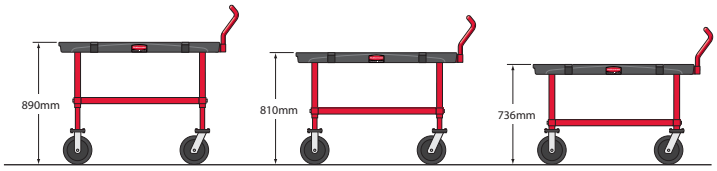
- 30cm pneumatic wheels
- Load Capacity: 907kg
- Deck Size: 610x1219mm (WxL)
- Overall Size: 1430x616x445mm (LxWxH)

Code	Description
447700	Rubbermaid Wagon Truck

Rubbermaid Work Height Platform Truck

Unique, adjustable design allows platform deck to be placed at one of three work heights

- Chemical and water resistant castors - 2 fixed, 2 swivel (200mm)
- Height adjustable legs which reduces back strain
- Textured platform surface reduces load slippage
- Perimeter platform channel retains small items
- Overall Size: 1320x616x1038mm (LxWxH)
- Load Capacity: 907kg
- Unit Weight: 46kg



Code	Description
447300	Rubbermaid Work Height Platform Truck

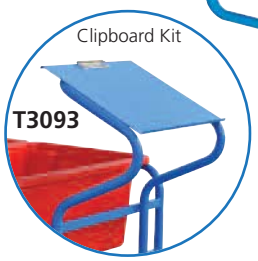
Heavy Duty Cage Bin Trolley

- This heavy duty cage bin trolley is great for storage and transport of items throughout a warehouse
- Doors are hinged both sides for easy loading and access
- Crane lugs for lifting by overhead crane if required
- 50x50mm mesh sides
- Heavy duty castors
- Finish: Powdercoated yellow
- Internal Size: 900x900x700mm (LxWxH)
- Overall Size: 1000x1000x1015mm (LxWxH)
- Load Capacity: 1000kg

Code	Description
T8436	Heavy Duty Cage Bin Trolley

Single Tub Order Picking Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Non-marking rubber swivel castors
- Suits plastic tubs size No.7, 10, 15 (see page 235)
- Dimensions: 960x710x420mm (Height x Length x Width)
- Capacity: 250kgs



Code	Description
T3090	Order Picking Trolley *(to suit plastic crates No.7,10 or 15)
T3093	Optional Clipboard/Handle Kit (to suit T3090)
T3090K	Order Picking Trolley (supplied with clipboard unit and 1 tub as pictured)

*Plastic tubs are sold seperately (see page 235 for tubs)

Double Tub Order Picking

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Non-marking rubber swivel castors
- Suits plastic tubs size No.7, 10, 15 (see page 235)
- Dimensions: 860x860x650mm (Height x Length x Width)
- Capacity: 250kgs

Code	Description
T3091	Order Picking Trolley *(to suit plastic crates No.7,10 or 15)
T3093	Optional Clipboard/Handle Kit (to suit T3090)
T3091K	Order Picking Trolley (supplied with clipboard unit and 2 tubs as pictured)

*Plastic tubs are sold seperately (see page 235 for tubs)

Twin Offset Tub Order Picking Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Non-marking rubber swivel castors
- Comes complete with clipboard unit (this can be removed if required)
- Suits plastic tubs size No.7, 10, 15 (see page 235)
- Dimensions: 910x900x420mm (Height x Length x Width)
- Capacity: 250kgs

Code	Description
T3094	Twin Offset Tub Order Picking Trolley *(to suit plastic crates No.7,10 or 15)
T3094K	Twin Offset Tub Order Picking Trolley (supplied with 2 tubs as pictured)

*Plastic tubs are sold seperately (see page 235 for tubs)

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Fully Welded 2 Tier Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Non-marking 125mm rubber swivel castors
- Overall Dimensions: 900x600x855mm (LxWxH)
- Internal Size of Top Shelf Area: 845x550mm (LxW)
- Overall Length: 1080mm
- Mesh cage sides - 25x25mm size mesh
- 25mm square tube fully welded frame
- Capacity: 300kgs
- Handle Height: 945mm
- Base Height: 180mm
- Height of Top Shelf: 225mm
- Clearance Between Top and Bottom Shelf: 420mm

Code	Description
T8695	Fully Welded 2 Tier Trolley

T8695

Durolla Prestige

Fully Welded Cage Trolley

Durolla Prestige

T8696

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Non-marking 125mm rubber swivel castors
- Overall Dimensions: 900x615x855mm (LxWxH)
- Internal Dimensions: 845x550x670mm (LxWxH)
- Overall Length: 1130mm
- Drop down front which makes it easy for loading and unloading
- Mesh cage sides - 50x50mm size mesh
- 25mm square tube fully welded frame
- Capacity: 300kgs
- Handle Height: 980mm
- Base Height: 180mm
- Height from ground to the top of the drop down front: 530mm

Code	Description
T8696	Fully Welded Cage Trolley

Fully Welded Picking 4 Tub Trolley

Durolla Prestige

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Non-marking 100mm rubber swivel castors
- Fits four of the size 4 and 4D tubs (see page 235 for tubs)
- Mesh base - 55x55mm size mesh
- 25mm square tube fully welded frame
- Capacity: 300kgs
- Handle Height: 850mm
- Dimensions: 960x650x830mm (LxWxH)
- Overall Length: 1130mm
- Base Height: 160mm

T8694K

Code	Description
T8694	Fully Welded 4 Tub Trolley *(suits 4 x No.4 size tubs)
T8694K	Fully Welded 4 Tub Trolley (supplied with 4 tubs as pictured)

*Plastic tubs are sold seperately (see page 235 for tubs)

Heavy Duty Steel 2 & 3 Tier Platform Trolleys Durolla Prestige

- 2 & 3 tier heavy duty steel platform trolleys are ideal for general warehouse use with 2 tier version available in 2 sizes
- Heavy duty polyurethane castors
- Fully welded steel construction
- Powdercoated Blue (other colours can be made to order)
- Supplied standard with 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors
- Capacity: 500kgs

Fully Welded Heavy Duty Trolleys

T3086

T8684

T8687

Code	Description	Platform Size	Platform Height	Handle Height
T3086	2 Tier Steel Trolley - X Large	600x1100mm	210 + 710mm	980mm
T8684	2 Tier Steel Trolley	600x900mm	155 + 860mm	940mm
T8687	3 Tier Steel Trolley	600x900mm	180 + 520 + 860mm	940mm

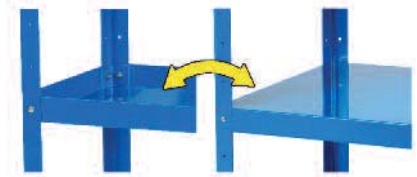
Prestige 2 & 3 Tier Trolleys

Heavy Duty steel trolleys which are great for dozens of uses in warehouses, schools, hospitals etc.

- Supplied flat packed however can be assembled on request
- Finish: Powdercoat - blue
- The internal shelves can be used as a flat shelf or turned upside down and used as a tray shelf
- Fixed 100mm castors at front and swivel castors on the rear
- Trolley Size: 820x500x910mm (LxWxH)
- Load Capacity: 200kg

T0255

Durolla Prestige



Reversalble shelves

Shelf levels are adjustable

T0256

Code	Description
T0255	Prestige 2 Tier Trolley
T0256	Prestige 3 Tier Trolley

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

General Purpose 3 Tier Trolley

Strong general purpose warehouse trolleys which are economically priced and great for order picking and general warehouse applications.

- Bolted steel construction
- Finish: Powdercoated blue
- Supplied with 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors
- Lower Shelf Height: 230mm
- Middle Shelf Height: 660mm
- Top Shelf Height: 1080mm
- Handle Height: 920mm
- Removalble middle shelf
- Overall Size: 500x900mm (WxL)
- Load Capacity: 350kg
- Unit Weight: 58kg

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

Code	Description
T0252	General Purpose 3 Tier Trolley

T0252

General Purpose Trolley (with writing shelf)

- Strong general purpose warehouse trolleys which are economically priced and great for order picking and general warehouse applications.
- Comes with a writing shelf which is good for picking stock orders.
- Bolted steel construction
- Finish: Powdercoated blue
- Supplied with 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors
- Castor Size: 125mm
- Lower Shelf Height: 200mm
- Top Shelf Height: 770mm
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Dimensions: 500x900mm (WxL)
- Overall Height: 1070mm
- Overall Length: 1070mm
- Base Height: 200mm
- Distance Between Shelves: 540mm
- Load Capacity: 250kg
- Unit Weight: 43kg

Code	Description
T0253	General Purpose Trolley with writing shelf

T0253

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

T4066

Shopping/Picking Trolley

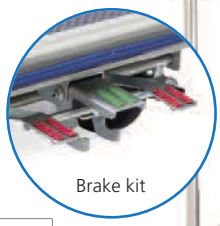
Great for warehouses and stock picking smaller light items.

- Zinc plated wire trolley
- 4 x 125mm swivel wheels
- Plastic corner bumpers
- 212 litre capacity
- Trolley Size: 580x1085x1010mm (WxLxH)

Code	Description
T4066	Shopping/Picking Trolley

Multi-Purpose 2 Tier Trolleys

- General purpose industrial quality 2 tier trolleys for goods transportation
- 2 deck sizes available - 740x480mm or 920x610mm
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Ergonomically designed with handle at optimum height
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors



Code	Load Capacity	Castors	Net Weight	Handle Height
T9322	150kg	100mm	20kg	910mm
T9334	370kg	130mm	34kg	1000mm

Code	Description	Platform Size	Platform Height
T9322	2 Tier Platform Trolley	480x740mm	140 + 720mm
T9334	2 Tier Platform Trolley	610x920mm	210 + 795mm
T9341	Brake Kit to suit T9334	-	-

Multi-Purpose 3 Tier Trolleys

- General purpose industrial quality trolleys for transporting goods safely in the workplace
- 2 deck sizes available - 740x480mm or 610x920mm
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Ergonomically designed with handle at optimum height
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors

Code	Load Capacity	Castors	Net Weight	Handle Height
T9323	150kg	100mm	27kg	920mm
T9336	370kg	130mm	45kg	1000mm

Code	Description	Platform Size	Platform Height
T9323	3 Tier Platform Trolley	480x740mm	140 + 430 + 720mm
T9336	3 Tier Platform Trolley	610x920mm	210 + 500 + 795mm
T9341	Brake Kit to suit T9336	-	-

2 & 3 Tier Tray Trolleys

- The ideal general purpose steel trolleys available with 2 or 3 tier levels
- Shelves can be turned so that they have a flat top or tray top with edge lip
- Tray Dimensions 520x820mm (WxL)
- Top Shelf Height: 890mm
- Middle Shelf Height: 535mm
- Bottom Shelf Height: 200mm
- Handle Height: 1230mm
- Castor Size: 100mm
- Finish: Powdercoated light grey
- 90kg capacity per shelf

Code	Description
T2092	2 Tier Tray Trolley
T2093	3 Tier Tray Trolley

MHA PRODUCTS
FREECALL 1800 750 900
sales@mhaproducts.com.au
www.mhaproducts.com.au

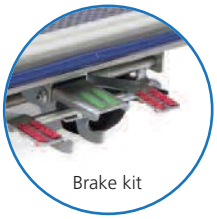
Multi-Purpose 2 Tier Cage Trolleys

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- General purpose 2 tier trolleys with wire sides which keep items on platform
- 2 deck sizes available - 740x480mm or 610x920mm
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Ergonomically designed with handle at optimum height
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors

Code	Load Capacity	Castors	Net Weight	Handle Height
T9325	220kg	100mm	25kg	990mm
T9335	370kg	130mm	42kg	1055mm

Code	Description	Platform Size	Platform Height
T9325	2 Tier Cage Platform Trolley	480x740mm	140 + 670mm
T9335	2 Tier Cage Platform Trolley	610x920mm	210 + 730mm
T9341	Brake Kit to suit T9335	-	-



Brake kit

3 Tier Convertable Cage

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- General purpose 3 tier trolley which can be converted into a platform trolley with sides as pictured
- White MDF shelves/panels
- Shelf Size: 900x600mm (LxW)
- Lower Shelf Height: 200mm
- Middle Shelf Height: 640mm
- Top Shelf Height: 1000mm
- Castors: 2 fixed, 2 swivel with brakes - Size 125mm
- Overall Size: 980x650x1180mm (LxWxH)
- Unit Weight: 67kg

T9435

Image shown with top and middle shelves removed and inserted as sides to convert into a cage trolley

Code	Description
T9435	Multi-Purpose 3 Tier Cage Trolley

Stainless Steel 2 & 3 Tier Trolleys

- Heavy duty stainless steel 2 and 3 tier trolleys which are great for use in hospitality areas.
- Shelves are reversible which means you can have with or without the tray lip.
- Load Capacity: 200kg
- Platform Size: 400x740mm (WxL)
- Tray Dimensions: 400x600x50mm (WxLxH)
- Distance Between Trays: 670mm (2 tier) & 310mm (3 tier)
- Handle Height: 910mm
- Wheels: lockable 100mm rubber castors
- 304 grade stainless steel

Durolla Prestige

Code	Description
ST620	2 Tier Stainless Steel Trolley
ST630	3 Tier Stainless Steel Trolley

Stainless Steel Tier Trolleys (Bolt Together)

These stainless steel trolleys are great for use in medical areas, food preparation, schools, laundrys etc where hygiene is important

- 304 grade stainless steel
- Load Capacity: 150kg
- Supplied flatpack (can be assembled on request)
- Rubber corner protectors as standard
- All trolleys come with 4 swivel castors with 2 lockable
- Castor Size: 100mm
- Tray Size: 900x500mm (LxW)
- Overall Size: 950x500x960mm (LxWxH)
- Handle Height: 960mm

Code	Description	Shelf Heights	Unit Weight
ST672	Stainless Steel 2 Tier Trolley	200 + 800mm	11.7kg
ST673	Stainless Steel 3 Tier Trolley	200 + 500 + 800mm	14.1kg

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Heavy Duty Fully Welded Stainless Steel Tier Trolleys

- Heavy duty stainless steel 2 and 3 tier trolleys ideal for food and medical areas
- Easy clean edges
- Handles at both ends
- Optional rubber corner protectors
- 4 x 125mm castors
- Handle Height: 1125mm
- Top Shelf Height: 900mm
- 304 grade stainless steel
- Load Capacity: 300kg

Code	Description	Size (Width x Depth)	Shelf Heights	Unit Weight
ST640	Stainless Steel 2 Tier Trolley	900x490mm	315 + 900mm	22kg
ST642	Stainless Steel 3 Tier Trolley	900x490mm	200 + 550 + 900mm	26kg
T6580	PVC Buffer Kit (includes 4 buffers)	25x125mm	-	-

Retail Stock Trolleys (Zinc or Powdercoated Finish)

- Strong retail stock trolley which are great for retail shop areas available in both zinc or powdercoat finish
- All trolleys have 2 x 125mm rigid centre nylon wheels and 4 x 100mm swivel nylon wheels
- Sturdy handle at one end only

Code	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Distance Between Shelves	Finish	Load Capacity
RT046	1200x410x1020mm	n/a	Zinc	200kg
RT047	1200x410x1020mm	400mm	Zinc	300kg
RT048	1360x600x1030mm	400mm	P/Coated -Black	300kg

Code	Description
RT046	Single Deck Stock Trolley - Zinc
RT047	Two Deck Stock Trolley - Zinc
RT048	Two Deck Stock Trolley - Powdercoated Black

Multi-Purpose Cage Trolleys

- Industrial quality trolleys with cage stop goods falling off the platform
- The cage has a fold down front for easy loading and unloading
- 2 deck sizes available - 480x740mm or 610x920mm
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl platform
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Ergonomically designed with handle at optimum height
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors
- Capacity: 220kg (T9324)
  370kg (T9333)

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

Brake kit

Code	Description	Platform Size	Platform Height
T9324	Caged Platform Trolley	480x740mm	140mm
T9333	Caged Platform Trolley	610x920mm	210mm
T9341	Brake Kit to suit T9333	-	-

Extra Large Prestige Platform Trolley (with cage)

- Wire cage has fold down front to make loading and unloading easier
- Heavy duty castors
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Back wheels are fixed castors and front wheels are swivel castors
- Castor Size: 150mm
- Overall Size: 1280x765x1000mm (LxWxH)
- Platform Size: 1125x720mm (LxW)
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Load Capacity: 500kg
- Unit Weight: 49.5kg

T9338

Durolla Prestige

Code	Description
T9338	Extra Large Platform Trolley (with cage)
T9338P	Pneumatic Wheel Kit to suit T9338

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Cage Trolleys (with fold down side)

Durolla Prestige

- Great for stock picking in the warehouse or for linen collection in hospitals and nursing homes
- Available in 3 different versions to suit your particular application
- Front cage folds down for easy access to trolley
- Quality castors for smooth and effortless moving
- External Dimensions: 1200x700x850mm (LxWxH)
- Internal Dimensions: 1040x635x625mm (LxWxH)
- Capacity: 500kg
- Wheel Diameter: 150mm
- Quality powdercoated finish
- 2 Lockable castors

Code: T5200

Code: T5201
(lockable with padlock)

Fully Welded Trolleys
500kg Capacity

Code: T5203

Code: T5203

Code	Description	Type	Unit Weight
T5200	Cage Trolley (with fold down side)	Wire cage open top	48kg
T5201	Cage Trolley (with fold down side)	Wire cage with hinged lid	52kg
T5203	Cage Trolley (with fold down side)	Solid sides	65kg

Heavy Duty Goods Trolley

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- This goods trolley is able to be completely folded when not in use
- Suitable for many uses in transporting goods safely and securely
- Load Capacity: 500kgs
- Unit Weight: 75kg
- Finish: Powdercoat blue
- Gates: Lockable
- Castors: 150mm swivel and 2 with brakes
- Optional pneumatic wheel kit available
- Overall Dimensions: 1100x825x990mm (LxWxH)
- Internal Dimensions: 1030x750x750mm (LxWxH)

Optional pneumatic wheel kit includes 2 swivel wheels with brakes and 2 fixed wheels

Pneumatic wheel kit

Code	Description
T4065	Heavy Duty Goods Trolley (with standard solid wheels)
WKP10	*Pneumatic Wheel Kit

*Includes 2 swivel wheels with brakes and 2 fixed wheels

Heavy Duty Goods Trolley With Shelf

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

An extremely versatile goods cage with the space saving benefit of being able to be collapsed easily for storage when not in use. Fitted with a fold up upper shelf and 270 degree opening lockable gates, this cage can be used in a single or a two shelf configuration.

Unit is powder coat finished, and fitted with 4 x 150mm diameter swivel wheels for easy manoeuverability. Front wheels fitted with brakes for security.

- Load Capacity: 500kgs
- Overall Height: 1700mm (including wheels)
- Overall Depth: 800mm
- Overall Width: 1100mm
- Clear Internal Dimensions: 1030mm wide x 750mm deep
- Lower Shelf Height Space: 780mm
- Upper Shelf Height Space: 650mm

Collapsible

Code	Description
19393	Heavy Duty Goods Trolley (with fold down shelf)
WKP10	*Pneumatic Wheel Kit

*Includes 2 swivel wheels with brakes and 2 fixed wheels

MHA PRODUCTS
FREECALL 1800 750 900
sales@mhaproducts.com.au
www.mhaproducts.com.au

Heavy Duty Sloping 4 Shelf Trolleys

Durolla Prestige

- Heavy duty bolt together trolley which is great for stock picking
- 4 sloping backwards shelves which prevents items falling off the shelves
- Shelves are removable but not adjustable
- 350mm space between each shelf
- Push/pull handles on each end
- Castors: 2 fixed, 2 swivel with brakes

19344

19345

Code	Load Capacity	Shelf Size (WxL)	Net Weight	Overall Size (LxWxH)
19344	500kg	610x1220mm	102kg	1470x670x1740mm
19345	500kg	760x1520mm	122kg	1770x820x1740mm

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
19344	Heavy Duty Sloping 4 Shelf Trolley	1470mm	670mm	1740mm
19345	Heavy Duty Sloping 4 Shelf Trolley	1770mm	820mm	1740mm

Heavy Duty Cage Trolley (with shelves)

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- These cage trolleys are an ideal trolley for stock packing and goods movement
- The base folds up for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- Quality lockable castors for smooth and effortless moving
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the sides can be folded in
- This trolley is capable of taking 3 shelves (shelves sold seperately)
- Quality powdercoated finish
- Capacity: 500kg
- Overall Size: 1000x700x1600mm (LxWxH)
- Powdercoated Blue

T5305
Please Note: Picture shown with optional shelves

Code	Description
T5305	Heavy Duty Cage Trolley (shelves supplied seperately)
T5305S	Optional Shelves to suit T5305

Heavy Duty Cage Trolleys (Open Front)

Durolla Prestige

- These cage trolleys are an ideal trolley for stock packing and goods movement
- The base folds up for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- Quality lockable castors for smooth and effortless moving
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the sides can be folded in
- Comes with signboard area on both sides
- Quality powdercoated finish
- Capacity: 500kg

T5310

T5311

Code	Description	External Dim. (LxWxH)	Internal Dim. (LxWxH)	Unit Weight
T5310	Cage Trolley (with open front)	950x800x1700mm	890x740x1460mm	50kg
T5311	Cage Trolley (with open front)	1100x800x1700mm	1040x740x1460mm	55kg

Heavy Duty Security Cage (with doors & roof)

Durolla Prestige

T5315
Please Note: Picture shown with optional shelves

- Fully lockable security cage
- These cage trolleys are an ideal trolley for stock packing and goods movement
- The base folds up for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- Quality 150mm swivel rubber castors (front with brakes)
- 3 optional removable shelves available as pictured
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the doors can be opened and sides folded in
- Comes with signboard area on the side
- Quality powdercoated finish
- Overall Size: 1100x850x1700mm (LxWxH)
- Internal Size: 1020x750mm (WxD)
- Base Height: 225mm
- Distances Between Shelves: 330, 360, 360, 300mm (bottom to top)
- Capacity: 500kg

Code	Description
T5315	Heavy Duty Cage Trolley (shelves sold seperately)
T5315S	Optional Shelves to suit T5315

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Heavy Duty Cage Trolley (with padlockable doors & roof)

- These cage trolleys are an ideal trolley for stock packing and goods movement
- The base folds up (as pictured) for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- Quality lockable castors for smooth and effortless moving
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the doors can be opened and sides folded in
- Door is padlockable
- Comes with signboard area on both sides
- Quality powdercoated finish
- Dimensions: 880x760x1700mm (LxWxH)
- Capacity: 500kg

Durolla Prestige

T5318

Code	Description
T5318	Heavy Duty Cage Trolley (with padlockable doors)

Heavy Duty Security Cage Trolley

Durolla Prestige

- These cage trolleys are lockable and has the capability of having 3 shelf levels as pictured
- The base folds up for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- Quality lockable castors for smooth and effortless moving
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the doors can be opened and sides folded in
- Comes with signboard area on the side
- Quality 150mm swivel rubber castors (front with brakes)
- Quality powdercoated matt black finish
- Overall Size: 840x680x1700mm (LxWxH)
- Internal Size: 770x600mm (WxD)
- Base Height: 225mm
- Distances Between Shelves: 360, 330, 330, 350mm (bottom to top)
- Capacity: 500kg

T5316
Please Note: Picture shown with optional shelves

Code	Description
T5316	Heavy Duty Security Cage Trolley (shelves sold seperately)
T5316S	Optional Shelves to suit T5316

4 Door Stock Trolley

- Self nesting - hinged shelves - large double folding gates
- Floor folds up for nesting
- Doors are removable
- Bright zinc pp finish
- 2 x swivel castors
- 2 x fixed castors
- Height: 1852mm
- Depth: 850mm
- Width: 750mm
- Load Capacity: 400kgs

Code	Description
19395	4 Door Stock Trolley

19395

Laundry / Stock Cages

2 Sided Cage Trolley

- Comes complete with two restraining straps with hooks
- 2 Fixed Shelves
- Bright zinc pp finish
- 2 x swivel castors
- 2 x fixed castors
- Height: 1770mm
- Depth: 800mm
- Width: 760mm
- Load Capacity: 400kgs
- Unit Weight: 39kg

19340

4 Sided Cage Trolley

- Split front gate and full rear gate
- 2 Fixed Shelves
- Bright zinc pp finish
- 2 x swivel castors
- 2 x fixed castors
- Height: 1770mm
- Depth: 800mm
- Width: 705mm
- Load Capacity: 400kgs
- Unit Weight: 48kg

19341

Both trolleys nest together for compact storage

Code	Description
19340	2 Sided Laundry / Stock Cage
19341	4 Sided Laundry / Stock Cage

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Mesh Cage Trolley (with timber shelves)

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- Comes with 3 timber shelves plus the base shelf
- Heavy duty castors (2 fixed and 2 swivel with brakes)
- Shelf Size: 1150x750mm (LxW)
- Shelf Heights: 650mm, 1050mm and 1440mm
- Base Height: 270mm
- Handle Height: 950mm
- Key lockable
- Overall Size: 1270x750x1970mm (LxWxH)
- Mesh Size: 50x50mm
- Finish: Powdercoated blue
- Unit Weight: 55kg
- Max Load Capacity: 500kg

Code	Description
T8430	Lockable Mesh Cage Trolley

Heavy Duty Cage Trolley

Durolla Prestige

- Fully welding steel construction with 3 fixed shelves plus base
- 50x50mm mesh sides and back
- Heavy duty castors (2 fixed and 2 swivel with brakes)
- Finish: Powdercoated blue (we can powdercoat this to any colour you require
- Overall Size: 1100x750x1525mm (LxWxH)
- Distance Between Shelves: 350mm
- Bottom Shelf Height: 180mm
- Key lockable
- Load Capacity: 650kg

Please Note: The T8433 trolleys are made to order. Any standard colour can be ordered

T8433

Code	Description
T8433	Heavy Duty Cage Trolley

Custom Trolleys

MHA specialises in custom made trolleys for many industries. Our products are relied on in schools, government departments, hospitals, distribution and many other businesses throughout Australia.

As well as importing a huge stock range of trolleys, MHA has a design and manufacturing capacity. This allows us to create almost any shape and size trolley to suit your particular requirements.

We have included some images below of some of the customised trolleys we have made in the past.

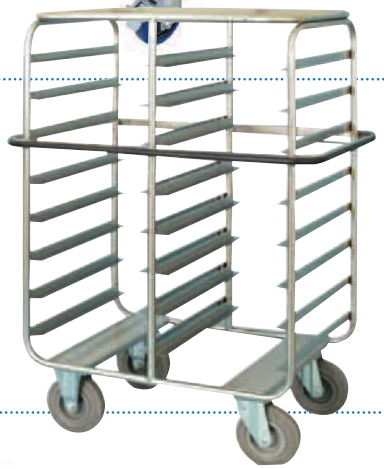
Sloping Top Sorting Trolley

Basket Trolley for mailing distribution

Flat deck cart trolley

Carpet lined trolley for powdercoated aluminium door assembly

Custom stainless steel 2 tier trolley



Custom trolley for hospital food delivery

Customised trolley for large distribution warehouse

Rubber padded 2 tier trolley

Customised trolley for quarantine checking

Long aluminium extrusion assembly trolley

Large framing trolley

Truck gate trolley

Customised trolleys for large distribution warehouse

Project for large retail chain

Ezi Mover Trolley

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

- The Ezi Mover trolley is great for both indoor or outdoor use
- Black powdercoated frame which fits 3 bin sizes
- Trolley shown with bin which are sold separately (see page 229 for bins)
- Dimensions: 760x1050x590mm (Height x Length x Width)
- Capacity: 70kg

Code	Description
EM590	Ezi Mover Trolley

EM590

Mail / File Trolley

- These steel wire basket trolleys are ideal for use in hospitals, retail or office environments for carting documents and light items.
- The top basket is made to suit standard office files as shown in image.
- Comes standard with 4 swivel non-marking rubber castors.
- Dimensions: 380x650x840mm (WxLxH)
- Handle Height: 950mm

Code	Description
T8697	Mail / File Trolley

T8697

Court / Solicitors File Trolleys

- These steel basket court trolleys are ideal for solicitors documents
- The trolley has 3 separate levels which are designed specially to fit lever arch files
- The 2 shelves fold back which gives more space for larger items and boxes
- Available with solid or pneumatic wheels
- Frame Dimensions: 500x500x1130mm (WxDxH)
- Overall Width of Pneumatic Wheel Trolley: 670mm
- Overall Width of Solid Wheel Trolley: 640mm
- Shelf Depth: 340mm
- Handle Height: 1130mm
- Optional rain cover also available as pictured
- Court trolleys are supplied assembled ready fo immediate use

Solid tyres
T3399S

Pneumatic tyres
T3399PN

Premium rain cover
T3399RC

Durolla™ HAND TROLLEYS

Code	Description
T3399S	Court Trolley (with solid rear wheels)
T3399PN	Court Trolley (with pneumatic rear wheels)
T3399RC	Premium Vinyl Rain Cover to suit Court Trolleys

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Clax Smart Folding Trolley

This high quality European made Clax Cart is the ideal trolley for stores, service and office areas. It can be collapsed quickly and easily at the push of a button. The Clax Cart has a foot brake, holding device for boxes, upward folding load platform and removable wheels for space saving storage. The Clax is made of injection moulded plastic and aluminium for long service life. The Clax Cart comes complete with one foldable basket.

- Collapses easily at the push of a button for storage
- The Clax cart has a foot brake and holding device for boxes
- Top deck folds up to allow transport of tall items
- Supplied with one removable storage basket

Specifications

- Open Size: 890x550x1030 (Length x Width x Height)
- Basket Size: 495x340x260 (Length x Width x Depth)
- Total Weight: 7.3kg

Folds Flat Fast!

13085

Code	Description
13085	Clax Folding Trolley
13086	Optional Extra Basket to suit

3 Tier Wire Trolley

Chrome wire mesh offers a clean sterile solution for food handling movements.

This wire trolley comes standard with 3 adjustable wire shelves and built in push handles at each end.

- Handle Height: 1020mm
- Dimensions: 910x610mm (LxW)
- Load Capacity: 200kg
- Top Shelf Height: 900mm
- Bottom Shelf Height: 250mm

ST7092

Code	Description
ST7092	3 Tier Wire Trolley

ST7096

2 Tier Wire Mail Trolley

This double basket trolley is ideal for mail and document transportation.

This wire trolley comes standard with 2 adjustable basket shelves as pictured and a built in push handle at one end.

- Handle Height: 1020mm
- Dimensions: 910x460mm (LxW)
- Load Capacity: 200kg
- Top Shelf Height: 645mm
- Bottom Shelf Height: 190mm

Code	Description
ST7096	2 Tier Wire Mail Trolley

Folding Hand Trolley

- Extremely light weight folding hand trolley
- Closed Dimensions: 400x200x750mm (WxDxH)
- Open Dimensions: 400x410x1100mm (WxDxH)
- Foot Plate Size: 240x355mm (DxW)
- Wheel Diameter: 150mm
- Load Capacity: 90kg
- Unit Weight: 6kg

Code	Description
T8442	Folding Hand Trolley

100kg Capacity Folding Transport Trolley

- Extremely light weight folding trolley - only 6kgs
- Open Dimensions: 490x450x1080mm (WxDxH)
- Closed Dimensions: 490x60x820mm (WxDxH)
- Foot Plate Size: 280x486mm (DxW)
- Wheel Diameter: 175mm
- Load Capacity: 100kg
- Unit Weight: 6kg

Code	Description
T8445	Folding Transport Trolley - 100kg capacity

Aluminium Convertable Hand Trolley

- Quickly convert from a 2 wheel upright trolley to a 4 wheel platform trolley with a single step of the foot pedal
- Great for parcel deliveries
- PVC corner edge protection
- 100mm castors - 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors
- 2 Wheel Dimensions: 520x470x1555mm (WxDxH)
- 4 Wheel Dimensions: 520x1450x1150mm (WxLxH)
- Foot Plate Size: 185x456mm (DxW)
- Pneumatic Wheel Size: 260mm
- Rubber Castor Wheel Size: 125mm
- Load Capacity: 200kg (2 wheel)
  300kg (4 wheel)
- Unit Weight: 19kg

Code	Description
T8439	Aluminium Convertable Hand Trolley

Foldable Plastic Deck Trolley

- Extremely lightweight and compact
- Platform Size: 415x653mm (WxL)
- Platform Height: 183mm
- Castor Size: 100mm
- Handle Height Extended: 920mm
- Folded Dimensions: 415x653x78mm (WxLxH)
- Unit Weight: 6.8kgs
- Load Capacity: 150kgs

Code	Description
T8435	Foldable Plastic Deck Trolley

150kg Capacity Aluminium Hand Trolley

- Great lightweight hand truck for general load carting
- Width: 515mm
- Height: 1310mm
- Pneumatic tyres - 260mm diameter
- Toe Plate Size: 460x185mm (WxD)
- Unit Weight: 9.6kgs
- Load Capacity: 150kgs

Code	Description
T8473	Aluminium Hand Truck

Aluminium Folding Platform Trolley

- Light and easy to transport and store
- Telescopic fold-down handle
- PVC corner edge protection
- 100mm castors - 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors
- Dimensions: 420x720mm (WxL)
- Load Capacity: 150kg
- Handle Height: 940mm
- Unit Weight: 7.9kg

Code	Description
T8437	Aluminium Folding Platform Trolley

Industrial Hand Trucks and Trolleys

Durolla Prestige

- Industrial quality hand trolleys to suit a variety of applications
- Available in pneumatic tyres, flat free or solid stair climber wheels

'P' Handle Trolley
Code: T7730
Foot Size: 350x215mm

Multi-Purpose Trolley
Code: T7731
Foot Size: 400x150mm

Heavy Duty Stair Trolley
Code: T7740
Foot Size: 260x320mm

Large Appliance Stair Climber Trolley
Code: T7734
Foot Size: 455x185mm

Large Appliance Trolley
Code: T7735
Foot Size: 455x185mm

Heavy Duty Carton Trolley
Code: T7741
Foot Size: 505x230mm

Code	Description	Tyre Type	Capacity	Unit Weight
T7730	Multi Purpose 'P' Handle Trolley 550x1300mm (WxH)	Flat Free	200kgs	12kg
T7731	Multi Purpose Trolley 620x1150mm (WxH)	Pneumatic	250kgs	15kg
T7740	Heavy Duty Stair Trolley 530x1220mm (WxH)	Stair Climber	160kgs	18kg
T7734	Heavy Duty Appliance Trolley 455x1540mm (WxH)	Stair Climber	350kgs	16kg
T7735	Heavy Duty Appliance Trolley 455x1540mm (WxH)	Flat Free	220kgs	18.5kg
T7741	Heavy Duty Carton Trolley 500x1350mm (WxH)	Flat Free	200kgs	18kg
T7785	Appliance Strap Unit (to suit appliance trolleys)			

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Aluminium Hand Trolleys

- Available in standard and folding toe plate
- Extremely lightweight - only 8.5kgs
- Overall Dimensions: 540x560x1300mm (WxDxH)
- Pneumatic tyres - 260mm diameter
- Toe Plate Size: 280x280 (fix plate version)
- Toe Plate Size: 280x240 (folding plate version)
- Unit Weight: 8.5kgs
- Load Capacity: 200kgs

Code	Description
T8470	Aluminium Hand Trolley (fixed toe plate)
T8471	Aluminium Hand Trolley (folding toe plate)

Easy Mover Hand Trolleys

- The Easy Mover trolleys are by far the best trolley in the range
- Simply tap the axle lock lever with your foot so that the axle floats and then tilt the trolley backwards - Saves straining your back to pull back heavy loads.
- Tall and strong trolley for safely moving big fridges, freezers, ATM machines, game machines, stacks of tyres, large hot water cylinders, heavy gas cylinders, furniture, etc.
- Available in 3 versions to suit particular requirements
- Toe Plate Size: 240x430mm

Easy-Tilt Axle
No effort to tilt trolley back!

Puncture proof tyres

Code	Description	Tyre Type	Capacity	Size (WxH)	Unit Weight
T3150	Easy Mover Hand Trolley - Flat Back	Flat Free	300kg	430x1290mm	22kg
T3155	Easy Mover Hand Trolley - Round Back	Flat Free	300kg	430x1560mm	20kg
T3158	Easy Mover Hand Trolley - Round Back	Flat Free	300kg	430x1400mm	28kg
T3159	Trolley Pal	-	300kg	450x450mm	5kg

Platform and Fork Lift Trolley

LIFTEX

- The ideal trolley for lifting loads up to 150kg with ease
- Complies to AS1418.2
- Swappable accessories for handling of different loads
- Forks for lifting small pallets and skids
- Platform for general lifting
- Patented silent winch which locks the load at any height
- Steel cable which runs inside the mast to prevent pinching
- Large 250mm puncture proof wheels
- Made from aluminium
- Lift Height: 1050mm
- Load Capacity: 120kg with platform and 150kg with forks
- Operating Dimensions:710x500x1320mm (WxDxH)
- Folded Dimensions: 300x500x1320mm (DxWxL)
- Platform Dimensions: 360x420mm (DxW)
- Fork Dimensions: 50x460mm (WxL)
- Unit Weight: 20kg

Folded view

L6990P

L6990F

Code	Description	Type	Capacity	Size (WxH)
L6990P	Platform and Fork Lift Trolley	Platform	120kg	430x1290mm
L6990F	Platform and Fork Lift Trolley	Forks	150kg	430x1300mm

Chair Trolley

Durolla Prestige

- Lifts and moves stacks of chairs with ease!
- Finish: Powdercoated -Black
- Height: 1350mm
- Length: 520mm
- Width: 310mm
- Chair Capacity: 10 chairs
- Unit Weight: 15kg
- Wheel Type: Rubber

19640

Code	Description
19640	Chair Trolley

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Industrial Specific Purpose Hand Trolleys

- Industrial quality hand trolleys to suit specific requirements

Single Cylinder Trolley
Code: T2001

Double Cylinder Trolley
Code: T2002

Keg Trolley
Code: T2004

Single Cylinder Trolley
Code: T2001

Code	Description	Tyre Type	Details	Unit Weight
T2001	Single Cylinder Trolley 600x600x1360mm (WxDxH)	Solid Rubber	140-250mm diameter	17kg
T2002	Double Cylinder Trolley 700x700x1380mm (WxDxH)	Solid Rubber	210-250mm diameter	46kg
T2004	Keg Trolley 500x1200mm (WxH)	Solid Polyurethane	suits all Australian kegs	8kg

Self Supporting Aluminium Hand Trolleys

The ergonomic design of these self-supporting hand trolleys minimises repetitive pull-back, bending and operator effort. They navigate easily over rough surfaces and are ideal for stepping up kerbs without the need for reversing, making them extremely time efficient and productive.

Code: T2030

- Load capacity: 150kg
- 125mm diameter multidirectional front wheels
- 200mm diameter puncture proof rear wheels
- Frame Width: 305mm
- Overall Width: 460mm
- Overall Height: 1300mm
- Weight: 11.7kg
- Comes with a kickstand for greater stability while loading

Code: T2031

- Load capacity: 230kg
- 125mm diameter multidirectional front wheels
- 250mm diameter puncture proof rear wheels
- Frame Width: 305mm
- Overall Width: 460mm
- Overall Height: 1320mm

T2030

T2031

Code	Description
T2030	Self Supporting Aluminium Trolley - Lite
T2031	Self Supporting Aluminium Trolley - Pro

Steel Triangular Frame Panel Cart

T8440

- Triangular framed panel cart
- Convenient tool tray located in between triangle frame upright
- Comes with 2 fixed castors and 2 swivel castors with brakes
- Castor Size: 150mm
- Deck Size: 380x1200mm
- Overall Size: 580x1200x1160mm (WxLxH)
- Load Capacity: 500kgs
- Unit Weight: 40kgs

Code	Description
T8440	Steel Panel Cart - 500kg Capacity

Rubbermaid Panel & 'A' Frame

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Ideal for moving large, hard-to-handle items including sheet panels, doors, lumber, tables, mattresses, and cubicle walls

- Deck Size: 610x1219mm
- Castors: 200mm polyolefin

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Capacity
446300	A-Frame Panel Truck	1220x616x1140mm	907kg
446800	Sheet & Panel Truck	1220x616x1012mm	907kg

Galvanised Panel Trolley

This galvanised panel cart is ideal for moving large bulky goods including, timber sheets, plaster board, mattresses etc.

Comes standard with 4 swivel castor wheels and 2 fixed large centre wheels for easy turning in tight areas.

- Load Capacity: 450kg
- Dimensions (Length x Width x Height): 1140x800x950mm

Code	Description
T8665	Galvanised Panel Trolley

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Heavy Duty Panel Rack Cart -2000kg Capacity

These powdercoated panel carts are ideal for moving large bulky goods including, timber sheets, plaster board, mattresses etc.

- Dimensions: 750x915mm (WxL)
- Height: 865mm
- Lockable Castors: 127mm
- Load Capacity: 2000kg

T8667

Code	Description
T8667	Heavy Duty Panel Rack Cart -2000kg Capacity

T8666

Steel Panel Rack Cart (with tool bin)

These powdercoated panel carts are ideal for moving large bulky goods including, timber sheets, plaster board, mattresses etc.

- Dimensions: 685x810mm (WxL)
- Height: 1100mm
- Lockable Castors: 100mm
- Load Capacity: 700kg

Code	Description
T8666	Steel Panel Rack Cart (with tool bin)

A Frame Panel Cart

These powdercoated panel carts are ideal for moving large bulky goods including, timber sheets, plaster board, mattresses etc.

- Dimensions: 915x1905mm (WxL)
- Height: 1420mm
- Lockable Castors: 127mm
- Load Capacity: 1000kg

T8668

Code	Description
T8668	A Frame Panel Cart

Furniture & Piano Dollies

- Piano and furniture dollies are great for moving heavy bulky items including pianos and many heavy items
- 3 standard options available
- Choice of solid wheels, puncture proof or pneumatic tyres available
- Customised dollies are available on request to suit a particular requirement

Code	Description	Capacity	Dimensions (LxWxH)
ST4019	Piano/Furniture Dolly (puncture proof tyres)	400kg	750x370x270mm
ST4020	Piano/Furniture Dolly (pneumatic wheels)	400kg	750x370x270mm
ST4021	Piano/Furniture Dolly (solid tyres)	600kg	750x370x270mm

Flat Equipment Moving Dollies

Code: ST4024
Capacity: 350kgs

Code: ST4025
Capacity: 370kgs

- Great for moving furniture and equipment due to their low height and high capacity
- Both come with 4 heavy duty swivel castors
- **ST4024** is made from polypropylene with steel tubing as reinforcement with rubber moulds on the end to protect items from scatching and marking
- **ST4025** has a non slip vinyl platform with a PVC bumper strip around the edge

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)
ST4024	Flat Equipment Moving Dolly	765x460x130mm
ST4025	Flat Platform Steel Dolly	915x615x180mm

Furniture Mover Set

- Great for moving heavy furniture and equipment
- Winch handle geared mechanism
- Non marking poly wheels suitable for carpet floors
- Sold as a set of 2 only
- Straps are included
- Load Capacity: 600kg
- Lifting Height: 300mm
- Lifting Plate Size: 120x225mm
- Overall Size: 570x390x780mm (LxWxH)
- Unit Weight: 25kg

Code	Description
ST4026	Furniture Mover Set

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Enviro Crate Dollies

- Material: Industrial strength – made from heavy duty, durable recycled PP material
- Zinc plated wheels with bearings
- Stackable for secure storage (when not in use) through reservoirs for the wheels
- Two back wheels with brakes to secure when stopped on an inclination & stop spinning around (awould happen with one brake)
- Suitable for a skate handle (13090H sold separately)
  Handle can be secured in a standing position. Assists greatly with pushing a loaded skate
- At just over 6 kgs the skate is light weight, but can take a heavy load, making it heavy duty
- Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA) approved
- Dimensions: 405x615x190mm
- Skate has a load rating of 600 kgs (150 kg per castor)

Code	Description
13096	Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH)
13097	Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH) - with Stainless castors
13096H	Steering Handle to suit 950mm long

Bread Crate Dollies

Single Dolly

- Dolly Size: 705x615mm (WxL)
- Castors: 75mm nylon
- Load Capacity: 100kg
- Construction: Steel frame
- Finish: Zinc Plated

Double Dolly

- Dolly Size: 705x1290mm (WxL)
- Castors: 75mm nylon
- Load Capacity: 100kg
- Construction: Steel frame
- Finish: Zinc Plated

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxL)
D323	Single Bread Crate Dolly	705x615xmm
D324	Double Bread Crate Dolly	705x1290mm

Drum Dollies

- Drum dollies are suitable for both steel and plastic drums and containers
- Powdercoated and stainless steel options
- Heavy duty easy wheel castors
- 3 versions available

60415

60417

60416

Code	Description	Load Capacity	Overall Size	Unit Weight
60415	Drum Dolly (suits 210 Litre drums) - Powdercoated	300kg	610x150mm	7.5kg
60416	Drum Dolly (suits 210 Litre drums) - Stainless Steel	300kg	610x150mm	7.5kg
60417	Heavy Duty Drum Dolly - Powdercoated	500kg	630x630x150mm	9kg

Roller Load Skates

- These skates are designed to move heavy loads e.g machinery and heavy workshop equipment up to 10 tonnes.
- Available with diamond steel top or rubber pad top which protects items from scratching.
- Optional steering handle available
- Lockable turntable is standard on both models

Specifications

- Capacity: 10 Tonne (10,000kgs)
- Number of Rollers: 14
- Dimensions: 267x143x133mm (LxWxH)
- Unit Weight: 17kgs

LS100H

LS100D

LS100R

Code	Description	Capacity
LS100D	Roller Load Skate - Diamond Steel Top	10,000kgs
LS100R	Roller Load Skate - Rubber Pad Top	10,000kgs
LS100H	Steering Handle to suit	n/a

Load Shifting Skates 2.5 Tonne & 6 Tonne Capacity

- These shifting skates can be used wherever heavy objects need to be moved
- Large diameter nylon rollers ensure ease of movement and spread the load to protect floors from damage caused from high load points
- Fitted with a rubber surface to protect the objects being moved
- 2.5 tonne and 6 tonne options

SS2000

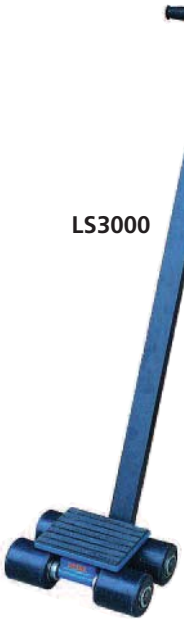
SS6000

Code	Description	Wheels	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Unit Weight
SS2000	Shifting Skates -2500kg capacity	2 x 85mm	210x100x105mm	4kg
SS6000	Shifting Skates - 6000kg capacity	6 x 85mm	260x230x105mm	12kg

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Steerable Load Skates

- The steerable skate can be used to move heavy objects up to 12000kg
- 1 metre long drawbar for steering
- The rubber padded platform swivels on a thrust bearing allowing easy movement around corners
- LS3000 & LS6000 have 85mm nylon wheels which are 90mm wide
- LS1200 has 80mm steel roller wheels

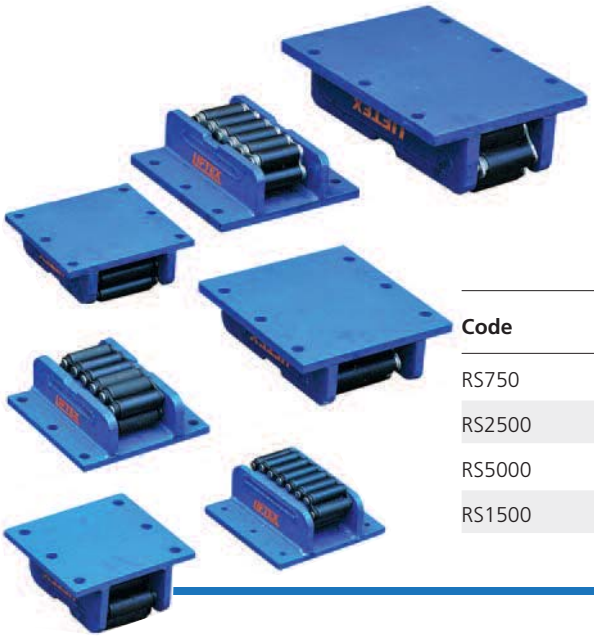


LS3000

LS6000

LS1200

Code	Description	Capacity	Dimensions (LxDxH)	Unit Weight
LS3000	Steerable Load Skate	3000kgs	185x150x105mm	15kg
LS6000	Steerable Load Skate	6000kgs	592x400x90mm	50kg
LS1200	Steerable Load Skate	12,000kgs	485x400x95mm	66kg



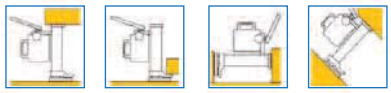
Equipment Roller Skates

- Ideal for linear motion, repetitive movement or use as a built in component in equipment
- Fixed hole pattern for bolt mounting
- The rollers can be used in up down or sideways position

Code	Description	Capacity	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Unit Weight
RS750	Roller Skates	750kgs	165x178x80mm	5kg
RS2500	Roller Skates	2500kgs	165x178x95mm	10kg
RS5000	Roller Skates	5000kgs	203x203x80mm	10kg
RS1500	Roller Skates	15,000kgs	270x254x100mm	21kg

10 Tonne Hydraulic Jack

- Great for jacking up containers and large equipment
- Removable pump hand lever
- The housing rotates 360 degrees
- Lifting Range of Foot: 30-260mm
- Lifting Range of Head: 420-650mm
- Unit Weight: 35kg
- Maximum Lever Force: 40kg



Code	Description	Capacity
LS1050	10 Tonne Hydraulic Jack	10,000kgs

Steel Utility Cart (3 Drawer + 2 shelves)

- Strong steel construction - great for a general parts and tool storage trolley
- Comes complete with 3 drawers and 2 shelves
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors
- Dimensions: 410x950x870mm (WxLxH)
- Height Between Shelves: 250mm
- Shelf Capacity: 50kg
- Unit Weight: 26kg
- Load Capacity: 150kg

Code	Description
T9348	Steel Utility Cart

T9348

T9360

2 Tier Tool Trolley (with drawers)

- Twin drawers with ball bearing sliders and quick return system
- Quality swivel castors 2 with brakes
- Castor Size: 100mm
- Overall Size: 850x480mm (LxW)
- Handle Height: 950mm
- Load Capacity: 250kg

Code	Description
T9360	2 Tier Tool Trolley (with drawers)

Triple Deck Tool Cart (with tool board & Drawer)

- Single drawer with ball bearing sliders and quick return system
- Hooks sold seperately (see page 260)
- Side can holder and tray supplied
- Quality swivel castors 2 with brakes
- Castor Size: 100mm
- Overall Size: 850x480mm (LxW)
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Load Capacity: 250kg

Code	Description
T9362	Triple Deck Tool Cart (with drawers & tool board)

T9362

T9364

3 Tier Tool Trolley (with drawer)

- SIngle drawer with ball bearing sliders and quick return system
- Quality swivel castors 2 with brakes
- Castor Size: 100mm
- Overall Size: 850x480mm (LxW)
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Load Capacity: 250kg

Code	Description
T9364	3 Tier Tool Trolley (with drawer)

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Quad Deck Tool Cart (with tool board)

- Excellent tool cart with square hole peg board
- Hooks sold seperately (see page 260)
- Quality swivel castors 2 with brakes
- Castor Size: 100mm
- Overall Size: 410x650mm (LxW)
- Handle Height: 1180mm

T9366

Code	Description
T9366	2 Tier Tool Trolley (with drawers)

Rubbermaid 5 Drawer Mobile Work Centre

Heavy duty work tool platform which supports up to 113kg

- Pegboard side panels
- Locking Bar which provides security and prevents drawers sliding open
- Overall Size: 830x506x850mm (LxWxH)

R773488

Code	Description
R773488	5 Drawer Mobile Work Centre

Computer Carts

- These computer carts are great for both office and warehouse use
- Quality swivel castors 2 with brakes
- Castor Size: 100mm

T9370

T9371

T9372

Code	Description	Handle Height	Overall Size (WxLxH)	Load Capacity
T9370	Computer Cart (triple deck)	1185mm	480x800mm	200kg
T9371	Computer Cart (quad deck with slide out tray) - White	-	610x515x910mm	70kg
T9372	Computer Cart (quad deck with slide out tray) - Black	-	610x515x910mm	70kg

2 Tier Service Cart

- Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust
- Polypropylene handles with aluminium frames
- Sturdy and stable but lightweight making it easy for manoeuverability
- Large silent, non-marking 100mm swivel castors (2 locking castors)
- Lockable front doors
- Load Capacity: 250kgs
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Overall Size: 480x850mm (WxL)

Code	Description
T9376	3 Tier Tool Trolley (with drawer)

T9376

T9377

4 Tier Service Cart

- Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust
- Polypropylene handles with aluminium frames
- Sturdy and stable but lightweight making it easy for manoeuverability
- Large silent, non-marking 100mm swivel castors (2 locking castors)
- 4 shelf levels
- Load Capacity: 250kgs
- Handle Height: 1080mm
- Overall Size: 520x1100mm (WxL)

Code	Description
T9377	4 Tier Service Cart

2 Tier Utility Service Carts

- Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust
- Polypropylene handles with aluminium frames
- Sturdy and stable but lightweight making it easy for manoeuverability
- Large silent, non-marking 100mm castors (2 locking castors)
- Load Capacity: 250kgs
- Optional heavy duty 19 litre bin which just clips onto the end of the cart

Great for the medical industry

T7075

T7078

T7090

Code	Description	Tray Size (WxL)	Overall Size (WxLxH)
T7075	2 Tier Utility Service Trolley	450x720mm	490x900x1025mm
T7078	2 Tier Utility Service Trolley (with 2 drawers)	450x720mm	490x900x1025mm
T7090	Heavy Duty Polypropylene 19 Litre Bin	-	255x365x480mm

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

3 Tier Utility Carts

- Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust
- Polypropylene handles with aluminium frames
- Sturdy and stable but lightweight making it easy for manoeuverability
- Large silent, non-marking 100mm castors (2 locking castors)
- Load Capacity: 250kgs
- Optional heavy duty 19 litre bin which just clips onto the end of the cart

T7090

T7080

T7081

T7083

T7082

Code	Description	Tray Size (WxL)	Overall Size (WxLxH)
T7080	3 Tier Utility Service Trolley	450x620mm	480x790x1090mm
T7081	3 Tier Utility Service Trolley (with 2 drawers)	450x720mm	490x900x1040mm
T7083	3 Tier Utility Service Trolley - Narrow	365x485mm	370x655x966mm
T7082	Extra Long 3 Tier Utility Service Trolley	520x915mm	520x1100x1110mm
T7090	Heavy Duty Polypropylene 19 Litre Bin	-	255x365x480mm

Utility Carts - With Sides

- These utility carts have the same specifications as the other 2 and 3 tier utility carts with the added benefit of polypropylene side panels

T7084

T7085

T7086

T7087

T7088

Code	Description	Tray Size (WxL)	Overall Size (WxLxH)
T7084	2 Tier Utility Service Trolley (with sides)	450x720mm	480x900x1025mm
T7085	3 Tier Utility Service Trolley (with sides)	450x720mm	490x900x1025mm
T7086	2 Tier Utility Service Trolley (with sides and 2 drawers)	450x720mm	490x900x1025mm
T7087	3 Tier Utility Service Trolley (with sides and 2 drawers)	450x720mm	490x900x1040mm
T7088	Extra Long 3 Tier Utility Service Trolley (with sides)	520x915mm	520x1100x1120mm

Plastic Utility Carts 2 & 3 Tier

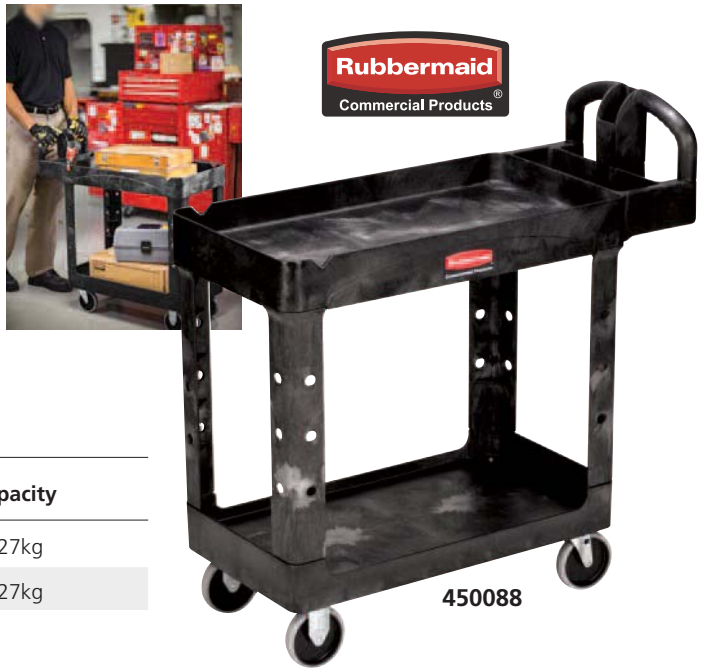
- Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust - virtually maintenance free!
- Built in storage bin in the handle which is great for storing small parts or tools
- Sturdy and stable but lightweight making it easy for manoeuverability
- Round corners which avoid marking of walls and furniture from sharp edges
- Large silent, non-marking 125mm castors
- Load Capacity: 250kgs
- Platform Size: 950x650mm - 110mm deep
- Platform Height: 150 + 850mm (middle shelf adjusts on 3 tier version)

Code	Description	Unit Weight
T2052	2 Tier Utility Cart	17.3kg
T2053	3 Tier Utility Cart	28kg

Rubbermaid Heavy Duty Utility Carts

Perfect for transporting materials, supplies, and heavy loads in almost any environment

- Castors: 127mm rubber
- Variable grip-height handle improves control and worker safety
- Integrated V-notch to hold pipe and conduit securely for safe cutting
- Deep pocket shelves to keep loads secure



Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Capacity
450088	2 Tier Utility Cart	990x454x845mm	227kg
452088	2 Tier Utility Cart	1118x641x991mm	227kg

3 & 4 Basket Office Trolleys

- Great for storing small parts and items neatly in the office
- 2 versions available
- Supplied with plastic baskets as pictured
- Integrated frame handles
- Quality swivel castors 2 with brakes
- Castor Size: 50mm
- Overall Size: 550x390mm (LxW)
- Load Capacity: 50kg

Code	Description	Handle Height
T9378	Triple Shelf Basket Trolley	1160mm
T9379	Quad Shelf Basket Trolley	1380mm

Rubbermaid Collapsible X-Carts

The Collapsible X-Cart is a versatile system you can rely on for efficient performance without compromising image.

- Compact, collapsible frame enables efficient storage for improved organisation. The cart's footprint reduces by 75% to just 115mm wide when collapsed
- Cart stands upright in the collapsed position
- Load Capacity: 90kg
- 3 models available with replacement bags

Collapses by 75%

Rubbermaid Commercial Products®

Hospitality

Healthcare

Foodservice

Spa & Fitness

Schools & Universities

Office Building

1881749

1881750

1881781

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Volume Capacity
1881749	Collapsible X-Cart	612x516x864mm	150L
1881750	Collapsible X-Cart	953x612x864mm	300L
1881781	Collapsible X-Cart	907x612x879mm	300L (2 x 150L)
1881782	Replacement Bag for 1881749 & 1881781	389x569x693mm	150L
1881783	Replacement Bag for 1881750	775x569x693mm	300L

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys

These instrument trolleys are ideal for medical and dentist surgerys, hospitals, schools, food preparation areas and many other useful applications

- Fully welded stainless steel construction
- 100mm rubber castors
- Optional PVC buffers available for every trolley
- All trolleys are supplied with 2 lockable castors as standard

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys - No Rails

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
T6540	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	490x490x970mm
T6541	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	600x490x970mm
T6542	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	750x490x970mm
T6543	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	900x490x970mm
T6544	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	1000x490x970mm
T6545	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	1150x600x970mm

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys - With Rails

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
T6530	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	490x490x970mm
T6531	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	600x490x970mm
T6532	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	750x490x970mm
T6533	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	900x490x970mm
T6534	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	1000x490x970mm
T6535	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	1200x490x970mm

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys - with 1 drawer

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
T6550	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	490x490x970mm
T6551	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	600x490x970mm
T6552	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	750x490x970mm
T6553	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	900x490x970mm
T6554	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	1000x490x970mm

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys - with 2 drawers

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
T6560	Instrument Trolley (with 2 drawers)	490x490x970mm
T6561	Instrument Trolley (with 2 drawers)	600x490x970mm
T6562	Instrument Trolley (with 2 drawers)	750x490x970mm
T6563	Instrument Trolley (with 2 drawers)	900x490x970mm

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys - with 3 drawers

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
T6565	Instrument Trolley (3 drawers)	490x490x970mm
T6566	Instrument Trolley (3 drawers)	600x490x970mm
T6567	Instrument Trolley (3 drawers)	750x490x970mm
T6568	Instrument Trolley (3 drawers)	900x490x970mm

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys - with 4 drawers

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
T6570	Instrument Trolley (4 drawers)	490x490x970mm
T6571	Instrument Trolley (4 drawers)	600x490x970mm
T6572	Instrument Trolley (4 drawers)	750x490x970mm
T6573	Instrument Trolley (4 drawers)	900x490x970mm

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys - with 2 drawers side by side

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
T6575	Instrument Trolley (2 drawers side by side)	800x490x970mm

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys - with 4 drawer side by side

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
T6577	Instrument Trolley (4 drawers side by side)	800x490x970mm

PVC Round Buffer Kit (to suit Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys)

Code	Description	Dimensions
T6580	PVC Buffer Kit (includes 4 buffers)	25x125mm

Rubbermaid Tilt Trucks

Industrial strength construction, transports heavy loads with ease

- Easy to handle and manoeuvre through commercial doorways and onto elevators
- Angled front end is designed for convenient dumping
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- Optional hinged domed lids available
- USDA, FDA compliant materials
- Non-marking castors reduce touch-up cleaning

Structural Foam Tilt Truck

Rotomoulded Tilt Truck

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Volume Capacity	Capacity
101100	Structural Foam Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1630x760x960mm	600L	272kg
130400	Rotomoulded Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1440x710x980mm	400L	204kg
131400	Rotomoulded Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1835x850x1110mm	800L	385kg
102800	Lid to suit 101100	1540x800x220mm	-	-
130700	Lid to suit 130400	1435x725x229mm	-	-
131700	Lid to suit 131400	1765x864x216mm	-	-

Rubbermaid Mega Brute Mobile Collector

Great for waste and linen collection and fits through standard doors and off/on elevators

- High Capacity: 454L / 180kg
- Back castor is lockable
- Overall Size: 1333x699x1080mm (LxWxH)
- Rear doors ease handling of heavy filled liners

Code	Description
9W7300	Rubbermaid Mobile Collector
9W7200	Lid to suit 9W7300

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Rubbermaid BRUTE® Round Containers

Built to be tough. Built to be versatile. These Brute containers are the industry leader!

- Crush-resistant construction makes BRUTE® all-purpose containers tough enough to stand up to the harshest work environments - you can rely on them for all your storage and handling needs
- Double-ribbed base which increases stability and dragging capacity
- Reinforced rims add strength and durability
- Strong, snap-on lids are available for secure, stable stacking
- Built-in handles allow easy, non-slip lifting and anti-jam nesting
- Rubbermaid BRUTE Round Containers all plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel, resists dents.
- Tight-fitting indented lid design helps protect dry goods and other contents, while facilitating stacking during transportation and storage
- All colours and sizes certified to NSF International Standard #2 (foodservice equipment, handling, and processing) and Standard #21 (containers intended for indoor and outdoor storage of refuse)
- Quick and easy twist on, twist off dolly provides safe mobility

Code	Description	Colours Available *	Dimensions	Capacity
261000	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey, White	397mm dia, 435mm high	37.9L
262000	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey, White, Yellow	495mm dia, 581mm high	75.7L
263200	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey, White, Yellow, Red	559mm dia, 692mm high	121.1L
264300	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey, White	610mm dia, 800mm high	166.5L
265500	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey	673mm dia, 838mm high	208.2L
260900	Lid to suit 261000	Grey, White	406mm dia, 25mm high	-
261960	Lid to suit 262000	Grey, White, Yellow, Black	505mm dia, 46mm high	-
263100	Lid to suit 263200	Grey, White, Yellow, Red	565mm dia, 41mm high	-
264560	Lid to suit 264300	Grey, White	622mm dia, 38mm high	-
265400	Lid to suit 265500	Grey	679mm dia, 51mm high	-
264000	**BRUTE® Dolly to suit Brute Containers	Black	464mm dia, 168mm high	90kg

*Please specify which colour option you would like when placing your order.
**This dolly doesn't fit the 261000 container

Large 3 Tier Linen Trolley

- 3 large storage shelves
- Powdercoated finsh
- Quality 200mm rubber castors (2 fixed, 2 swivel)
- Corner buffers
- Built in enclosed handle
- Mesh back and sides
- Load Capacity: 250kg
- Overall Size: 1200x500x1500mm (LxWxH)

Code	Description
T1429	Large 3 Tier Linen Trolley

T1429

Mesh Sided Basket Linen Trolley

T1412

- Mesh sided basket
- Spring loaded base which lowers as weight is added
- Corner buffers and push handle
- Smooth powdercoated finish
- Quality 125mm swivel castors
- Size: 900x600x1020mm (Length x Width x Height)

Code	Description
T1412	Mesh Sided Basket Linen Trolley

Bin Trolley & Tubs

- Heavy duty rotomoulded tub with dolly.
- Tubs sold separately to dolly.
- Plastic tubs available in blue or white.
- Bins are food grade.

T1105 & T1107

Code	Description
T1105	400L Plastic Bin Trolley (powdercoated -red)
T1107	Blue Plastic Bin -400L (suits trolley T1105)
T1108	White Plastic Bin -400L (suits trolley T1105)

Bin Trolleys & Lids

- These bin trolleys are made from tough, impact resistant polyethylene and available in 6 common sizes and colours
- Both straight and tapered sides available
- Bins can contain liquids
- All bins are food grade
- Come standard with 4 heavy duty swivel castors (2 lockable)

Colours available

Black Blue Red White Green Yellow

Please specify colour when placing your order

Handle available to suit all trolleys

Code	Description	Rim Size (LxW)	Base Size (LxW)	Height (incl castors)	Capacity	Style
T1052	Plastic Bin with castors	810x570mm	670x430mm	650mm	150L	Tapered
T1053	Plastic Bin with castors	1150x635mm	1050x535mm	675mm	250L	Straight
T1054	Plastic Bin with castors	1020x720mm	880x580mm	775mm	350L	Tapered
T1051	Plastic Bin with castors	990x690mm	900x600mm	820mm	340L	Straight
T1055	Plastic Bin with castors	1320x720mm	1180x580mm	775mm	450L	Tapered
T1057	Plastic Bin with castors	1230x730mm	1140x640mm	820mm	450L	Straight
T1056	Plastic Bin with castors	1480x880mm	1380x780mm	820mm	650L	Straight
T1052L	Lid to suit T1052					
T1053L	Lid to suit T1053					
T1054L	Lid to suit T1054					
T1055L	Lid to suit T1055					
T1060	Handle to suit plastic tubs 150-250L					
T1061	Handle to suit plastic tubs 350-650L					

Spring Loaded Scissor Bases

- These spring bases are to be used in conjuction with the bin trolleys above

Code	Description
T1052S	Spring Loaded Base (to suit bin trolley T1052)
T1053S	Spring Loaded Base (to suit bin trolley T1053)
T1054S	Spring Loaded Base (to suit bin trolley T1054)
T1051S	Spring Loaded Base (to suit bin trolley T1051)
T1055S	Spring Loaded Base (to suit bin trolley T1055)
T1057S	Spring Loaded Base (to suit bin trolley T1057)
T1056S	Spring Loaded Base (to suit bin trolley T1056)

Spring load combinations available (Please specify spring load when placing your order)			
25kg	50kg	75kg	100kg

1000kg Clax Smart Tow Tug

Great for moving dollies, trolleys and roll cages throughout the warehouse, workshop or shopping centres etc.

Compact design which makes it extremely maneuverable and easy to transport in vehicles.

- Traction Capacity: 1000kg
- Travel Speed: up to 6km/h
- Programmable speed controller
- Battery: 24v, 18Ah
- Motor: DC 24v, 300w
- Tyres: Solid - 250mm
- Unit Weight: 65kg
- Width: 465mm
- Handle Height: 650-1050mm (adjustable)

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Code	Description
ST1000	Clax 1000kg Tow Tug

2 Tonne Tow Tug

This 2 Tonne Electric Tow Tug has been designed for the safe, economical transportation of goods in line feed applications and offers safe and reliable operation coupled with flexible steering.

The unit has a capacity of 2000kg, a turning radius of 1070mm, rated traction of 500N, and can handle a gradient of 6% while laden. It features a maximum speed of 7kph and of course the automatic power-off function works when the driver leaves the truck.

The 24V battery is rated to 210Ah while sideway battery compartment facilitates easy replacement. Battery charger is supplied standard.

Shock-proof, non-slip pedal heightens operator safety while reversible cushions at rear reduce fatigue for ergonomic operation. Warning lights are included for added site safety.

- 2000kg capacity
- 24V battery (210Ah)
- Maximum gradient 6%
- Driving motor power 1.2kW
- Maximum speed: 7kph
- Turning radius: 1070mm

Code	Description
ST2000	2 Tonne Tow Tug

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Compact Ride-On Electric Materials Handling Tug

The Liftex ride-on compact electric tug is the ultimate manual handling solution designed for good's transport for trolleys and anything that is difficult to push or pull around in the hospital, aged care and industrial warehouse environments.

The Liftex Materials Handling Electric Towing Tug is a ride-on unit that doesn't compromise its small size for a ride. Its compact size allows it to be effective in confined spaces, whilst being able to turn on its self. With a very low centre of gravity, the risk of tipping is greatly reduced. Its two front steer wheels create exceptional stability across many rough surfaces.

- Machine Length: 790 mm
- Machine Width: 660 mm
- Wheel Base: 620 mm
- Platform Height: 170 mm
- Overall Height: 1340 mm
- Ground Clearance: 50 mm
- Motor Voltage: 24 Volts
- Pull Capacity: 1,500 kg
- Push Capacity: 1,200 kg
- Range (km): Approx. 30-60 km (depending on load)

View video on our website of this in operation
www.mhaproducts.com.au/LT6953

Code	Description
LT6953	Compact Ride-On Electric Materials Handling Tug

Rubbermaid Executive Service Cart

Executive Service Cart brings the utmost in style, durability and functionality to its users

- 137kg weight load capacity. (45.5kg per shelf)
- Durable construction with easy snap-and-lock assembly
- Wrap around end panels on 2 sides
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and maintain
- 100mm swivel non-marking castors

Code	Description
9T6800	Rubbermaid Executive Service Cart

Rubbermaid Cleaning Cart

The essential for efficient cleaning and waste removal

- Smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- Zippered bag for easy rubbish removal
- Non-marking 200mm wheels and 100mm castors
- Front & side long handle tool holder
- Cart Dimensions: 1168x552x975mm (LxWxH)

Code	Description
617388	Rubbermaid Cleaning Cart
618300	Vinyl Replacement Bag for 617388

Rubbermaid High Capacity Cleaning Cart

Flexible, high capacity storage solutions and tool organisation

- Storage space 40% more than 617388
- 20% more waste capacity than 617388
- Non-rusting and easy clean aluminum and structural web plastic construction
- Non-marking 200mm wheels and 116mm castors
- Plastic buckets which fit neatly and tight on the top shelf
- Cart Dimensions: 1264x552x975mm (LxWxH)

Code	Description
9T7200	Rubbermaid Cleaning Cart
9T8200	9.5 Litre Buckets to fit 9T7200
9T8000	Vinyl Replacement Bag for 9T7200

9T8200

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Lifting & Elevating Equipment

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Scissor Lift Trolleys

These units help take the strain out of loading and unloading items from raised levels. The table is elevated by a pump action foot pedal and smoothly lowered by a hand operated release trigger. The double scissor model, gives the added advantage of elevating loads of up to a height of 1575mm.

- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Safety overload bypass valve
- Positive braking system on rear wheels
- Durable powder-coated finish
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- The 150kg version code LT8701 has a foldable handle as pictured

LT8702, LT8703, LT8708

LT8701

LT8704, LT8705

LT8707

Code	Description	Capacity	Lifting Range	Table Size	Unit Weight
LT8701	Scissor Lift Trolley - Single Scissor	150kg	265-780mm	450x700mm	46kg
LT8702	Scissor Lift Trolley - Single Scissor	300kg	340-880mm	500x850mm	77kg
LT8704	Scissor Lift Trolley - Double Scissor	350kg	335-1300mm	500x910mm	105kg
LT8707	Scissor Lift Trolley - Double Scissor	500kg	440-1575mm	520x1010mm	118kg
LT8703	Scissor Lift Trolley - Single Scissor	500kg	340-880mm	500x850mm	81kg
LT8705	Scissor Lift Trolley - Double Scissor	700kg	445-1500mm	610x1220mm	195kg
LT8708	Scissor Lift Trolley - Single Scissor	750kg	420-990mm	510x1000mm	175kg

Rough Terrain Scissor Lift Trolley

- Capacity: 200kg
- Max. Lift Height: 1000mm
- Min. Height of Table: 330mm
- Table Size: 1000x500mm
- Total Height: 1056mm
- Overall Length: 1120mm
- Foot Pedal Cycles to Max Height: 25
- Wheel Diameter: 200mm
- Unit Weight: 71kg

LT8712

Code	Description
LT8712	Rough Terrain Scissor Lift Trolley

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Aluminium Scissor Lift Trolley

- Extremely lightweight - Great for vehicle transport
- Aluminium trolley has a painted finish
- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Safety overload bypass valve
- 100mm castors with brakes on rear wheels
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- Foldable handle
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- 100kg load capacity
- Table Size: 450x700mm (WxL)
- Minimum Height: 265mm
- Maximum Height: 755mm
- Unit Weight: 24kg

Code	Description
LT8713	Aluminium Scissor Lift Trolley

LT8713

Stainless Steel Scissor Lift Trolleys

LT8714

These stainless steel scissor lift trolleys are great for use in food, pharmaceutical or hygiene areas.

- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Safety overload bypass valve
- 100mm castors with brakes on rear wheels
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- Scissor and pump unit is galvanised
- Stainless Steel Grade 304
- Handle Height: 1000mm

Code	Description	Capacity	Lifting Range	Table Size	Unit Weight
LT8714	Stainless Steel Scissor Lift Trolley	100kg	250-1220mm	445x700mm	40kg
LT8715	Stainless Steel Scissor Lift Trolley	350kg	330-1295mm	500x830mm	78kg

Galvanised Scissor Lift Trolley

Galvanised version which is great for food and medical areas

- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Double scissor lift version
- Safety overload bypass valve
- 100mm castors with brakes on rear wheels
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- 150kg load capacity
- Table Size: 500x830mm (WxL)
- Minimum Height: 435mm
- Maximum Height: 1430mm
- Unit Weight: 80kg

Code	Description
LT8706	Galvanised Scissor Lift Trolley

LT8706

Extra Large Scissor Lift Trolleys

The extra large scissor lift trolleys are excellent for handling large bulky items.

The table is elevated by a pump action foot pedal and smoothly lowered by a hand operated release trigger.

- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Safety overload bypass valve
- Positive braking system on rear wheels
- Durable powder-coated finish
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- Available in 500kg and 1000kg load capacities

LT8720

LT8721

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Code	Description	Capacity	Lifting Range	Table Size	Unit Weight
LT8720	Extra Large Scissor Lift Trolley	500kg	290-915mm	810x1600mm	154kg
LT8721	Extra Large Scissor Lift Trolley	1000kg	360-1360mm	750x2035mm	198kg

Spring Scissor Lift Trolleys

- Self-leveling, fully adjustable, weight sensitive
- Designed to maintain an ideal working height for assembly lines and loading / unloading operations
- Balance achieved by double springs fitted to the shock absorbers
- Simple to operate spring tension adjustment

Code	Table Size	Min Height	Max Height	Load Capacity
LT7213	500x830mm	360mm	770mm	210kg
LT7214	520x1010mm	480mm	800mm	400kg

Code	Description
LT7213	Spring Lift Trolley 210kg
LT7214	Spring Lift Trolley 400kg

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Self Propelled Lift Table

- Capacity: 1200kg
- Max. Lift Height: 1300mm
- Min. Height of Table: 540mm
- Table Size: 1300x820mm
- Turning Radius: 1500mm
- Drive Wheel Diameter: 250mm
- Electro magnetic brakes
- Battery: 24v, 120Ah
- Unit Weight: 446kg

LT8770

Code	Description
LT8770	Self Propelled Lift Table

Electric Scissor Lift Trolleys

The battery electric scissor lift trolleys are available in both standard lift and high lift versions and 3 load capacities, 300kg, 500kg and 1000kg.

- Smooth lifting of heavy loads with ease
- Double rear brake castors
- Automatic 12v charger
- Push button, battery/hydraulic operation

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

LT7224

LT7230

LT7233

Code	Description	Capacity	Lifting Range	Table Size	Unit Weight
LT7230	Scissor Lift Trolley	300kg	290-880mm	500x850mm	115kg
LT7233	Scissor Lift Trolley	500kg	495-1618mm	520x1010mm	198kg
LT7224	Scissor Lift Trolley	1000kg	430-1220mm	800x1200mm	225kg

Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (with cage)

- These self propelled lift tables take the effort of having to push heavy items manually as well as having electric operated lift.
- With the centre drive wheel it makes it extremely easy to manoeuvre loads in narrow eisles or tight spaces.
- Comes complete with side cage as pictured which can be easily removed if not required
- Overall Size: 1240x600x1100mm (LxWxH)
- Table Deck Size: 600x1000mm (WxL)
- Min Table Height: 460mm
- Max Table Height: 900mm
- Unit Weight: 180kg
- Max Capacity: 400kg
- Batteries: 2x12V 33Ah
- Controller: 70A
- Motor (Driving): 400W
- Motor (Lifting): 400W
- Lifting Time: 17 seconds
- Cage Height: 600mm

Code	Description
LT7240	Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley

Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (single scissor)

- Overall Size: 1240x600x1100mm (LxWxH)
- Table Deck Size: 600x1000mm (WxL)
- Min Table Height: 460mm
- Max Table Height: 900mm
- Unit Weight: 180kg
- Max Capacity: 400kg
- Batteries: 2x12V 33Ah
- Controller: 70A
- Motor (Driving): 400W
- Motor (Lifting): 400W
- Lifting Time: 17 seconds

Code	Description
LT7340	Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (single scissor)

Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (double scissor)

- Overall Size: 1340x600x1100mm (LxWxH)
- Table Deck Size: 600x1100mm (WxL)
- Min Table Height: 460mm
- Max Table Height: 900mm
- Unit Weight: 234kg
- Max Capacity: 400kg
- Batteries: 2x12V 33Ah
- Controller: 70A
- Motor (Driving): 400W
- Motor (Lifting): 400W
- Lifting Time: 17 seconds

Code	Description
LT7440	Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (double scissor)

Pallet Rotators / Turntables

Load and unload your pallets with ease!

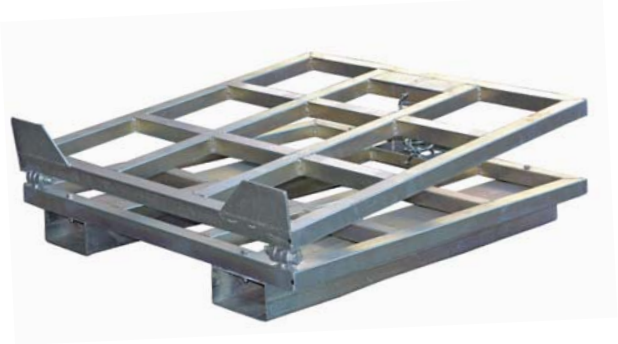
Code	Description
P1066	Pallet Rotator Ring
P1065	Paldisc Pallet Turntable

Pallet Rotator Ring
Code: P1066
The rotator ring is popular due to its light weight and easy maneuverability. It can be moved easily by one person.
Capacity: 2000kg
Diameter: 1000mm
Turntable Height: 65mm
Unit Weight: 36kg

Paldisc
Code: P1065
Paldisc is designed specifically so that pallets can be placed on or removed from turntable using only a hand pallet truck.
Capacity: 2000kg
Diameter: 1100mm
Turntable Height: 22mm
Unit Weight: 100kg

Spring Loaded Tilting Stands

- These clever yet simple spring loaded tilting stands are designed to make it easy to decant from IBC bulk storage containers.
- The hinged platform slowly raises to a 10 degree angle as the weight decreases.
- Sits on a base with bolt on fork pockets which can be removed if required
- Capacity: 2000kg
- Easy to move with a forklift
- Simple and easy-to-use
- Platform Size: 1200x1130mm
- Unit Weight: 63kg
- Finish: Zinc Plated



Code	Description
TS902	Spring Loaded Tilting Stand (on fork pockets)
TS903	Extra Spring for Tilting Stand

Super Low Profile Lift Tables

- These lift tables achieve a super low closed height, eliminating the need for a pit installation
- The upper platform is fitted with a safety perimeter to prevent descent on contact with obstructions
- 24v control unit with up/down buttons and emergency stop
- Power supply is AC 415V/50HZ/3phase
- The external power pack is equiped with a relief valve against overloading and a compensated flow valve for controlling lowering speed
- Hose burst safety valve which stops the table lifting in case of a hose breakage

Code	Description	Capacity	Platform Size	Min Height	Max Height	Overall Size (HxLxW)
LT5003	Scissor Lift Table	1500kg	1200x1270mm	10mm	800mm	255x1100x1500mm

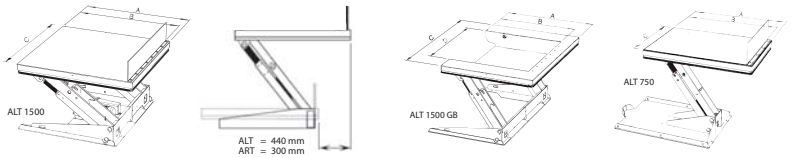
Armlift Lift Tables

Armlift's unique patented function offers an ergonomic workplace with ample foot space, comfortable working positions and unrivalled accessibility. Armlift is the perfect choice for almost all workplaces that handle goods and components on pallets, in baskets or containers.

Loads are lifted with parallel arms that can also tilt the load in a single mechanism making Armlift an economical alternative to conventional tables which require separate lift and tilt mechanisms. Because the Armlift tilts down it is especially suited for use with high pallets, oversized baskets and containers.

Contact us here or visit www.mhaproducts.com.au/Armlift-Lift-Tilt-Tables for more information and operational video

1800 750 900



Watch video of this in operation and view details and sizes here

Low Profile Pallet Lift Tables

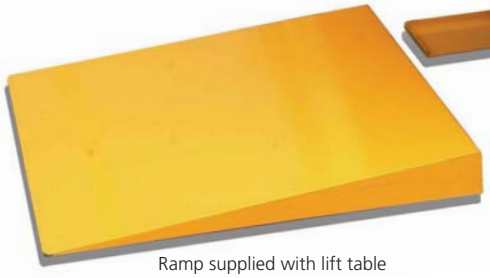
LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Many applications require the regular loading and unloading of palletised goods.

Repetitive lifting and stretching can be time consuming and hazardous.

Using pallet lift tables elevates pallets to the optimum lift height reducing the risk of repetitive strain injury and increasing productivity.

Galvanised available on request



Ramp supplied with lift table

Turntables available to suit - see page 71

Custom made ramps available to suit pallet truck entry and other applications

- Low clearance – only 85 mm
- Supplied with entry ramp to allow pallet truck entry
- Can be supplied with optional rotator ring
- Tables are specially made for handling pallets, no need for a pit or load ramps
- Upper platform fitted with safety perimeter to prevent descent on contact with obstructions
- 24v control box with UP and DOWN buttons and emergency stop
- External power pack equipped with a relief valve against overloading and a compensating flow valve for controlling lowering speed
- Power Supply: 240v (3 phase 415v availabe if required)
- Hose burst safety valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose breakage
- Removable lifting eyes to facilitate handling and installation of the lift table
- Oil-less bushings on pivot points

Code	Description	Capacity	Platform Size	Min Height	Max Height	Lifting Time
LT7250	Lift Table (including ramp)	1000kg	1140x1420mm	85mm	880mm	25 secs
LT7252	Lift Table (including ramp)	2000kg	1180x1600mm	105mm	880mm	25 secs

Electric Scissor Lift Tables

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Lift tables can be applied in many work places to increase productivity and safety. Loads can be elevated or lowered to optimum heights at the push of a button.

Standard Features

- Heavy duty design and construction
- High quality European power packs
- Suitable for on floor applications or in floor pit applications
- Self lubricating bushings on pivot points
- Removable lifting eyes to facilitate installation and maintenance
- 240V power supply (3 phase available as an option
- Upper platform fitted with aluminium safety bar preventing descent on contact with obstructions
- Low volt (24v) control box with up-down buttons.
- Internal power pack equipped with relief valve against overloading and compensated flow valve for controlled lowering speed
- Heavy duty cylinders with drainage system and check valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose burst
- Safety clearance between scissors to prevent trapping during operation.
- Push button pendant control with up, down and emergency stop

Small Platform Electric Scissor Lift Table

Code	LT7259
Capacity	500kg
Table Size	610x910mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	450x700mm (WxL)
Min Height	162mm
Max Height	950mm
Raise Time	17-22 seconds
Unit Weight	98kg
Power Supply	240 volt

Code	Description
LT7259	Small Platform Scissor Lift Table (500kg capacity)

Single Scissor Electric Lift Tables

Code	LT7264	LT7266
Capacity	2000kg	2000kg
Table Size	850x1300mm (WxL)	1000x2000mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	785x1255mm (WxL)	785x1630mm (WxL)
Min Height	230mm	250mm
Max Height	1000mm	1300mm
Raise Time	20-25 seconds	25-30 seconds
Unit Weight	235kg	315kg
Power Supply	240 volt	240 volt

Other custom sizes available on request

LT7266

LT7264

Code	Description
LT7264	Single Scissor Electric Lift Table
LT7266	Single Scissor Electric Lift Table

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Double Scissor Electric Lift Tables

Code	LT7267	LT7242
Capacity	2000kg	4000kg
Table Size	850x1300mm (WxL)	1200x1720mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	785x1220mm (WxL)	900x1600mm (WxL)
Min Height	360mm	400mm
Max Height	1780mm	2050mm
Raise Time	35-45 seconds	55-65 seconds
Unit Weight	295kg	520kg
Power Supply	240 volt	240 volt

Other custom sizes available on request

Code	Description
LT7267	Double Scissor Electric Lift Table
LT7242	Double Scissor Electric Lift Table

Extra Long Scissor Electric Lift Table

Code	LT7247
Capacity	2000kg
Table Size	820x2500mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	640x2460mm (WxL)
Min Height	205mm
Max Height	1000mm
Raise Time	40-45 seconds
Unit Weight	265kg
Power Supply	3 Phase 415 volt

Other custom sizes available on request

Code	Description
LT7247	Extra Long Electric Scissor Lift Table

High Lift Scissor Electric Lift Tables

Code	LT7248	LT7249
Capacity	1000kg	400kg
Table Size	1000x1700mm (WxL)	1200x1720mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	1000x1600mm (WxL)	1000x1600mm (WxL)
Min Height	470mm	600mm
Max Height	3000mm	4140mm
Raise Time	35-45 seconds	30-40 seconds
Unit Weight	450kg	547kg
Power Supply	240 volt	240 volt

Code	Description
LT7248	High Lift Scissor Electric Lift Table
LT7249	High Lift Scissor Electric Lift Table

Pneumatic Scissor Lift Table

LIFTEX MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

- This pneumatic scissor lift table runs on air with no electrics or hydraulics used - great for pharmaceutical and medical areas as its extremely clean and quite operation
- Safe, clean and extremely low maintenance
- Rotating turntable can be mounted to the top of this if required

Code	LT4002
Capacity	1000kg
Table Size	812x1220mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	784x1220mm (WxL)
Min Height	230mm
Max Height	840mm
Raise Time	40-45 seconds
Unit Weight	263kg
Air Pressure	0.6 MPA

Code	Description
LT4002	Pneumatic Scissor Lift Table

Bishamon Pneumatic Rotating Pallet Positioner

The most advanced pallet positioner available!

Bishamon®

- EZ Loaders are designed to eliminate worker bending by automatically raising and lowering pallets during loading or unloading without the use of mechanical springs, motors or hydraulics.
- The new EZ loader can now handle a wide range of weight capacities from 110 kilos to 1800 kilos.
- The EZ Adjust knob - a three position knob that allows adjustment of the collapsed capacity without changing the air pressure.
- EZ Loaders also allow easy pallet rotation for near-side loading so the worker does not have to reach or strain.
- As the load weight changes, the EZ Loader automatically adjusts, keeping the top of the load at a convenient working height.
- The patented pneumatic system found only on the EZ Loader has proven to be the choice of industry professionals worldwide.

Watch video of this in operation on our website here

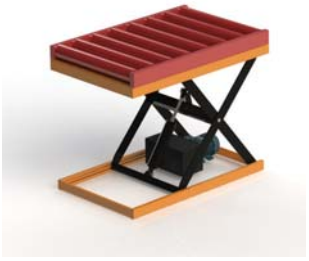
EZ adjust knob provides up to 550kgs of capacity adjustment with the turn of a knob

Patented self-contained pneumatic system offers unsurpassed performance

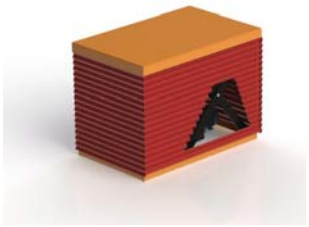
Rollers are entrapped in the base frame and platform for added stability

Code	Description	Capacity	Low Height	Max Height	Base Frame Size
B1030	Bishamon Pneumatic Rotating Pallet Positioner	110 - 1800kgs	267mm	775mm	617x1245mm (WxL)

Optional Accessories for Scissor Lift Tables



Conveyor Bed
Great for use in applications where the goods can be raised then moved onto a bench or production line with ease.



Protection Curtain
These curtains protect the tables working mechanisms from dust, dirt and debris. The bellows are suitable for indoor and outdoor applications. These curtains can also be made with a chain mesh to give extra protection from objects falling into the working area of the lifter.

Side Barrier Rails
We can create a railing which can be used as a goods lift for persons or to bridge the gap between levels. We can create a full railing barrier with a swing open door if required. The up/down controls can be mounted at operater waist height so that they can control from lifter platform level.

Raise and Tilt Platform
The lift table can be fitted with a hydraulic tilt platform with a tilt angle up to 90 degrees. Great for tipping objects into a pit or bin.

Round Turntable
We can mount a turntable to the top of the lift table which is great for putting pallets or objects on with ease of turning for the operator

Forkable Frame
By mounting the lift table on a frame or blocks as shown in red, you can then move the table easily using either a forklift or pallet truck.

Trolley - Wheels Mounted
We can fit heavy duty lockable castor wheels to the base frame which would convert your lift table into a moble unit.

Hinged Loading Flap
This can be mounted to the lift table to bridge the gap between loading docks, work areas or vehicles.

Side Barrier Rails
We can create a railing which can be used as a goods lift for persons or to bridge the gap between levels. We can create a full railing barrier with a swing open door if required. The up/down controls can be mounted at operater waist height so that they can control from lifter platform level.

Side Barrier Rails
We can create a railing which can be used as a goods lift for persons or to bridge the gap between levels. We can create a full railing barrier with a swing open door if required. The up/down controls can be mounted at operater waist height so that they can control from lifter platform level.

Spring Loaded Rotating Pallet Tables

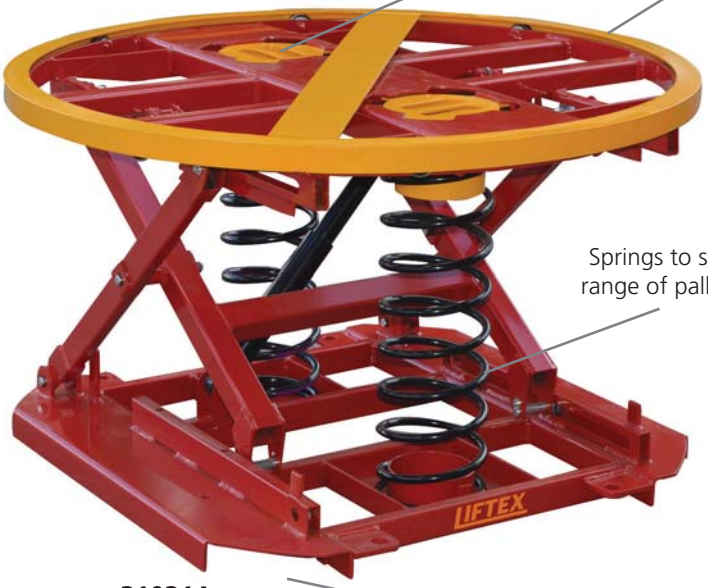
- The pallet elevator keeps the active layer of the load at or above waist height, eliminating bending and lifting.
- It proves highly effective at reducing the incidences of repetitive strain and back injury.
- The construction of the pallet elevator is a scissor type action with varying springs which can be adjusted for different load capacities up to 2000 kg.
- Turntable allows the operator to rotate the load with minimal stretching and reaching.
- No ground fixing required
- Load Capacity: 2000kg
- Table Diameter: 1110mm
- Low Height: 230mm
- Max Height: 705mm
- Base Size: 915x935mm

Comes standard with this PVC protection screen

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Easy spring changing lock mechanism

Rotating Tops (can be fixed if required)



31031A (powedercoated model)

Springs to suit a wide range of pallet weights

31032A (galvanised model)

Forklift slots for easy relocation

Ready to load

Beginning loading

Partly loaded

Fully loaded

Code	Description	Capacity	Table Diameter	Low Height	Max Height	Base Size
31031A	Spring Pallet Elevator (Powdercoated)	2000kg	1110mm	230mm	705mm	915x935mm
31032A	Spring Pallet Elevator (Galvanised)	2000kg	1110mm	230mm	705mm	915x935mm

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Spring Loaded Rotating Pallet Tables (Customised Options)

Square top with side protection curtain (LT5097)

Solid round top with side protection curtain (LT5099

Solid top version (LT5010)

Stainless steel version (LT5012)

Rotatable Electric Lift Table

- The pallet elevator is electric up and down via foot pedal and manual rotating top
- It is ideal for varying weight pallets as no need to change springs
- Turntable allows the operator to rotate the load with minimal stretching and reaching while controlling the up/down operation via the foot pedal controls
- No ground fixing required
- Can be easily moved with a pallet truck or forklift
- Load Capacity: 2000kg
- Table Diameter: 1110mm
- Low Height: 300mm
- Max Height: 710mm
- Base Size: 920x930mm
- Power: 240V

Code	Description
LT7050	Rotatable Electric Lift Table

Battery Electric Work Positioner

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

- A range of highly manoeuvrable, lightweight lifts, designed to take the strain out of any lifting job from ground level to over shoulder height
- Ideal for use in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Perfect for all applications from pharmaceutical to catering, from packing line to food processing
- Automatic electric overload protection system ensures safe operation
- Quick change attachment options available
- EN1757 compliant. CE marked
- Battery electric with built in charger that you can plug in anywhere
- Load Centre: 235mm
- Overall Size: 600mm wide, 890mm long, 1990mm high (WP7269)
- Overall Size: 600mm wide, 890mm long, 1790mm high (WP7270)
- 24v, 7.2Ah battery

Attachment Options

V Block

Roll Prong

Reel Handler Rotator

Double Prong

Code	Description	Capacity	Platform/Attachment Size	Low Height	Max Height
WP7269	Work Positioner - Flat Platform	100kg	470x660mm (Depth x Width)	130mm	1700mm
WP7270	Work Positioner - Flat Platform	150kg	470x660mm (Depth x Width)	130mm	1500mm
WP7271	V Block Attachment	-	400x400x80mm	-	-
WP7272	Roll Prong Attachment	-	600x50mm	-	-
WP7273	Double Prong Attachment	-	450x50mm (200mm between)	-	-
WP7274	Reel Handler Rotator Attachment	-	430x90mm	-	-

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Stainless Steel Battery Electric Work Positioner

- These stainless steel lifters are ideal for the food and pharmaceutical industries where hose down is required.
- Automatic electric overload protection system ensures safe operation.
- Comes standard with a platform however other customised options are available if required
- EN1757 compliant. CE marked
- Battery electric with built in charger that you can plug in anywhere

Code	WS7200	WS7230
Capacity	100kg	150kg
Platform Size	470x600 (LxW)	470x600 (LxW)
Leg Height	110mm	110mm
Min Height	130mm	130mm
Max Height	1700mm	1500mm
Power	24V, 200W	24V, 200W
Battery	24V, 12.0Ah	24V, 12.0Ah
Unit Weight	63kg	66kg
Rear Wheel Dia.	125mm	125mm
Front Wheel Dia.	75mm	75mm
Load Centre	235mm	235mm
Overall Size (WxLxH)	600x890x1990mm	600x890x1790mm

Code	Description
WS7200	Stainless Steel Work Positioner
WS7230	Stainless Steel Work Positioner

Customised Stainless Steel Lifters

Customised stainless steel lifters and attachment options available
Contact us to discuss your requirements

1800 750 900

Manual Fork/Platform Stackers

- Capacity: 400kg
- Foot pump hydraulic lift
- 125mm lockable castors
- Maximum Lift Height: 1500mm
- Minimum Height: 75mm
- Platform Size: 580x660mm (WxD)
- Fork Length: 650mm
- Overall Length: 1040mm
- Overall Width: 590mm
- Overall Height: 1710mm
- Net Weight: 85kgs
- Comes with a removable platform and have 2 adjustable fork tines under platform for lifting skids and pallets

S7250S

S7250

Code	Description
S7250	Manual Stacker - 400kg capacity
S7250S	Stainless Steel Manual Stacker - 400kg capacity

Electric Fork/Platform Stackers

- Capacity: 400kg
- Electric hydraulic lift
- 125mm lockable castors
- Maximum Lift Height: 1500mm
- Minimum Height: 80mm
- Platform Size: 580x660mm (WxD)
- Fork Length: 650mm
- Overall Length: 1040mm
- Overall Width: 590mm
- Overall Height: 1710mm
- Battery: 12v 80Ah
- Net Weight: 120kgs
- Comes with a removable platform and have 2 adjustable fork tines under platform for lifting skids and pallets

S7251S

S7251

Code	Description
S7251	Electric Stacker - 400kg capacity
S7251S	Stainless Steel Electric Stacker - 400kg capacity

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Aluminium Lift Assist Devices

- These aluminium lifters are great for assisting in the lifting, positioning and installation of goods at height
- Ideal for lifting items into ceiling spaces or handling machine parts at height
- All units fold for easy storage and transport
- Manual hand winch control with automatic braking action
- Fits through standard doorways
- Quick set up - requires no tools
- Legs fold up for easy storage
- Stowed Height: 2000mm
- Width: 750mm (AT503 & AT504 have a straddle attachment which makes it 1880mm wide in operation)
- Ground Clearance: 50mm
- Minimum Height: 150mm
- Arm Length: 800mm

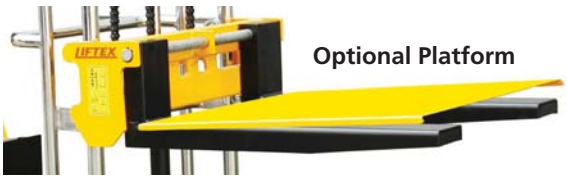
Code	Load Capacity	Unit Weight	Operating Length	Max Height
AT501	250kg	120kg	1500mm	3500mm
AT502	250kg	145kg	1880mm	5000mm
AT503	200kg	185kg	2080mm	6500mm
AT504	200kg	205kg	2080mm	7900mm

Code	Description
AT501	Aluminium Lifter - 3500mm
AT502	Aluminium Lifter - 5000mm
AT503	Aluminium Lifter - 6500mm
AT504	Aluminium Lifter - 7900mm

Electric Counter Balance Fork/Platform Stacker

- Ideal for situations where normal stacker legs would get in the way
- Electric lift up and down
- Lift Capacity: 250kg
- Adjustable Forks: 215-550mm
- Fork Size: 600x100mm (LxW)
- Max Lift Height: 1500mm
- Min Height: 60mm
- Overall Size: 1500x720x1740mm (LxWxH)
- Wheel Sizes: 125x50mm
- Battery: 12v, 60Ah
- Unit Weight: 225kg
- Optional Platform (sold seperately)

LT8540



Optional Platform

Code	Description
LT8540	Counter Balance Fork/Platform Stacker
LT8541	Optional Platform to suit LT8540

120KG Fork/Platform Trolley

- Robust, light weight steel construction platform lift trolley which is ideal for lifting heavy items to a work bench level for working on
- The platform is removable and has 2 fork tines under platform for lifting small skids
- Lift Height: 1050mm
- Min Fork Height: 95mm
- Capacity: 120kg
- Platform Size: 420x500mm (LxW)
- Fork Size: 420x50mm (LxW)
- Net Weight: 39kgs

Supplied with platform

Code	Description
L7285	120kg Fork/Platform Trolley

Platform and Fork Lift Trolley

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

- The ideal trolley for lifting loads up to 150kg with ease
- Complies to AS1418.2
- Swappable accessories for handling of different loads
- Forks for lifting small pallets and skids
- Platform for general lifting
- Patented silent winch which locks the load at any height
- Steel cable which runs inside the mast to prevent pinching
- Large 250mm puncture proof wheels
- Made from aluminium
- Lift Height: 1050mm
- Load Capacity: 120kg with platform and 150kg with forks
- Operating Dimensions:710x500x1320mm (WxDxH)
- Folded Dimensions: 300x500x1320mm (DxWxL)
- Platform Dimensions: 360x420mm (DxW)
- Fork Dimensions: 50x460mm (WxL)
- Unit Weight: 20kg

Folded view

L6990P

L6990F

Code	Description	Type	Capacity	Size (WxH)
L6990P	Platform and Fork Lift Trolley	Platform	120kg	430x1290mm
L6990F	Platform and Fork Lift Trolley	Forks	150kg	430x1300mm

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Heavy Duty Manual Fork Stackers

- These manual fork stackers are a very heavy duty construction and are an economical alternative to forklifts
- Manual hydraulic lift via pallet truck style handle or foot pedal
- Straddle leg model for use with standard 1170mm Australian pallets
- Standard leg model for use on Euro pallets and small skids
- Lockable rear wheels are standard on all models

Straddle Legs

Foot pedal pump as well as normal handle pump

Standard Legs

Code	Description	Lift Capacity	Overall Width	Overall Length	Overall Height	Minimum Fork Height	Maximum Fork Height
S3856	Standard Leg Stacker	500kg	805mm	1600mm	2000mm	90mm	1600mm
S3857	Straddle Leg Stacker	500kg	1500mm	1600mm	2000mm	70mm	1500mm
S7256	Standard Leg Stacker	1000kg	1000mm	1640mm	2085mm	90mm	1600mm
S7258	Straddle Leg Stacker	1000kg	1450mm	1560mm	2050mm	70mm	1560mm

Aluminium Hand Stacker

- These aluminium lifters are great for assisting in the lifting, positioning and installation of goods up to 2500mm in height
- Manual hand winch control with automatic braking action
- Foot pedal brake
- Fits through standard doorways
- Quick set up - requires no tools
- Legs are straddle with quick adjustment
- Load Centre: 254mm
- Load Capacity: 180kg
- Unit Weight: 66kg
- Overall Length: 1100mm
- Overall Width: 736mm
- Overall Height: 1700mm
- Max Lift Height: 2500mm
- Min Fork Height: 50mm
- Fork Length: 570mm

Code	Description
AT180	Aluminium Hand Stacker - 180kg

Custom Made Lifting Equipment

We can custom design and make trolleys and lifting equipment specific to your particular requirements to eliminate back strains and injurys in the workplace.

Chassis Options

- Manual winch lift
- Silent winch
- Battery electric lift
- 2 stage lift
- Low clearance base
- Counter balance (no front legs)
- Traction drive

Attachment Options

- Fixed or removable platform
- Fixed or adjustable forks
- Lifting jibs
- Roll prongs and rotators
- Drum lifters and rotators
- External grab rotators
- Tote and bin lifters

Contact us for pricing and to discuss your requirements

1800 750 900

Gas Bottle Lifter

Tote Bin Lifter & Tipper

Stainless Steel Electric Drum Rotator

Manual Extra Long Platform Lifter

Work Positioner with conveyor roller mounted to platform

Manual Bucket or Pail Tipper

Stainless Steel Electric Drum Lifter

Electric Pail Lifter and 360 degree rotator

Electric High-Lift Drum Lifter and 360 degree rotator

Electric Bin Tipper

Heavy Duty Manual Wind Platform Trolley

Manual Lift Trolley With Customised Arms

Electric Roll Handler

External Grab Drum Rotator

Manual Roll Prong Trolley

Quikstak™ S10 Series

Semi-electric pallet stackers with 1-tonne capacity

The Quikstak S10 Series is a range of semi-electric pallet stackers, the successor to our popular A1010 range. The S10 combines effortless maneuverability with a one-tonne capacity and 1600mm lift height; optionally increased to 2500mm or 3000mm. Like all Quikstaks the S10 can be supplied with Quickstak's proprietary 'magic-eye' sensor system, which automatically adjusts the forks to maintain an ergonomic work height as product is stacked or destacked.

The S10 is now supplied as standard with a single 'easy-roll' nylon steered wheel, which provides excellent directional control and creates a triangle of surface-contact points – ideal for use on uneven surfaces or outdoors. Both the forks and straddle legs are width-adjustable, allowing the S10 to handle very large pallets and crates.

Under the covers, the S10 is fitted with a 24v/120Ah sealed gel battery, electronic controller and ultra-reliable hydraulic mechanism. The raise/lower controls, E-stop, battery indicator, key switch and hour-meter are located in a small fascia panel.

The Quikstak S10 complies with a range of international quality and safety standards, and is manufactured in an ISO 9000 certified plant. It is the only semi-electric pallet stacker available which has been specifically optimised for Australasian conditions.

Quikstak™ SP10 Series

Self-drive pallet stackers with 1-tonne capacity

The Quikstak SP10 Series is a range of self-drive pallet stackers with a one-tonne capacity and 1600mm lift height (optionally increased to 2500mm or 3000mm). Like all Quikstaks, the SP10 can be fitted with Quikstak's proprietary 'magic-eye' sensor system, which automatically adjusts the forks to maintain an ergonomic work height as material is stacked or destacked. This technology has been developed by Quiktstak since 1994 and offers considerable health and safety benefits for operators.

Despite its compact size, the SP10 features a suite of new S-Series technology, including adjustable forks and straddle legs, a brushless motor, and an ergonomic new tiller with handle-mounted controls. However, what really sets the SP10 apart is a tiny 1490mm turning radius and minimum width of 1132mm - there is almost nowhere this stacker can't go!

The Quikstak SP10 complies with a range of international quality and safety standards, and is manufactured in compliance with ISO 9000. It is the smallest self-drive pallet stacker available which has been specifically optimised for Australasian conditions – combining innovative design with Quikstaks trusted heritage of reliability.

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Quikstak™ SP15 Series

Heavy-duty self-drive pallet stackers with 1.5-tonne capacity

The Quikstak SP15 Series is a range of heavy-duty self-drive pallet stackers, with a capacity of 1500kg and lift heights from 1.6 metres to as high as 5.6 metres. Optionally equipped with 'magic-eye' automatic height adjustment, the SP15 is suitable for warehousing, despatch, manufacturing, stacking and general materials handling operations, in any industry.

The SP15 is powered by a new self-drive unit, with a brushless electric motor and intelligent regenerative braking system. Combined with a bank of lead-acid batteries delivering 200Ah, this permits all-day use in even the most demanding of environments.

Both the straddle legs and forged forks on the SP15 are width-adjustable, allowing the stacker to lift all common types of pallet, as well as traverse warehouse aisles as narrow as 1200mm. The tiller includes infinitely-variable drive controls, ergonomic raise/lower buttons and a safety sounder, all accessible with both hands.

Like all Quikstak S-Series products, the SP15 complies with a range of international quality and safety standards, and is manufactured in an ISO 9000 certified plant. It is the only heavy-duty, high-reach pallet stacker available which has been specifically optimised for Australasian conditions.

The way the Quikstak magic-eye works

Unloading timber onto conveyor using auto infra-red eye sensor

As load decreases the height automatically raises to the conveyor height

These are our standard model basic specifications listed below. Please refer to our website for full detailed specifications on each model and video of these in operation.

The standard model lift height it 1.6 metres however other custom lift heights are available up to 3 metres with the S10 and SP10 models and up to 5.6 metres with the SP15 model. Please contact us for a quotation on your particular requirements.

Model	Description	Lift Capacity	Travel Speed	Overall Size (WxLxH)	Lift Height	Fork Length
S10	Quikstak	1000kg	Operator Dependent	1532x1735x2145mm	1600mm	1070mm
SP10	Quikstak	1000kg	6.0km/h	1532x1500x2145mm	1600mm	1150mm
SP15	Quikstak	1500kg	6.0km/h	1582x2095x1895mm	1600mm	1150mm

Semi Auto Electric Fork Stacker

These semi auto fork stackers are the ideal machine for any warehouse. They are manual push and electric up/down with handle-chain assisted steering which greatly reduces operator labour intensity.

They have adjustable fork tines & straddle legs which allows the operator to pickup Australian sized pallets as well as other smaller or odd shaped pallets or skids.

- Load Capacity: 1000kg
- Lift Height: 3000mm
- Overall Height (with mast lowered): 2145mm
- Overall Height (with mast extended): 3600mm
- Overall Length: 1835mm
- Overall Width: 1532mm (maximum)
- Tine Dimensions: 60x142x1070mm
- Ground Clearance: 40mm
- Wheel Type: Nylon
- Turning Radius: 1505mm
- Brake: Mechanical foot pedal
- Battery: 12v, 120Ah
- Unit Weight: 550kg

Code	Description
SA380	Semi Auto Electric Fork Stacker

Fully Auto Electric Fork Stacker

These fully auto fork stackers are have the latest technology and safety functions. They are fully automatic both electric drive and electric up/down.

The motor structure is both dust and water proof which makes it functional to load or unload trucks in wet conditions.

They have an adjustable fork tines & straddle legs which allows the operator to pickup Australian sized pallets as well as other smaller or odd shaped pallets or skids.

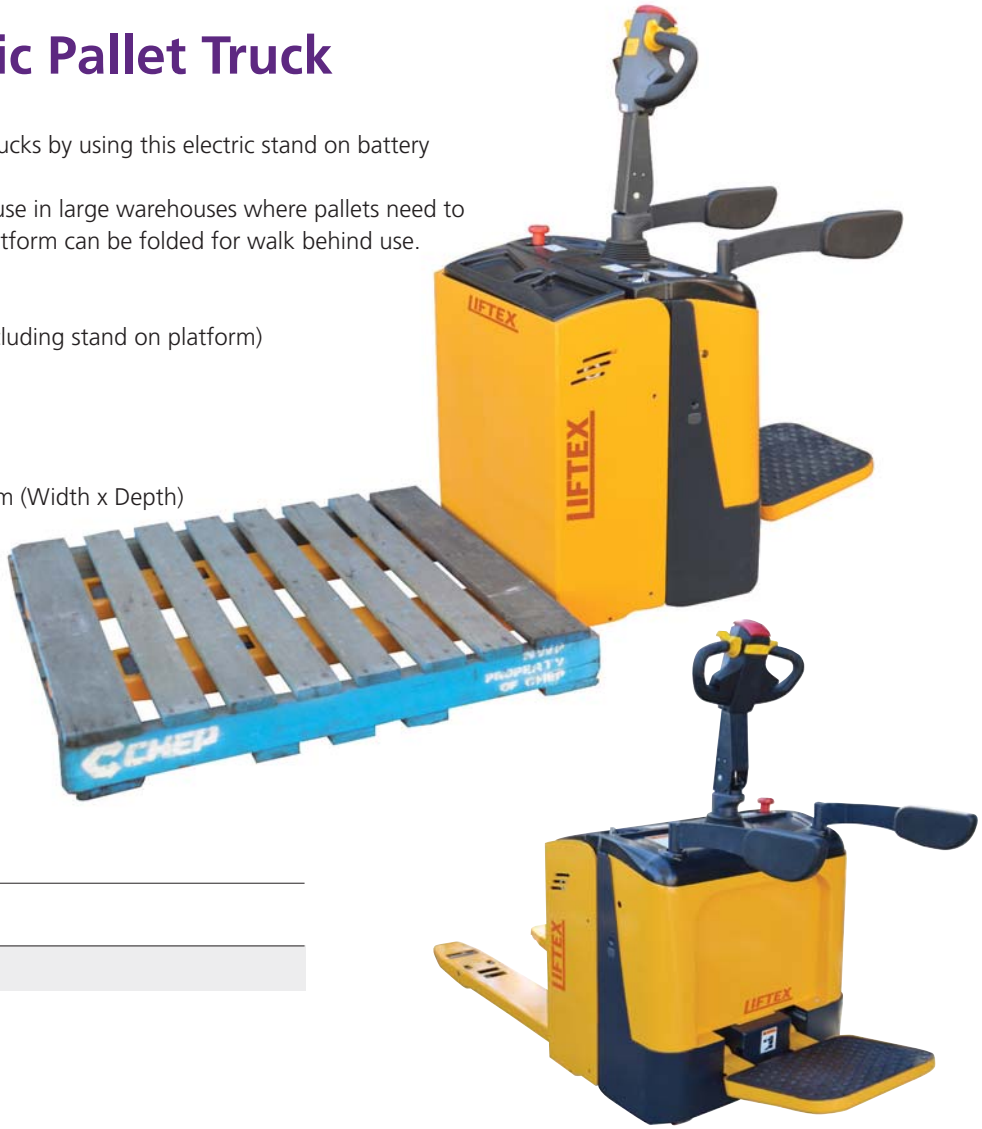
- Load Capacity: 1500kg
- Lift Height: 3300mm
- Overall Height (with mast lowered): 2295mm
- Overall Height (with mast extended): 3995mm
- Overall Length: 2095mm
- Overall Width: 1595mm (maximum)
- Tine Dimensions: 40x100x1070mm
- Ground Clearance: 35mm
- Wheel Type: Polyurethane
- Ground Clearance: 40mm
- Turning Radius: 1655mm
- Brake: electromagnetic
- Travel Speed: 6km/h
- Battery: 24v, 200Ah
- Unit Weight: 850kg

Code	Description
SA550	Fully Auto Electric Fork Stacker

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Stand-On Electric Pallet Truck

- Avoid the strain of manual pallet trucks by using this electric stand on battery electric pallet truck.
- The stand-on platform is great for use in large warehouses where pallets need to be moved long distances or this platform can be folded for walk behind use.
- Load Capacity: 2000kgs
- Min Fork Height: 82mm
- Overall Truck Length: 1710mm (excluding stand on platform)
- Overall Truck Width: 775mm
- Overall Fork Width: 685mm
- Fork Dimensions: 53x180x1100mm
- Wheel Type: Polyurethane
- Standing Platform Size: 490x462mm (Width x Depth)
- Travel Speed (unloaded): 7.1 Km/h
- Electromagnetic Brake
- Battery: 24v, 210Ah
- Brushless AC motor
- Emergency stop button
- Total Unit Weight: 710kg



Code	Description
SA605	Stand-On Electric Pallet Truck

Walk-Behind Electric Pallet Truck

- The economical option for an electric pallet truck - avoid the strain of manually pushing a standard pallet truck.
- Load Capacity: 1500kgs
- Min Fork Height: 85mm
- Overall Truck Length: 1578mm
- Overall Truck Width: 685mm
- Overall Fork Width: 685mm
- Fork Dimensions: 53x160x1150mm
- Wheel Type: Polyurethane
- Travel Speed (unloaded): 5.8 Km/h
- Electric Brake
- Battery: 24v, 80Ah
- Brushless AC motor
- Emergency stop button
- Total Unit Weight: 230kg

Code	Description
SA720	Electric Pallet Truck

2500KG Industrial Pallet Trucks

All our pallet trucks come with a maintenance free pump which are all made using high quality parts and German seal kits and are fitted with long life rollers and steering wheels.

Full 12 months warranty on all pallet trucks.

- These safety yellow powdercoated trucks are available in standard size 680mm wide, Euro pallet size 520mm and small skid size 450mm wide
- Tine Size: 50x160mm
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x180mm

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Nylon wheels

This image pictured is the PT7203

Code	Description	Lift Capacity	Width	Length	Min Fork Height
PT7203	Standard Size Pallet Truck -Poly wheels	2.5T	685mm	1220mm	85mm
PT7203N	Standard Size Pallet Truck -Nylon wheels	2.5T	685mm	1220mm	85mm
PT7202	Euro Size Pallet Truck -Poly Wheels	2.5T	540mm	1220mm	85mm
PT8601	Small Skid Size Pallet Truck -Poly Wheels	2.5T	450mm	1150mm	85mm

Super-Low and Low Profile Pallet Trucks

- Easy access into low skids and pallets.
- Great for unloading containers with low import type pallets with a low clearance of only 35mm or 51mm.
- Powdercoated safety yellow
- PT8619 Tine Size: 37x160mm
- PT8720 Tine Size: 30x160mm
- PT8619 Steering Wheel Size: 50x180mm
- PT8720 Steering Wheel Size: 50x160mm
- The PT8720 has steel rollers as front wheels

Polyurethane wheels

Nylon wheels

Code	Description	Lift Capacity	Width	Length	Min Fork Height
PT8619	Low Profile Pallet Truck (Standard Size)	1.5T	685mm	1150mm	51mm
PT8720	Super Low Profile Pallet Truck (Euro Size)	1.0T	520mm	1120mm	35mm

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Galvanised Pallet Trucks

- These galvanised pallet trucks are available in both standard size 680mm wide and Euro pallet size 520mm
- Ideal for the food, chemical and pharmaceutical industry or outdoor use
- Tine Size: 60x160mm
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x200mm
- Nylon wheels

Code	Lift Capacity	Width	Length	Min Fork Height
PT7211	2000kg	520mm	1150mm	85mm
PT7210	2000kg	685mm	1220mm	85mm

Code	Description
PT7211	Galvanised Pallet Truck (Euro size)
PT7210	Galvanised Pallet Truck (Standard size)

Stainless Steel Pallet Trucks

PT7214

- These Stainless steel pallet trucks are available in both standard size 680mm wide and Euro pallet size 520mm
- Ideal for the food, chemical and pharmaceutical industry or where corrosive acids are used
- Front wheels are fully enclosed which is a required for clean rooms and food environments
- Tine Size: 60x160mm
- Nylon Wheels
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x200mm
- Nylon wheels

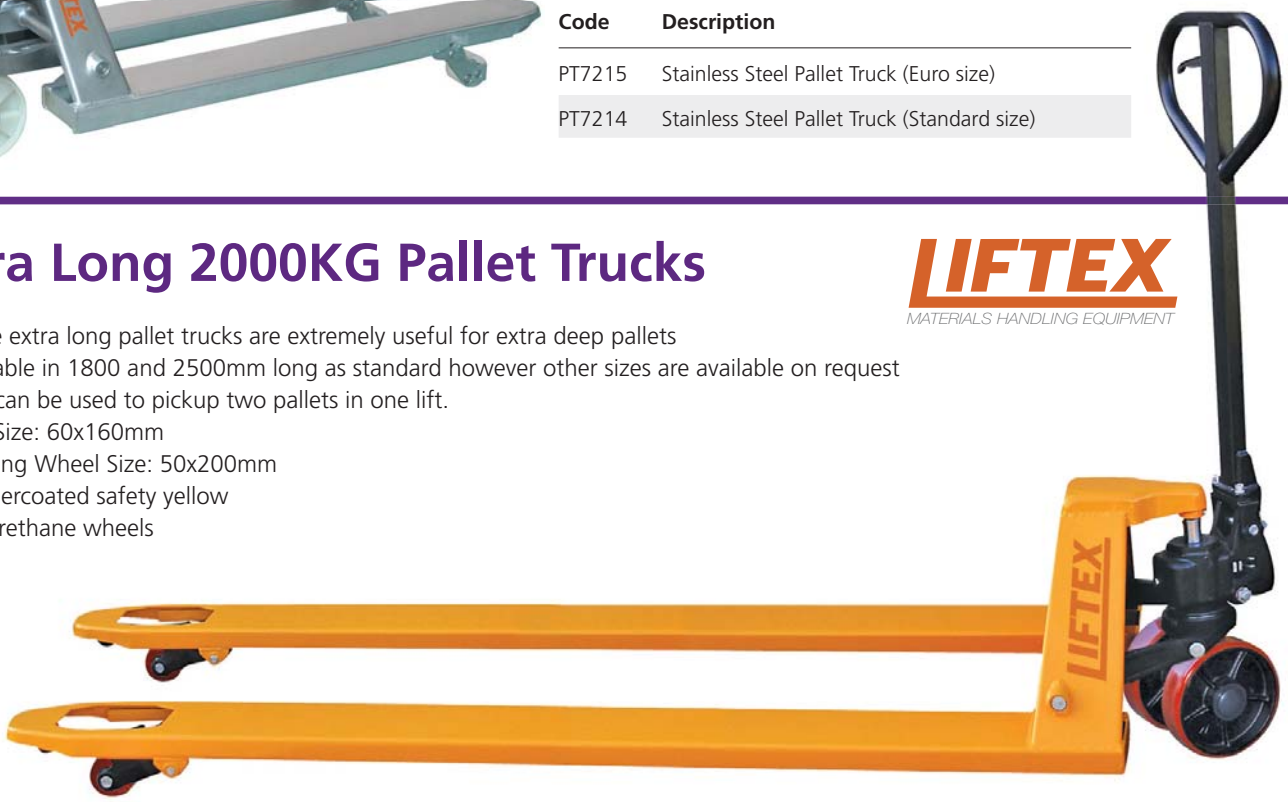
Code	Width	Length	Min Fork Height	Load Capacity
PT7215	520mm	1150mm	85mm	2000kg
PT7214	685mm	1150mm	85mm	2000kg

Code	Description
PT7215	Stainless Steel Pallet Truck (Euro size)
PT7214	Stainless Steel Pallet Truck (Standard size)

Extra Long 2000KG Pallet Trucks

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

- These extra long pallet trucks are extremely useful for extra deep pallets
- Available in 1800 and 2500mm long as standard however other sizes are available on request
- Also can be used to pickup two pallets in one lift.
- Tine Size: 60x160mm
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x200mm
- Powdercoated safety yellow
- Polyurethane wheels

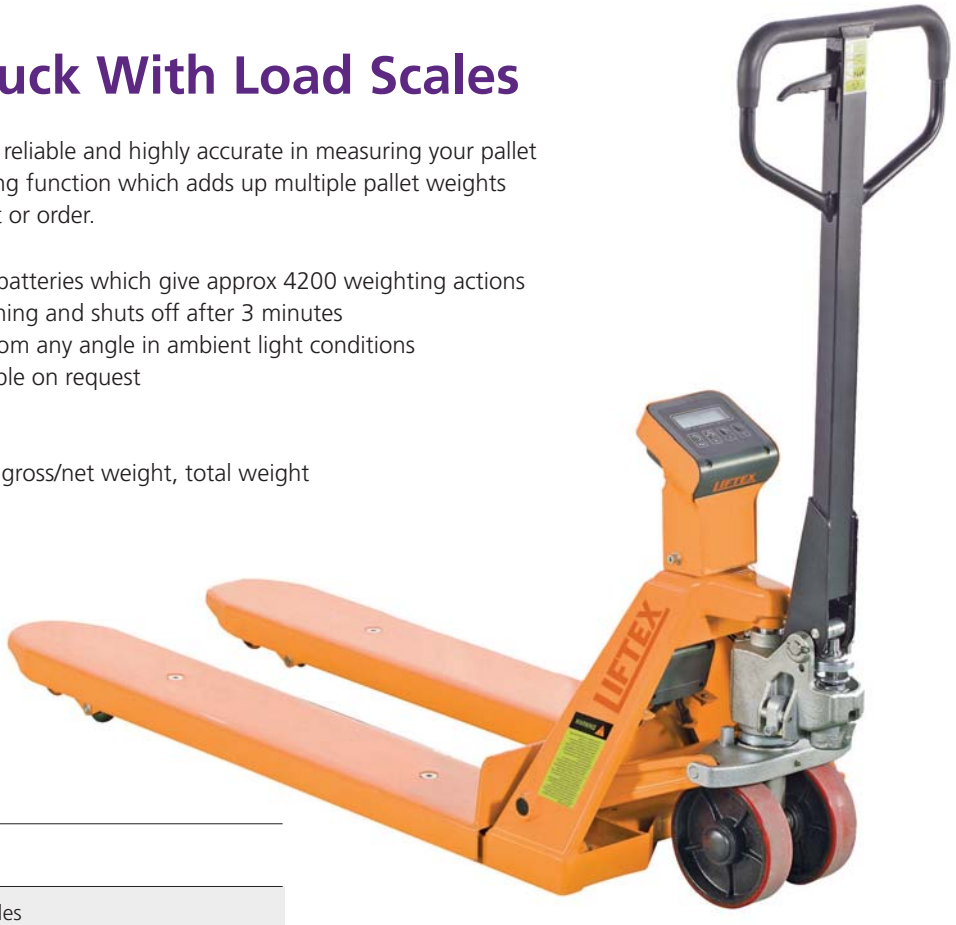


Code	Description	Lift Capacity	Width	Length	Min Fork Height
PT9067	Extra Long Pallet Truck	2000kg	520mm	1800mm	85mm
PT9065	Extra Long Pallet Truck	2000kg	685mm	1800mm	85mm
PT9066	Extra Long Pallet Truck	2000kg	685mm	2500mm	85mm

2000KG Pallet Truck With Load Scales

Our scale pallet trucks are extremely reliable and highly accurate in measuring your pallet weight. This fork truck has a totalising function which adds up multiple pallet weights giving the total weight per shipment or order.

- The weighing unit uses four AA batteries which give approx 4200 weighting actions
- The unit gives a low battery warning and shuts off after 3 minutes
- The digital display can be read from any angle in ambient light conditions
- Optional scale printer unit available on request
- Capacity: 2000kg
- Scale Increments: 1kg
- Scale Functions: Zero correction, gross/net weight, total weight
- Overall Fork Width: 690mm
- Minimum Fork Height: 76mm
- Overall Fork Length: 1220mm
- Overall Truck Length: 1650mm
- Tine Size: 50x182mm
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x180mm



Code	Description
T7221	Pallet Truck With Load Scales

Stainless Steel 2000KG Pallet Truck With Load Scales

- These stainless steel pallet trucks are ideal for applications in the food and medical industries or areas where corrosive acids are used.
- Fully stainless steel - 316 grade
- Load Capacity: 2000kg
- Scale Increments: 2kg
- Scale Functions: Zero correction, gross/net weight, total weight
- Tine Size: 50x182mm
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x180mm

Code	Width	Length	Min Fork Height	Load Capacity	Unit Weight
T7225	555mm	1150mm	85mm	2000kg	132kg
T7226	690mm	1150mm	85mm	2000kg	138kg

Code	Description
T7225	Stainless Steel Scale Pallet Truck (Euro Size)
T7226	Stainless Steel Scale Pallet Truck (Standard Size)

Rough Terrain Pallet Truck

LIFTEX MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

This rough terrain pallet truck is great for applications such as timber yards, brick yards and hard stand areas where the ground is gravel or rough.

- Large pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 1200kg
- Min Fork Height: 63mm
- Max Fork Height: 233mm
- Fork Length: 860mm
- Load Centre: 450mm
- Adjustable Fork Width: 228-735mm
- Tine Width: 100mm
- Width Inside Front Wheels: 1230mm
- Front Wheel Size: 550x132mm (Dia x Width)
- Rear Wheel Size: 265x80mm (Dia x Width)
- Turning Radius: 1500mm
- Overall Size: 1375x1605x1200 (LxWxH)
- Axle Distance Between Front and Rear Wheels: 973mm
- Unit Weight: 245kg

Code	Description
T7420	Rough Terrain Pallet Truck

5 Tonne Pallet Truck

- These extra heavy duty pallet trucks can be used to move heavy machinery and come with a towing hook for pulling if required
- Tine Width: 210mm
- Fork Length: 1150mm
- Overall Size: 1546x688x1300mm (LxWxH)
- Overall Fork Width: 680mm
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x200mm
- Powdercoated safety yellow
- Steel roller wheel
- Load Capacity: 5000kg
- Min Fork Height: 90mm
- Max Fork Height: 200mm
- Unit Weight: 198kg

Code	Description
PT7205	Heavy Duty 5 Tonne Pallet Truck

2.5 Tonne Forklift Tine Hook

- Converts forklift into a mobile crane in seconds
- Adjustable mounting position along the length of the fork
- Secured to forks by thumb screw
- Swivel hook includes safety latch
- Capacity: 2500kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 60x160mm
- Unit Weight: 25kg

Code	Description
DL7200	Forklift Tine Hook - 2.5 Tonne

1000KG Hi-Lift Pallet Trucks

- Great for lifting skids and pallets with no bottom rail
- Extremely easy to pump and light weight
- Quick-lift as standard with automatic transfer to normal lifting loads over 150kg
- Automatic descending speed control, regardless of load
- Front support legs and adjustable stabilisers ensure maximum stability
- Heavy duty design
- Conforms to EN 1757-4
- Not suitable for closed pallets with a bottom rail
- Stainless Steel version - all parts are made from stainless steel including the hydraulic pump, fork frame, handle, push rod, bearings, pins and bolts etc
- For use in the food and pharmaceutical industries or other industries where corrosive acids are used

Manual Hi-Lift Truck
Standard Specifications

- Load Capacity: 1000kgs
- Minimum Fork Height: 85mm
- Maximum Fork Height: 800mm

Electric Hi-Lift Truck
Standard Specifications

- Load Capacity: 1000kgs
- Minimum Fork Height: 85mm
- Maximum Fork Height: 800mm
- Battery: 12v, 54Ah

Manual Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Truck
Standard Specifications

- Load Capacity: 1000kgs
- Minimum Fork Height: 85mm
- Maximum Fork Height: 800mm
- High quality 316 grade stainless steel construction

Electric Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Truck
Standard Specifications

- Load Capacity: 1000kgs
- Minimum Fork Height: 85mm
- Maximum Fork Height: 800mm
- Battery: 12v, 54Ah
- High quality 316 grade stainless steel construction

Powder Coated Hi-Lift Pallet Trucks

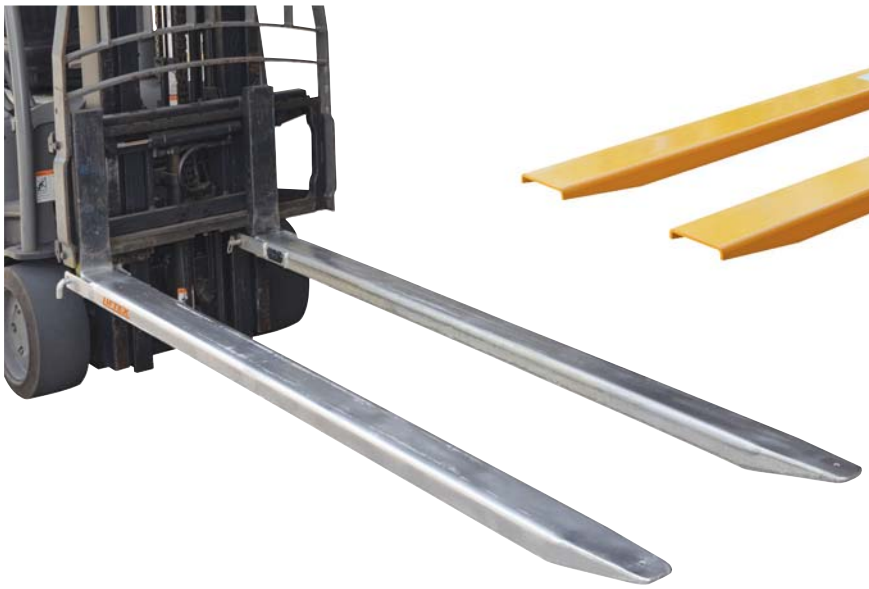
Code	Description	Width	Fork Length	Unit Weight
PT7230	Hi-Lift Pallet Truck -Manual	560mm	1190mm	110kg
PT7231	Hi-Lift Pallet Truck -Manual	685mm	1190mm	125kg
PT9332	Hi-Lift Pallet Truck -Electric	560mm	1150mm	150kg
PT9333	Hi-Lift Pallet Truck -Electric	685mm	1150mm	165kg

Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Pallet Trucks

Code	Description	Width	Fork Length	Unit Weight
PT7230S	Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Pallet Truck -Manual	540mm	1165mm	116kg
PT7231S	Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Pallet Truck -Manual	680mm	1165mm	126kg
PT9332S	Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Pallet Truck -Electric	540mm	1165mm	144kg
PT9333S	Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Pallet Truck -Electric	680mm	1165mm	149kg

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Fork Extension Slippers / Tines



- Fork slippers extend the versatility of your lift truck
- Available in both galvanised and safety yellow powder coat finish
- 7 tine sizes available up to a maximum tine size of 160mm wide x 65mm thick
- Available in safety yellow powder coat finish in 2 sizes
- The safe working load (SWL) is measured per pair at 600mm load centre
- Slippers conform to AS2359.15

Code	Description	Finish	Length	Max Tine Size	Weight Per Pair	SWL
F2933	Extension Slippers	Powdercoat	1524mm	127x50mm	49kg	4000kg
F2932	Extension Slippers	Powdercoat	1830mm	127x50mm	55kg	4000kg
F2931	Extension Slippers	Powdercoat	2435mm	127x50mm	79kg	4000kg
F2936	Extension Slippers	Galvanised	1800mm	130x50mm	66kg	4000kg
F2937	Extension Slippers	Galvanised	2400mm	130x50mm	88kg	4000kg
F2938	Extension Slippers	Galvanised	1800mm	160x65mm	133kg	8000kg
F2939	Extension Slippers	Galvanised	2400mm	160x65mm	177kg	8000kg
F2940	Extension Slippers	Galvanised	3000mm	160x65mm	221kg	8000kg

Slip-On Roll Forklift Prong

Slip-on Roll Prong suitable for fabric, cable and coil products. Can also be used for carpet handling, but usage is generally restricted to larger forklifts due to the extended load centre created by the length of the tines. These attachments quickly adapt to almost any forklift and require only the connection of a safety chain to prevent unintentional disengagement.

- Prongs are manufactured from high tensile steel and can be made to any length
- Fork Pocket Size: 190x65mm
- Fork Centres: 345mm
- Enamel paint finish
- Safe Working Load: 850kg
- The safe working load (SWL) is measured per pair at 600mm load centre
- Prong Length: 2800mm (from end of jib)
- Prong Diameter: 80mm
- Unit Weight: 194kg

Code	Description
F2992	Roll Prong 2800mm

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

2200KG Standard Pallet Hook

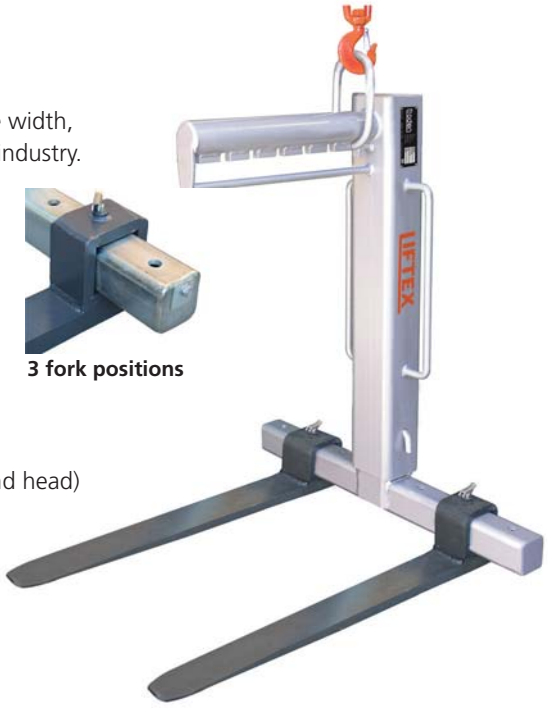
The PH2906 Pallet Hook features variable body height and adjustable tine width, making this versatile attachment ideal for the transport and construction industry.

Load balancing is via the moveable lifting ring.

The Pallet Hook has been designed & certified in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.1

- Safe Working Load (SWL): 2200kg
- Load Centre: 600mm
- Unit Weight: 215kg
- Tine Size: 100x45x1055mm
- Adjustable Clearance: 1005mm - 1605mm (distance between tines and head)
- Shipping Size: 1200x1200x400mm
- Finish: Zinc plated

3 fork positions



Code	Description
PH2906	Standard Pallet Hook - 2200kg

4500KG Heavy Duty Pallet Hook

A heavy duty 4.5 tonne capacity pallet hook for loads up to 4500kg. Fully adjustable tines makes this unit extremely versatile. Load balancing is carried out by positioning the lifting ring to suit the Centre of Gravity of the load. Load balancing is via the moveable lifting ring.

The Pallet Hook has been designed & certified in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.1

- Safe Working Load (SWL): 4500kg
- Load Centre: 600mm
- Unit Weight: 456kg
- Tine Size: 125x50x1070mm
- Clearance: 1405mm (distance between tines and head)
- Shipping Size: 1200x1250x1800mm
- Finish: Enamel painted

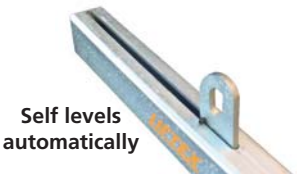
Code	Description
PH2915	Heavy Duty Pallet Hook - 4500kg

2000KG Automatic Pallet Hook

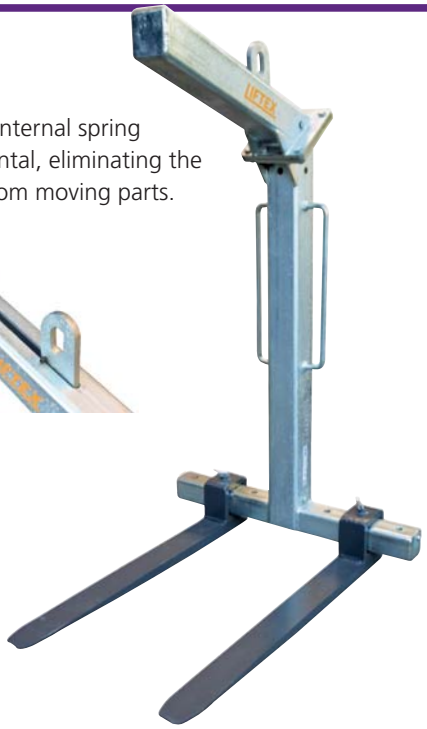
The automatic pallet hook, type PH2908, is self-levelling for ease of operation. An internal spring mechanism ensures the lifting eye is in the correct position to keep the tines horizontal, eliminating the need to reposition the lifting ring. Enclosed frame members protect the operator from moving parts.

The Pallet Hook has been designed & certified in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.1

- Safe Working Load (SWL): 2000kg
- Load Centre: 600mm
- Unit Weight: 196kg
- Adjustable Tine Size: 100x45x1055mm
- Clearance: 1355mm (minimum distance between tines and head)
- Shipping Size: 1200x1250x1800mm
- Finish: Zinc plated



Self levels automatically



Code	Description
PH2908	Automatic Pallet Hook - 2000kg

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

2500KG Fork Spreader

Safely pick up extra wide or flexible loads without the risk of damage to products such as plasterboard, roof sheeting, timber, plastic tubing etc. The F2980 fork spreader evenly distributes the load over the length of the attachment. The slip-on attachment is secured to the lift truck by a safety chain.

- Capacity: 2500kg at 600mm Load Centre
- Spreader Width: 3000mm
- Spreader Depth: 1200mm
- Unit Weight: 225kg
- Pocket Size: 160x60mm
- Pocket Centres: 775mm
- Outer Tine Size: 100x45x1060mm (WxHxL)
- Inner Tine Size: 172x72x1060mm (WxHxL)

Code	Description
F2980	Fork Spreader - 2500kg

3000KG Fork Spreader With Load Guard

Safely pick up extra wide or flexible loads without the risk of damage to products such as plasterboard, roof sheeting, timber, plastic tubing etc. The F2985 fork spreader evenly distributes the load over the length of the attachment with a load back guard to help secure high loads. The slip-on attachment is secured to the lift truck by a safety chain.

- Capacity: 3000kg at 600mm Load Centre
- Spreader Width: 3000mm
- Spreader Depth: 1200mm
- Load Guard Height: 560mm
- Unit Weight: 255kg
- Pocket Size: 160x60mm
- Pocket Centres: 872mm
- Overall Size: 3000x710x1210mm (WxHxD)
- Tine Size: 100x45x1050mm (WxHxL)

Code	Description
F2985	Fork Spreader - 3000kg (with load guard)

Forklift Tarp Spreader

A tarpaulin spreading attachment to safely cover high truck loads using a forklift. The removable prong allows left and right hand operation, and can be easily removed for easy storage.

- Safe Working Load: 200kg
- Load Centre: 600mm
- Unit Weight: 150kg
- Pocket Size: 165x65mm
- Pocket Centres: 745mm
- Spreader Arm Length: 3970mm

Code	Description
F2659	Tarp Spreader

Please note: We recommend a minimum forklift size of 2.5 tonne lift capacity when using this spreader.

4.5 Tonne Fixed Short Jib

This 4500kg short fixed jib is designed as an affordable general purpose jib which is great for confined spaces and has a 1.9 metre reach when fully extended.

- Jib Length (when closed): 1.25m
- Jib Length (when extended): 1.9m
- Safe Working Load: 4500kg (SWL load chart is shown on jib)
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 290mm
- Unit Weight: 95kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 4 jib positions

Code	Description
JS4500	Fixed Short Jib - 4.5 Tonne

SAFE WORKING LOADS (SWL) PER POSITION				
POSITION	1	2	3	4
EXTENSION (mm)	670	1165	1545	1925
SWL (kg)	4500	2900	1300	750

4.5 Tonne Fixed Long Jib

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

This 4500kg long jib is a general purpose jib which is great for reaching across pits and areas where the forklift cant drive up to as it has a 3.5 metre reach when fully extended.

- Jib Length (when closed): 2.0m
- Jib Length (when extended): 3.5m
- Safe Working Load: 4500kg (SWL load chart is shown on jib)
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 290mm
- Unit Weight: 140kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 6 jib positions

Code	Description
JL4500	Fixed Long Jib - 4.5 Tonne

SAFE WORKING LOADS (SWL) PER POSITION						
POSITION	1	2	3	4	5	6
EXTENSION (mm)	870	1945	2325	2705	3085	3465
SWL (kg)	4500	1300	750	560	380	200

4.5 Tonne Long Tilting Jib

This 4500kg long tilting jib is the most versatile jib in our range and allows for additional height of up to 2.23 metres.

- Jib Length (when closed): 2.1m
- Jib Length (when extended): 3.53m
- Safe Working Load: 4500kg (SWL load chart is shown on jib)
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 322mm
- Unit Weight: 190kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 6 jib positions

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

SAFE WORKING LOADS (SWL) PER POSITION						
POSITION	1	2	3	4	5	6
EXTENSION (mm)	770	2010	2390	2770	3150	3530
SWL (kg)	4500	1100	630	470	300	150

Code	Description
TJ4500	Short Tilting Jib - 4.5 Tonne

10 Tonne Fixed Short Jib

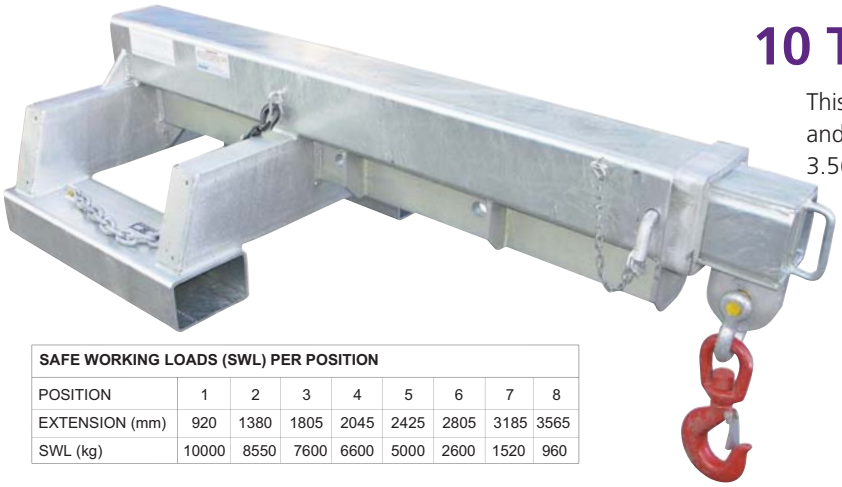
This 10000kg short fixed jib is designed for larger forklifts and is the largest capacity short jib in our range. It has a 2.0 metre reach when fully extended.

- Jib Length (when closed): 1.39m
- Jib Length (when extended): 2.0m
- Safe Working Load: 10000kg (SWL load chart is shown on jib)
- Fork Pocket Size: 230x110mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 875mm
- Unit Weight: 400kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 4 jib positions

SAFE WORKING LOADS (SWL) PER POSITION				
POSITION	1	2	3	4
EXTENSION (mm)	930	1245	1625	2005
SWL (kg)	10000	4800	3600	3000

Code	Description
JS1000	Fixed Short Jib - 10 Tonne

10 Tonne Fixed Long Jib



This 10000kg long fixed jib is designed for larger forklifts and is the largest capacity long jib in our range. It has a 3.56 metre reach when fully extended which is great for reaching across pits and areas where the forklift cant drive up to.

- Jib Length (when closed): 2.19m
- Jib Length (when extended): 3.56m
- Safe Working Load: 10000kg (SWL load chart is shown on jib)
- Fork Pocket Size: 230x110mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 875mm
- Unit Weight: 515kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 8 jib positions

SAFE WORKING LOADS (SWL) PER POSITION								
POSITION	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EXTENSION (mm)	920	1380	1805	2045	2425	2805	3185	3565
SWL (kg)	10000	8550	7600	6600	5000	2600	1520	960

Code	Description
JL1000	Fixed Long Jib - 10 Tonne

2.0 Tonne Hook & Tow Jib Attachment

This 2000kg hook & tow jib is suitable for most forklifts and is a simple slip-on attachment with safety chain and swivel hook as pictured.

Available in 2 versions (Tow Jib) and (Hook Jib)

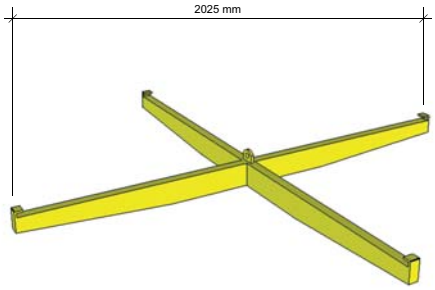
- Safe Working Load: 2000kg at 1160mm load centre
- Fork Pocket Size: 140x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 250mm
- Fork Pocket Length: 1220mm
- Unit Weight: 45kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Maximum weight on towball must not exceed 500kg
- Hook jib has 2 lifting positions
- Overall dimensions: 1420x420x135mm (LxWxH)

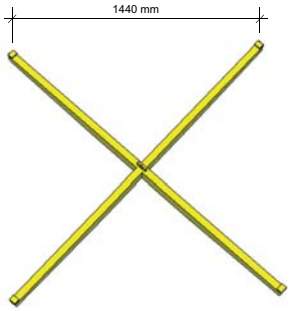
Code	Description
HJ2000	Hook Jib - 2.0 Tonne
HJ2005	Hook & Tow Jib - 2.0 Tonne

2.0 Tonne Bulk Crane Jib

This 2000kg bag crane jib is suitable for lifting bulk bags and items by overhead crane or with the fork hook DL7200 on page 95.

- Safe Working Load: 2000kg
- Unit Weight: 55kg
- Hook Centres: 1000mm
- Finish: Painted Enamel
- Supplied with 'D' shackle





Code	Description
CJ2000	Crane Jib - 2.0 Tonne

Crane lifting lug

2.0 Tonne Bulk Bag Hook Jib

This 2000kg bulk bag jib is suitable for most forklifts and is a simple slip-on attachment with 4 safety swivel hook points for handling bulk bags.

- Able to be fitted to a forklift or overhead crane
- Jib Length: 900mm
- Jib Width: 860mm
- Safe Working Load: 2000kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 500mm
- Unit Weight: 60kg
- Hook Centres: 800mm
- Finish: Zinc plated

Code	Description
BJ2000	Bag Hook Jib - 2.0 Tonne

2.0 Tonne Bulk Bag Prong Jib

This 2000kg bulk bag prong jib is suitable for most forklifts and is a simple slip-on attachment with 2 x 70mm prongs for handling bulk bags.

This is ideal for container loading as the operator is not required to leave the drivers seat to release the bag.

- Prong Length: 1075mm
- Prong Centres: 800mm
- Safe Working Load: 2000kg
- Class 2 mounting
- Unit Weight: 200kg
- Load Centre: 725mm
- Height Above Carriage: 380mm
- Finish: Painted Enamel
- Optional jib stand available

Code	Description
PJ2000	Bag Hook Jib - 2.0 Tonne
PJ2001	Bag Hook Jib Stand

Jib Stand - Makes it easy to hook and unhook from forklift

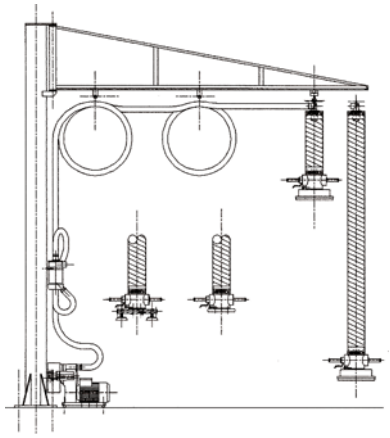
Support Structures for Lifting Systems

A range of structural support systems are available for use with hoists and vacuum lifting systems

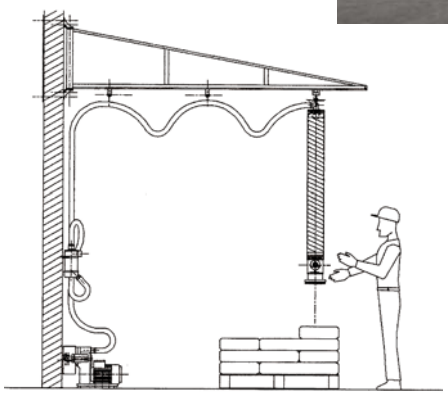
- All systems are designed and manufactured to conform to AS1418 Crane Code.
- Capacities range from 100-2000kg (or as required).
- Each application is customized to suit existing site conditions and particular workplace requirements.

Jib Arm

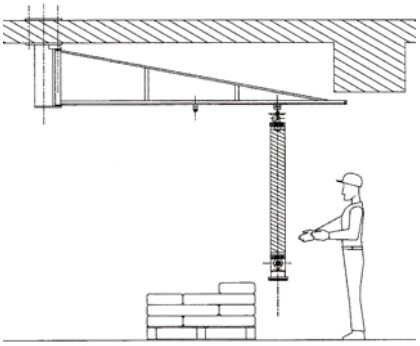
- The jib arm consists of an easy move track and carriage which allows unimpeded access within the swing area.
- The jib arm can be column mounted, ceiling mounted or wall mounted.
- Column mounted jibs can be bolted to the floor or used with a forkliftable base.



Floor mounted column with swivelling jib arm



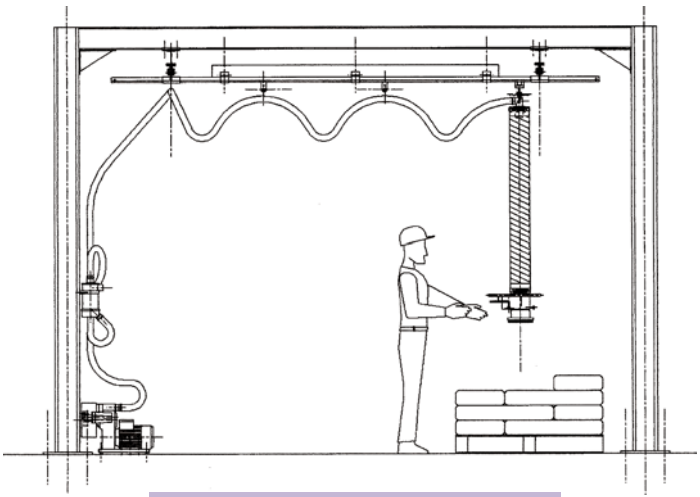
Wall mounted with swivelling jib arm



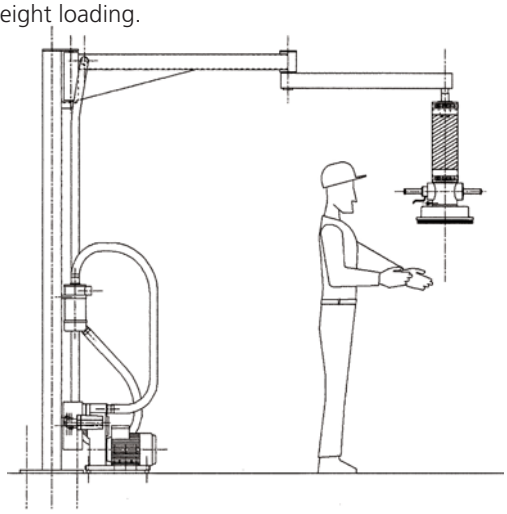
Ceiling mounted column with swivelling jib arm

Overhead Travelling Crane

Overhead travelling crane systems are available for use where greater flexibility is required. Travel rails are connected to columns mounted on the floor or connected to roof purlins subject to weight loading.



Overhead travelling crane



Knuckle jointed jib arm

Freestanding Jib Crane (Straight Arm)

These free standing jib cranes are ideal for use in workshops using vacuum lifters, chain hoists, lever blocks and air hoists.

Designed for machinery and maintenance industries for safe and easy moving of heavy or awkward items.

Can be bolted down for indoor or outdoor use.

- Requires girder trolley for use
- Capacity: 500kg
- Overall Height: 4900mm
- Height from ground to under arm: 4490mm
- Overall Length of Arm from post: 3870mm
- Rotating Angle: 360 degrees
- Base Plate Size: 500x500mm

Please Note: The girder trolley and lifting hoists are sold seperately to the crane unit

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Code	Description
JC2500SA	Freestanding Jib Crane - Straight Arm

Freestanding Jib Crane (Articulated Arm)

These free standing jib cranes are ideal for use in workshops using vacuum lifters, chain hoists, lever blocks and air hoists.

Designed for machinery and maintenance industries for safe and easy moving of heavy or awkward items.

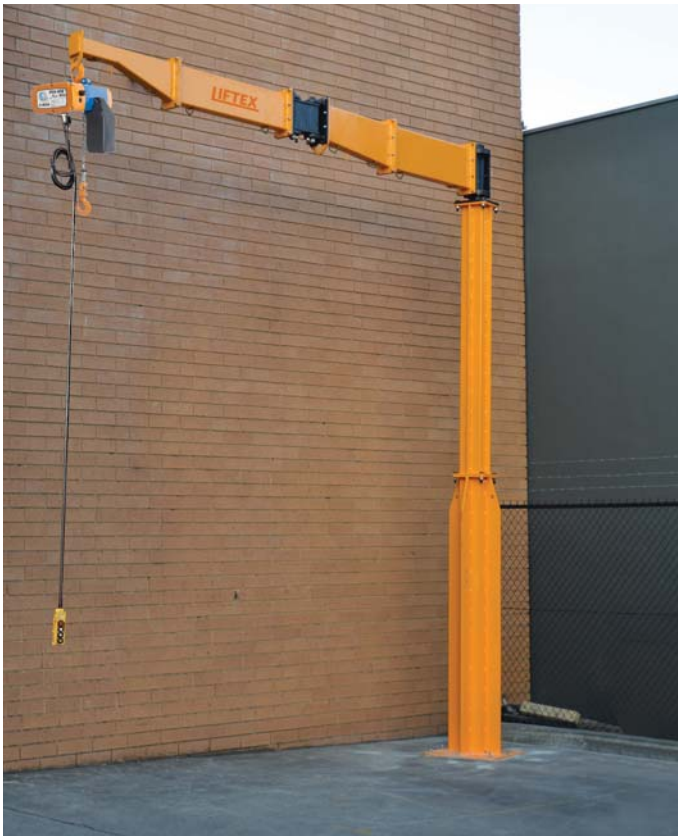
Can be bolted down for indoor or outdoor use.

- Capacity: 500kg
- Overall Height: 4700mm
- Height from ground to under arm: 4300mm
- Overall Length of Arm from post: 4070mm
- Turning Radius: 4.0 metres
- Rotating Angle: 360 degrees
- 2 hook anchor points
- Base Plate Size: 600x600mm

Please Note: The lifting hoists are sold seperately to the crane unit

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Code	Description
JC2500	Freestanding Jib Crane -Articulated Arm



1 Tonne Gantry Crane

Designed for transporting and positioning materials both indoors and outdoors.

These mobile gantry cranes are ideal for use in workshops using vacuum lifters, chain hoists, lever blocks and air hoists.

- Solid steel construction
- Electric hoist pictured is sold seperately to gantry crane
- Quick and easy setup
- Large lockable castors
- Height adjustable 3 metres - 4 metres
- Load Capacity: 1000kg
- Span: 3 metres

See page 112 for lifting slings

Code	Description
JC2550	Gantry Crane - 1000kg

Girder Push Trolley

- Manufactured to comply with AS1418.2.
- Fully adjustable to suit various beam widths.
- Fitted with anti-drop plates for improved safety and compliance.
- High-grade, fully sealed bearings for maintenance free extended life
- Single pin configuration
- Load Capacity: 500kg
- Unit Weight: 6.5kg

Code	Description
GT500	Push Girder Trolley 500kg capacity

Foldable Portable Crane 1.5 Tonne

This foldable crane has multiple uses for lifting heavy items up to 1500 kilos from cars, machinery, pits etc.

- Folds compact for storage.
- Smooth operation using hand bar to pump crane up.
- Full swivel hook with safety clip fitted as standard.
- Controlled lowering with positive stop.
- Jacks from folded to upright position.
- Net Weight: 92kgs
- Max Height: 1990mm

Crane Folded

Code	Description
T1840	Foldable Portable Crane - 1500kgs

Electric Chain Hoists - Portable

These portable hoists are compact, lightweight 240 volt single phase electric chain hoists. They conveniently come in a durable travel case which makes them the ideal portable solution for lifting, lowering and handling loads up to 500kg. All models are tested to the Australian standards.

Features

- Manufactured to comply with AS1418.2
- All models suitable for 240 volt, 50 Hz single phase power supply
- Available in 80kg, 125kg, 250kg and 500kg capacities
- Duty cycle rated at 30% ED with 180 starts per hour
- 18 volt DC low voltage control for safe operation
- IP65 pendant control, dual speeds with variable speed slow control for raise and lower
- Overload protection clutch prevents damage caused by overloading
- All models are supplied as standard with 6 metre height of lift, a 5 metre pendant control, chain bucket and 3 metre power supply cable
- Upper and lower electrical limit switches
- Supplied with durable travel case

Code	LH080	LH125	LH500
Capacity	125kg	250kg	500kg
Lift Height	6000mm	6000mm	6000mm
Pendant Length	5m	5m	5m
Power Supply	240v, 50Hz	240v, 50Hz	240v, 50Hz
Chain Dimension	4.0 x 12mm	4.0 x 12mm	4.0 x 12mm
Speed (m/min)	0 - 3.2 / 12.5 variable	0 - 3.2 / 12.5 variable	0 - 14.6 / 6.3 variable
Motor (kW)	0.3	0.6	0.6
E.D Rating (%)	30	30	30
Load Chain Fall No.	1	1	2
Unit Weight	17.5kg	17.5kg	20.6kg

Electric Chain Hoists 415Volt, 50Hz

Electric Chain Hoists offer a great balance between quality and price. The models vary from 250kg to 2 tonne capacity and are all tested to the Australian standards. All hoists are inclusive of many features which makes them suited for most applications. Optional Motorised Trolleys are available to complete the package.

Features

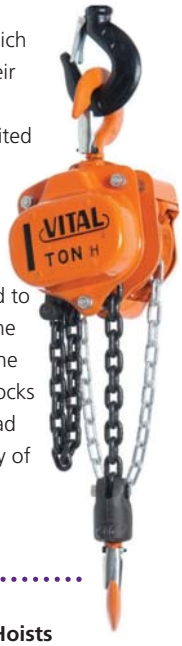
- Manufactured to comply with AS1418.2
- IP65 pendant with 24 volt control for operator safety
- Overload protection clutch prevents damage caused by overloading
- Inclusive of DC Brake which automatically engages in the event of a power failure
- Completely enclosed design to withstand harsh conditions
- Upper and lower electrical limit switches
- Grade 80 zinc plated load chain supplied as standard
- Motor thermal protection on all Pacific Electric Chain Hoists
- Fuse protection provided for both primary and secondary control circuits
- IP54 protection rating on all electric hoists and trolleys
- Reverse phase protection relay on all models excluding 250kg
- Optional radio remote control

Code	LH050	LH100	LH200
Capacity	500kg	1000kg	2000kg
Lift Height	3000mm	3000mm	3000mm
Chain Dimension	6.3 x 19.1mm	7.1 x 20.2mm	7.1 x 20.2mm
Speed	10m per 2.5 minutes	8m per 2 minutes	4m per minute
Motor (kW)	1.1 / 0.28	1.5 / 0.37	1.5 / 0.37
E.D Rating (%)	40 / 20	40 / 20	40 / 20
Load Chain Fall No.	1	1	2
Unit Weight	42kg	57kg	62kg

Hoists & Lifting Equipment

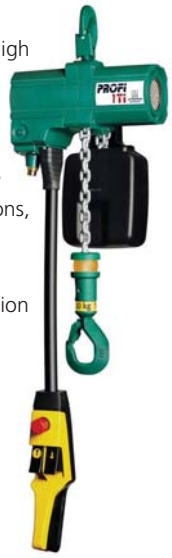
Contact us for pricing on your particular requirements or visit our website here to view full details and specifications
www.mhaproducts.com.au/lifting-hoists

Chain Blocks



Vital is a Japanese brand which is globally recognised for their high quality products. Their range of chain blocks are suited for many applications in the mining, construction, industrial and automotive industry. They have proven to be an economical method to lift heavy loads with ease. The capacities vary from 0.5 tonne to 20 tonne and all chain blocks can be supplied with overload protection for added security of use.
All Vital models comply with AS1418.2.

JDN Air Hoists

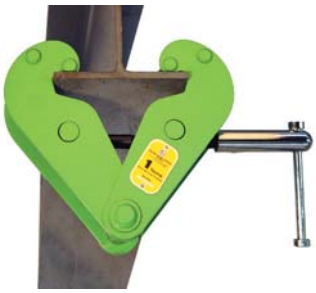


J.D. Neuhaus manufactures high quality, superior PROFI Air Hoists which are known for their robust designs. This makes their products suitable for tough industrial applications, even in continuous working processes. Safety features, as 100% duty rating and explosion protecting, are an important advantage for applications in hazardous areas.

Lift capacities up to 20 tonne

Girder Clamps

Girder Clamps are used to safely suspend loads of many descriptions from girders (I beams).Manual, Electric and Air hoist installations are examples of their wide capability of usage.



Mini Air Hoists

The Mini Series widens the range of applications in the light duty sector as a handy, flexible and light-weight hoist. The optional Mini Manipulator can be used to lift, lower, traverse and position loads in an easy, manual manner. The carrying capacities vary from 125kg to 980kg, with the 125kg model and the 250kg available with optional travel case.

Electric Wire Rope Hoists

Designed for use on building sites and multi-storey units, these compact electric rope hoists are also suitable for a wide variety of applications in warehouses, storage areas, factories, etc.

Electric Chain Hoists

Hitachi's reputation for excellence in design, quality, reliability and performance has made this brand a global market leader. With over three decades of proven reliability throughout Australasia and an extensive operating range, Hitachi Electric Chain Hoists are suited to most applications. The Hitachi models vary from 250kg to 15 tonne capacity and are available in three or single phase, two speed or single speed while being tested to the Australian standards.

Magnetic Lifters

Magnetic Lifters can be used in various industries for the lifting and moving of s teel, engine parts, semi-manufactured goods and moulds, Due to its magnetic force, there is no need to use slings, clamps or other holding devices. This will eliminate the chance of damaging the lifted materials.
Lift capacities up to 6 tonne.

Girder Trolleys

Girder Trolleys feature high quality construction for an economical price. They are available in either a push or geared variety and comply with all relevant Australian Standards.

Load capacities up to 10 tonne

Spring Balancer

Spring Balancers (Retractors) and Zero Gravity Balancers are designed to support heavy hand operated process tools and enables them to be operated with minimum effort. The balancers will automatically retract the tool to its initial position upon releasing it after use. An automatic arresting mechanism (ratchet lock) is available in some models. It allows setting retraction stops to keep the load suspended at predefined positions. The stops are automatically activated if the working load (tool) is moved back slowly. If pushed back fast, the mechanism remains inactive

JDN Trolleys

JDN Trolleys are available for both the PROFI and Mining Air Hoists as a manual option (LN) for pushing or pulling by hand. Geared trolleys (LH) are also available for load movement by operating the hand chain mechanism and JDN also offers a motorised trolley (LM) which is powered by an air motor. The carrying capacities go up to 20 tonne.

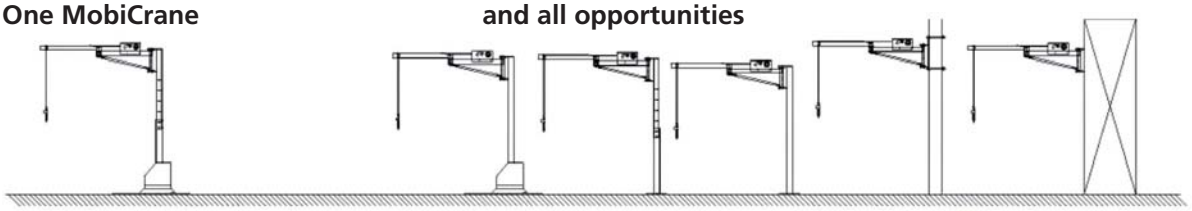
MobiCrane Portable Vacuum Lifter

PRONOMIC
Made in Sweden

- MobiCrane is designed for mobile and fixed overhead handling of sheet material, sacks, boxes and bespoke products up to 85kg using a range of lifting manipulators including vacuum lifting with standard and bespoke grippers.
- The MobiCrane is constructed in modules with a number of options for installation. The tower can be mounted on the floor, wall, on an existing machine or fixed in a floor plate.
- There are a number of lifting device attachments including mechanical, magnetic or vacuum lifting grippers, suction cups and custom made handling tools.
- This overhead handling application is adaptable to changing requirements and offers flexibility to build the MobiCrane of your choice.

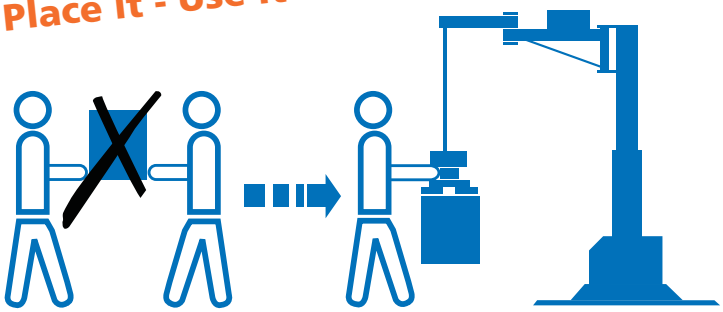
- Max Load: 85kg
- Adjustable Tower: Max lifting height: 2716mm (with tower in highest position) Max lifting height: 1816mm (with tower in lowest position)
- Jib arm length/working area: 2mtrs/11.8m2, 2.5mtrs/18.8m2, 3mtrs/26.6m2, 3.5mtrs/37.7m2, 4mtrs/47.2m2
- Operation: Electric motor lift operation with adjustable lift/ lowering speed Vacuum operated by compressed air.
- Options: Square or round floor plate Mechanical, magnetic or vacuum lifting grippers and bespoke grippers.

One MobiCrane **and all opportunities**



Various attachment options available

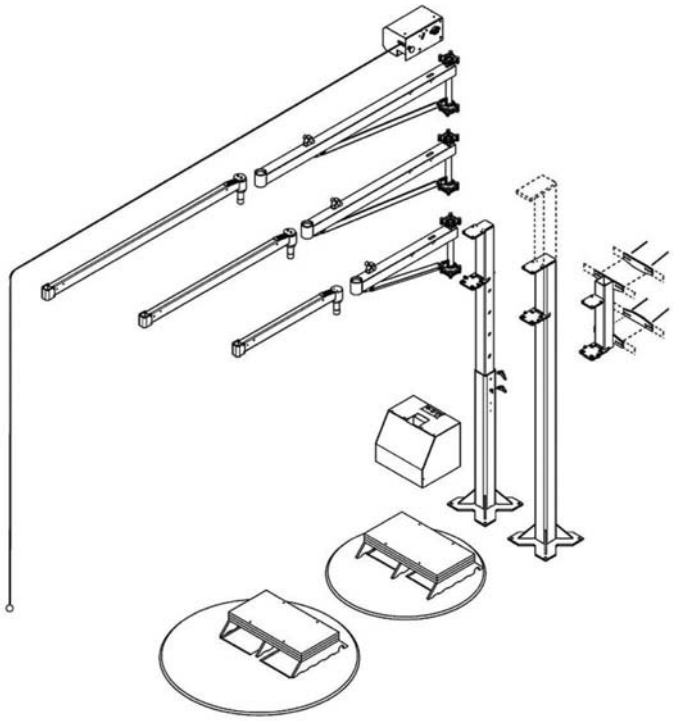
Place it - Use it - Move it!



MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

View video and download brochure here
www.mhaproducts.com.au/Mobicrane

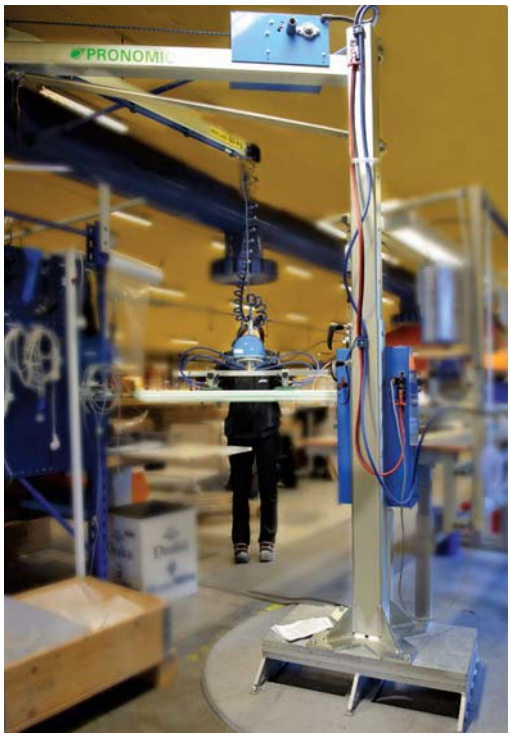
Contact us for pricing and to discuss your requirements
1800 750 900



The modular design offers maximal flexibility

MobiCrane and MobiArm can be combined with a number of attachments.
The height of the columns is adjustable; slewing arms are available in different lengths.
Mounted on one of the floorplates, the cranes are easy to move around in your premises by using a pallet jack or forklift.

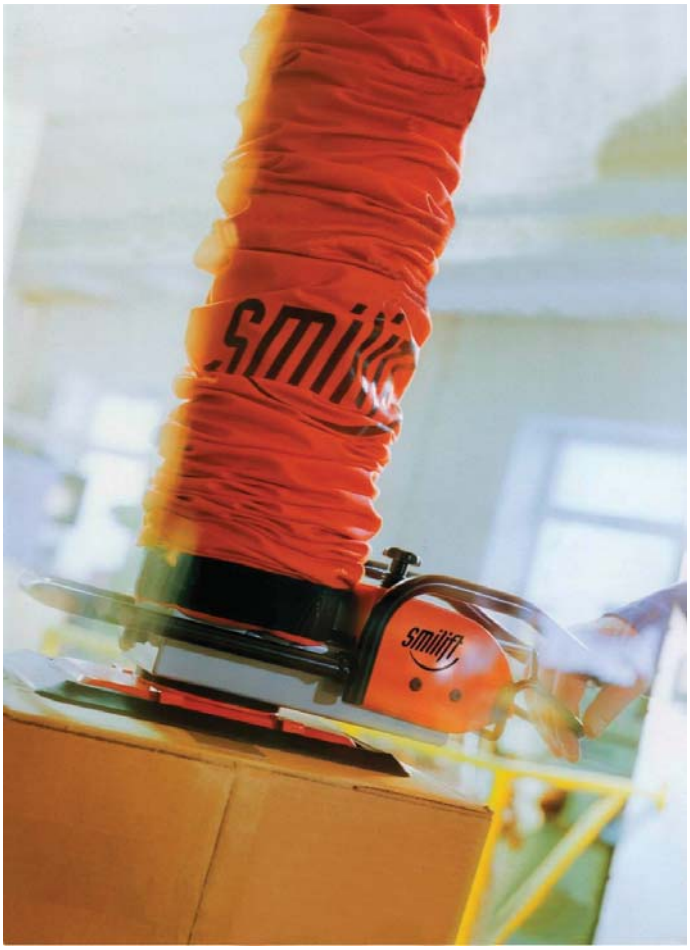
No installation required and easy to move around



SMI Vacuum Lifting Devices

The new generation of vacuum load lifters

Made in Germany



Are you considering efficient and effective accessories for handling your products?

Regardless of whether heavy equipment and machine parts have to be moved in your plant every day, or whether you have to transport difficult products such as sacks with the SMI handling system you can be certain to find an economic and proven solution for handling your loads.

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Any occupation requiring the repeated lifting, moving or conveying of loads up to 150kg within a specific area will benefit from the implementation of vacuum lifting.

Heavy objects can be moved virtually weightlessly – with only one hand. This virtually eliminates risk of manual handling strain caused by bending, lifting and twisting.

Principle of Operation

Grabbing and lifting of loads is achieved by the creation of a vacuum within suction heads and a lifting tube. A vacuum pump is connected to the lifting tube via air hose.

When suction heads are engaged with the object to be lifted, a vacuum occurs attaching the object to the lifter. Lifting of the object is achieved by the single handed control on the control handle. The lifting tube contracts (like an accordion) as the load rises. The load can then be moved easily within the range of the support structure (jib and column or other as required) and lowered and released where required.

The load cannot be released until the load has been lowered and there is no weight on the lift tube. An integrated vacuum reserve allows the load to be lowered to the ground in the case of vacuum loss.

Loads That Can Be Lifted

Virtually any load can be lifted using vacuum technology. Suction heads may consist of a single suction cup or multiple suction cups on spreader bar. The positioning may be fixed or variable. Long or wide loads can be lifted using an extended reach control handle. The flexi handle is available for loads that need to be lifted above shoulder height. For specialized requirements, load may be in the vertical plane 90°, 180°, or even 360°.

Contact us to discuss your requirements

1800 750 900

Polyester Round Slings

- Every sling is proof tested, individually serial numbered, tagged and comes with a test certificate.
- Fabricated using 100% high tenacity polyester yarn and wound in a continuous hank to form an endless sling.
- A durable and specially woven, 100% polyester non-load bearing tubular sleeve to give maximum wear protection to the yarn hank.
- Conforms to AS4497.1.

Voilet - 1000KG | **Green - 2000KG** | **Yellow - 3000KG** | **Red - 5000KG**

Code	Colour Code	Capacity	Length
RS1001	Violet	1000kg	1m
RS1002	Violet	1000kg	2m
RS1003	Violet	1000kg	3m
RS1004	Violet	1000kg	4m
RS1005	Violet	1000kg	5m
RS2001	Green	2000kg	1m
RS2002	Green	2000kg	2m
RS2003	Green	2000kg	3m
RS2004	Green	2000kg	4m
RS2005	Green	2000kg	5m

Code	Colour Code	Capacity	Length
RS3001	Yellow	3000kg	1m
RS3002	Yellow	3000kg	2m
RS3003	Yellow	3000kg	3m
RS3004	Yellow	3000kg	4m
RS3005	Yellow	3000kg	5m
RS5001	Red	5000kg	1m
RS5002	Red	5000kg	2m
RS5003	Red	5000kg	3m
RS5004	Red	5000kg	4m
RS5005	Red	5000kg	5m

Flat Webbing Slings

- Every sling is proof tested, individually serial numbered, tagged and comes with a test certificate.
- Fabricated using 100% high tenacity polyester yarn and sewn with 2 ply webbing.
- A durable and specially woven, 100% polyester with standard folded eyes that incorporates eye wear padding to provide maximum protection around the eyes.
- Conforms to AS1353.1

Voilet - 1000KG (50mm wide) | **Green - 2000KG** (60mm wide) | **Yellow - 3000KG** (90mm wide) | **Red - 5000KG** (120mm wide)

Code	Colour Code	Capacity	Length
FS1001	Violet	1000kg	1m
FS1002	Violet	1000kg	2m
FS1003	Violet	1000kg	3m
FS1004	Violet	1000kg	4m
FS1005	Violet	1000kg	5m
FS2001	Green	2000kg	1m
FS2002	Green	2000kg	2m
FS2003	Green	2000kg	3m
FS2004	Green	2000kg	4m
FS2005	Green	2000kg	5m

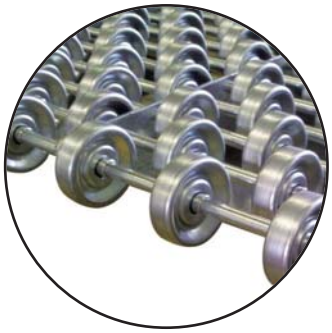
Code	Colour Code	Capacity	Length
FS3001	Yellow	3000kg	1m
FS3002	Yellow	3000kg	2m
FS3003	Yellow	3000kg	3m
FS3004	Yellow	3000kg	4m
FS3005	Yellow	3000kg	5m
FS5001	Red	5000kg	1m
FS5002	Red	5000kg	2m
FS5003	Red	5000kg	3m
FS5004	Red	5000kg	4m
FS5005	Red	5000kg	5m

MHA
Conveyor Equipment
MHA
PRODUCTS
1800 750 900

Expanding Skate Conveyors

- Self tracking flexible expanding conveyor which expands from 1100mm to 4000mm and can be joined to make 1 continuous conveyor system
- Excellent for truck and container unloading and for assembly lines
- Easy and quick setup with adjustable height legs and 125mm brake castors on every leg
- Reduces manual handling
- Bolted steel construction with skate wheels
- Capacity: 100kg per metre
- Length Retracted: 1100mm
- Length Expanded: 4000mm
- Height Range: 690 - 1000mm
- Other widths and lengths available on request

Skate Wheel Conveyor



Code	Description
40125	Skate Wheel Expanding Conveyor - 460mm wide
40129	Skate Wheel Expanding Conveyor - 610mm wide
40130	Skate Wheel Expanding Conveyor - 760mm wide

Other widths and lengths available on request

Other widths and lengths available on request

Expanding Roller Conveyors

- The flexible expanding roller conveyor expands from 1500mm to 4000mm and can be joined to make 1 continuous conveyor system
- The roller conveyor is good for odd shaped cartons and bags of goods which the skate wheel conveyor wont work

- Easy and quick setup with adjustable height legs and 125mm brake castors on every leg
- Reduces manual handling
- Bolted steel construction with steel rollers
- Capacity: 130kg per metre
- Length Retracted: 1500mm
- Length Expanded: 4000mm
- Height Range: 690 - 1000mm
- Other widths and lengths available on request

Expandable and flexible

Code	Description
40123	Expanding Roller Conveyor - 460mm wide
40124	Expanding Roller Conveyor - 610mm wide
40128	Expanding Roller Conveyor - 760mm wide

Other widths and lengths available on request

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Stainless Steel Roller Conveyors

troden conveyors

- The flexible fully stainless steel expanding roller conveyor expands from 1500mm to 4000mm and can be joined to make 1 continuous conveyor system
- This roller conveyor suitable for food industry
- Easy and quick setup with adjustable height legs and 125mm brake castors on every leg
- Reduces manual handling
- Capacity: 130kg per metre
- Length Retracted: 1500mm
- Length Expanded: 4000mm
- Height Range: 690 - 1000mm
- Other widths and lengths available on request

Code	Description
40140	Stainless Steel Expanding Roller Conveyor - 460mm wide
40141	Stainless Steel Expanding Roller Conveyor - 610mm wide
40142	Stainless Steel Expanding Roller Conveyor - 760mm wide

Other widths and lengths available on request

troden conveyors

Electric Expanding Roller Conveyors

- Simply plug in and go, this powered electric roller conveyor is great for carrying boxes and items uphill where gravity may not be achievable
- This conveyor is flexible and expands from 1500mm to 4000mm and can be joined to make 1 continuous powered conveyor system
- Great for loading and unloading containers
- Easy and quick setup with adjustable height legs and 125mm brake castors on every leg
- Quiet operation 240V AC motor with forward and reverse action and adjustable roller speed
- Capacity: 140kg per metre
- Length Retracted: 1500mm
- Length Expanded: 4000mm
- Height Range: 690 - 1000mm

Other widths and lengths available on request

Code	Description
40143	Powered Conveyor - 460mm wide
40144	Powered Conveyor - 610mm wide
40145	Powered Conveyor - 760mm wide

Other widths and lengths available on request

Custom Sized Flexible Conveyors

troden conveyors

MHA specializes in conveyor systems for loading and unloading trucks at distribution centres, warehouses, food preparation lines, order fulfilment, manufacturing, and retail stores. The Best/Flex Expandable Conveyor saves time and labour, and increase overall efficiency.

Flexible conveyors can be joined to make one continuous line in packing and production lines and come with plastic or metal skate wheels and plastic, rubber, steel or stainless steel rollers in both gravity and electric operated models.

Our standard conveyor widths are 460mm, 610mm and 760mm however other sizes can be custom made to suit your particular requirements

Great for unloading containers of small boxes

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Speed up your warehouse with our flexible conveyors!

Flexible and Expandable Conveyors

- Extremely versatile
- Flexible conveyor can be packed away when not in use
- Powered or gravity options
- Available in stainless steel
- Height adjustable
- Powered options have variable speed
- Join to make one continuous conveyor system
- Lockable castor wheels on each adjustable leg
- Package end stop comes as standard which can be re moved if required or when joining conveyors together

Extremely versatile for moving goods and parcels around your workplace

Double row conveyors available

Roller Conveyor System - Build Your Own System

MHA's full range of gravity conveyors provides the simple solution for moving all types of products in industries such as transport, distribution centres, container unloading & similar.

Roller conveyors are one of the most common types of conveyors applied in conveying flat bottom type products such as cases, boxes, pallets & trays. These kind of conveyors improve efficiency distribution & line links between different stages of production of your product.

STEP 1

Choose roller type.
Choose roller length.
Choose number of rollers.

STEP 2

Choose the matching frame width.
Choose the length of frame.

STEP 3

Choose the matching stands to suit frame.

50mm Rollers to suit straight frames - Poly Rollers

Code	Description	Roller Width	Capacity
CP7401	Poly Roller	300mm	50kg ea
CP7402	Poly Roller	450mm	50kg ea
CP7403	Poly Roller	600mm	50kg ea

50mm Rollers to suit straight frames - Steel Rollers

Code	Description	Roller Width	Capacity
CP7404	Zinc Steel Roller	300mm	110kg ea
CP7405	Zinc Steel Roller	450mm	110kg ea
CP7406	Zinc Steel Roller	600mm	110kg ea

50mm Rollers to suit curved frames - Poly Rollers

Code	Description	Roller Width	Capacity
CP7407	Poly Roller	300mm	50kg ea
CP7408	Poly Roller	450mm	50kg ea
CP7409	Poly Roller	600mm	50kg ea

50mm Rollers to suit curved frames - Steel Rollers

Code	Description	Roller Width	Capacity
CP7410	Zinc Steel Roller	300mm	110kg ea
CP7411	Zinc Steel Roller	450mm	110kg ea
CP7412	Zinc Steel Roller	600mm	110kg ea

Straight Conveyor Frame - Mild Steel Powdercoated

Code	Description	Frame Width	Frame Length	Max Rollers
CP7413	Conveyor Frame	300mm	1500mm	20 per length
CP7414	Conveyor Frame	300mm	3000mm	40 per length
CP7415	Conveyor Frame	450mm	1500mm	20 per length
CP7416	Conveyor Frame	450mm	3000mm	40 per length
CP7417	Conveyor Frame	600mm	1500mm	20 per length
CP7418	Conveyor Frame	600mm	3000mm	40 per length

Minimum Pitch: 75mm

Curved Conveyor Frame - Mild Steel Powdercoated (90 degree bend)

Code	Description	Frame Width	Outside Radius	Min Pitch	Max Rollers
CP7419	Conveyor Frame	300mm	1200mm	75-90mm	22 per length
CP7420	Conveyor Frame	450mm	1200mm	65-95mm	22 per length
CP7421	Conveyor Frame	600mm	1500mm	65-105mm	22 per length

Conveyor Stand - Mild Steel Powdercoated

Code	Description	Suits Frame Width	Height Adjustable
CP7422	Conveyor Stand	300mm	715-1050mm
CP7423	Conveyor Stand	450mm	715-1050mm
CP7424	Conveyor Stand	600mm	715-1050mm

Gravity conveyor apple and fruit sorting warehouse

Gravity conveyor in bike distribution warehouse

Skate Wheel Conveyor Systems

These free rolling conveyors are ideal for moving all types of light packages with flat or semi-flat surfaces (cases, packages, crates etc).
Their free rolling ability is particularly useful where long distances of travel are necessary with a minimum gravity decline.

Wheel conveyors are available in two types, steel wheels for medium-weight handling and nylon wheels for lightweight use. Both systems are interchangeable and offer a choice of widths and lengths.

Wheel conveyors work efficiently with a pitch (or axle spacing) of 75mm or 150mm, depending upon the type of goods to be handled. Wheel positions can be varied to suit individual requirements by adjusting the wheel spacers and by adding or removing wheels as required.

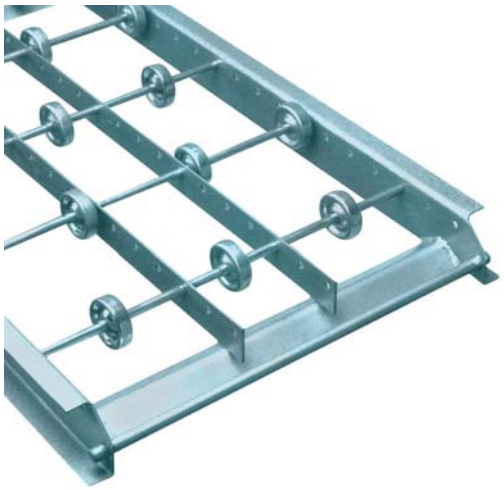
Wheel Conveyor Frame (65x 25x 2.5 channel) Available in both straight and curved sections, the side channel is made from 2.5mm thick material, folded into a 'C' section for strength.

The cross members are made from 2.5mm steel, formed and strategically welded into position to reinforce the section and provide a bed for the rigid support.

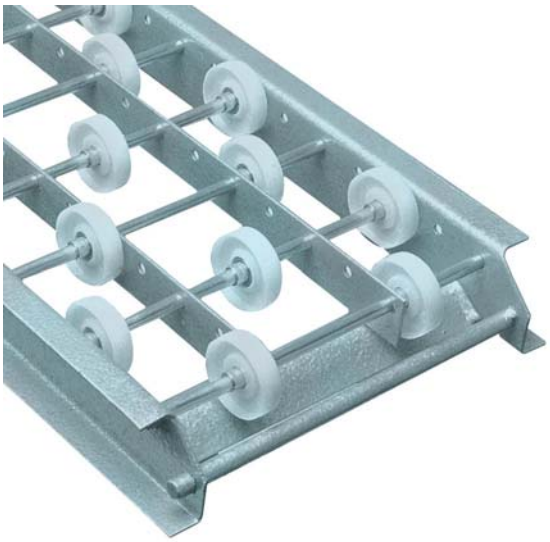
There are standard lengths for straight sections (1500mm and 3000mm) and curves (45 degree and 90 degree). Both are available in standard overall widths of 300mm and 450mm.

Sections interlock to form a positive and secure join between frames, allowing the flexibility to add or reduce sections as required. Straight sections incorporate a bar coupler at one end and a hook coupler at the other. Curved sections have universal couplers at both ends.

Steel wheel conveyor

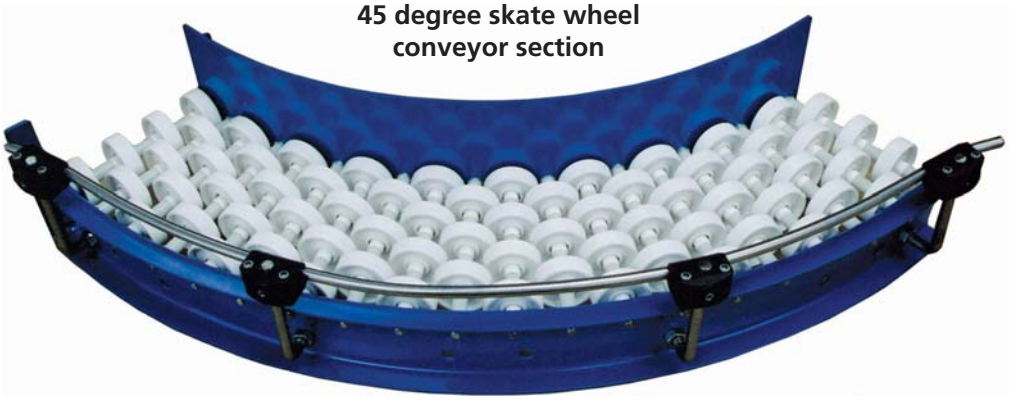


Nylon wheel conveyor

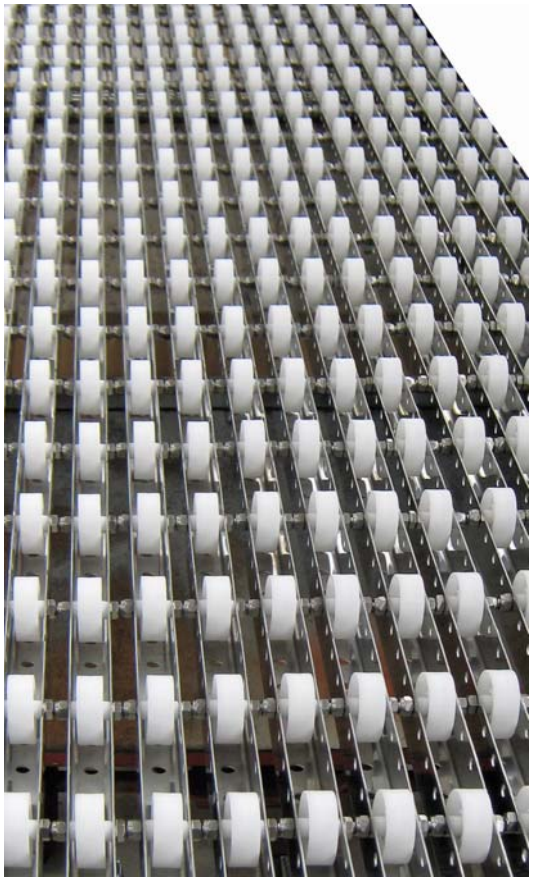


Nylon skate wheel conveyor with stainless steel frames for food hygiene areas

45 degree skate wheel conveyor section



Superfree running skate wheels for empty carton movements



Powered Roller Conveyor Systems

Whether straight transfers, accumulation, around bends or through gates, powered roller conveyer with inbuilt accumulation has been proven in many industrial situations.

The basis of the system is the tough polyurethane belt, which enables each grooved roller to be independently driven from a common line shaft. Simple, yet providing the whole system with reliability and flexibility; plus minimum power consumption due to no loss of energy through skid friction. The only friction point is the long life acetal spools slipping on the line shaft during accumulation.

Powered Gate

The gate allows pedestrians access through conveyor lines. As the gate lifts up, the drive on the gate disengages.

Tapered Rollers

Tapered rollers give accurate powered transfer around bends solving that common trouble spot

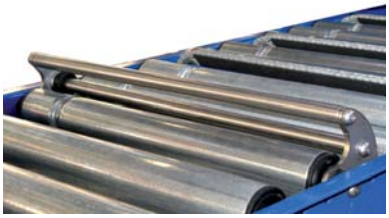
Chain Transfer

The chain transfer allows boxes and items to be transferred sideways to another conveyor, packing area etc.

Linebrake

A linebrake allows a series of rollers to lower accumulation pressure, or creates gaps between products.

Rollover Stop



The rollover stop is a physical stop that comes up between the rollers to stop the product. They can be air operated or by a mechanical handle.

Apple conveyor used for apple sorting

Conveyor system for meat packing room

Apple elevator with plastic chain and fully enclosed roller

Powered Belt Conveyor Systems

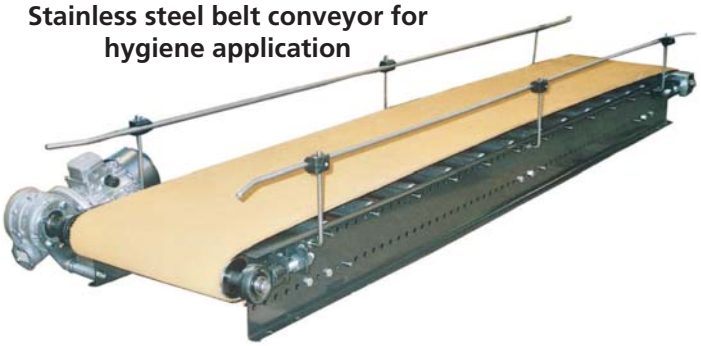
Belt conveyors are effective in conveying products up an incline or to carry irregular or small products.

- Speed up production whilst reducing manual effort
- Standard widths 300, 400, 450, 500, 600 or custom width to your requirements.
- Belt type options – smooth or rough top
- Roller or slider belt support options
- Fully adjustable belt tracking system
- Range of guide rail options
- Fixed speed or variable speed drive system
- Easy maintenance geared electric drive
- High quality powdercoat or stainless steel

Portable Belt conveyor in warehouse

Belt conveyor in meat processing factory

Stainless steel belt conveyor for hygiene application



Meat processing belt conveyor system

Easy clean belt conveyor system

Belt and roller conveyor system in distribution warehouse

Belt conveyor system in landscape supplies yard - Used for moving soils from 1 area to another to save tractor travelling

Belt conveyor system is used in construction to move footing dirt to an area that is accessible for a bobcat or tractor

Floor Pallet Conveyors

Pallet conveyors reduce use of forklifts in working areas therefore ensuring the safety of your staff in these areas.

Pallet roller conveyors are designed to handle everything from pallets and drums to work-in-progress containers.

Smooth transportation is provided through the contact between pallet and roller. Guide flanges on the supporting rollers ensure that the pallets do not move sideways on the conveyor.

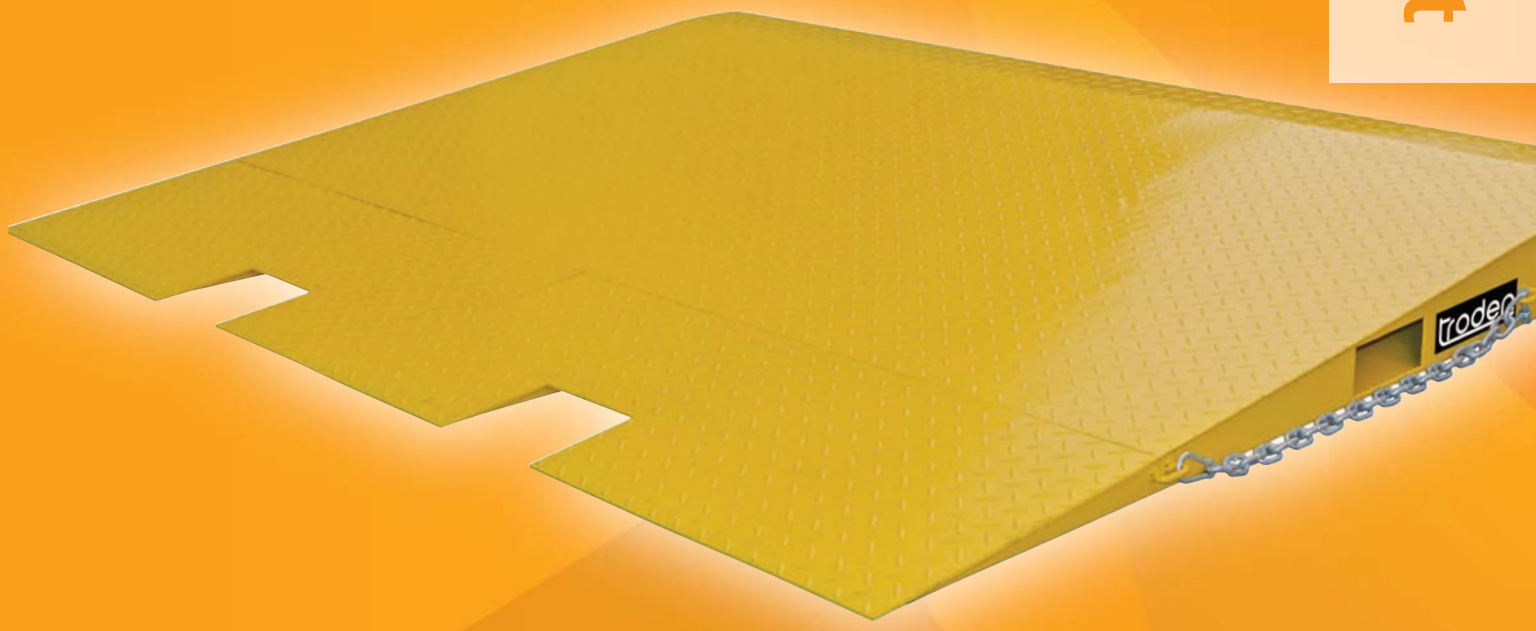
Our pallet conveyors can be designed to suit a large range of pallets and can be integrated with stretch wrappers, lift tables and other pallet handling equipment.

Pallet conveyor mounted to the warehouse floor to transport pallets from the packing line to the pallet wrapping area

Pallet conveyor for stretch wrapping pallets

Pallet conveyor for IBC containers to transport to filling station

Access Equipment



MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Rolling Metal Step Stool

- This rolling step stool is the most popular in our range
- Spring loaded castors for rolling which spring upwards when you step on the stool
- Non-Slip rubber surface on both steps
- Powdercoated steel construction
- Top Diameter: 290mm
- Bottom Diameter: 454mm
- Height To Top Step: 435mm
- Load Rated: 250kg

Code	Description
50508	Rolling Metal Step Stool

General Purpose Plastic Step Stool

- Ideal for offices, libraries, and archive areas
- Strong plastic construction with non-slip steps
- 2 models available - general purpose and heavy duty for more demanding applications
- Anti-skid rubber feet
- Size: 510x510mm square
- Height: 370mm
- Unit Weight: 3.3kg
- Load Rated: 150kg

Code	Description
50510	General Purpose Plastic Step Stool

Heavy Duty Plastic Step Stools SURESTEP™

- Ideal for offices, libraries, and archive areas with high use
- Strong plastic construction with non-slip steps
- 2 models available - Square version and round version with spring castors

Square Step Stool
- Base Size: 500x500mm
- Top Size: 400x400mm
- Height: 360mm
- Unit Weight: 5kg
- Load Rated: 150kg

Round Step Stool (with spring castors)
- Base Size: 500mm
- Top Size: 400mm
- Height: 360mm
- Unit Weight: 6kg
- Load Rated: 150kg

Round version has spring castors

Code	Description
50511	Surestep - Square Version
50512	Surestep - Round Version (with castors)

Aluminium Step Stools

- Ideal for outdoor use or in food preparation areas where hose down is required
- Strong aluminium construction
- Non-Slip rubber feet
- Corrugated step platform
- Height adjustable legs on #50506 model
- Load Rated: 150kg
- Base Size: 450x450mm
- Top Size: 340x340mm

Code	Description	Stool Height
50505	Aluminium Step Stool	360mm
50506	Aluminium Step Stool (adjustable leg height)	370-450mm

General Purpose Step Ladders

- Handy step ladders available in 2 and 3 step versions
- Load Capacity: 100kg
- Domestic rating
- Non-Slip feel and treads
- 450mm wide step

Code	Description	Top Step Height	Unit Weight
HS202	2 Step Ladder	480mm	5kg
HS203	3 Step Ladder	730mm	6.5kg

Heavy Duty Step Ladders

The Safety Step has extra large steps instead of narrow rungs which provide safety and comfort when in use.

- Engineered with lightweight yet sturdy aluminium construction
- Extra large steps (225mm x 300mm) with skid resistant rubber surface
- Fold flat when not in use - easy to store and transport
- Safety Step folds flat when not in use

Little JUMBO LADDERS

Folds flat when not in use

Step ladder images shown with handrail

Code	Description	No. Of Steps	Height	Unit Weight	Safety Handrail
A5021	Safety Step Ladder	2	460mm	5.1kg	n/a
A5031	Safety Step Ladder	3	690mm	8.6kg	n/a
A5033	Safety Step Ladder (with handrail)	3	690mm	10.6kg	Yes
A5041	Safety Step Ladder	4	920mm	11.3kg	n/a
A5043	Safety Step Ladder (with handrail)	4	920mm	13.0kg	Yes
A5053	Safety Step Ladder (with handrail)	5	1150mm	15.3kg	Yes

Aluminium Platform Ladders

troden industrial ladders

- Available in platform heights from 0.9 metres to 2.1 metres
- Large anti-skid work platform with raised edges - keeps feet in side the platform for greater safety and comfort
- One piece, smooth operation - simply folds out and locks
- Platform size: 600 x 600mm
- Optional castor kits available
- Rated to 150kgs
- Complies to AS/NZS 1892:1998

Castor Kit
50139

Safety Gate Kit
50140

Code	Description	No. Of Steps	Platform Height	Unit Weight
50121	Aluminium Platform Ladder	3	900mm	10kg
50122	Aluminium Platform Ladder	4	1200mm	12kg
50123	Aluminium Platform Ladder	5	1500mm	13kg
50124	Aluminium Platform Ladder	6	1800mm	14kg
50125	Aluminium Platform Ladder	7	2100mm	17kg
50139	Platform Ladder Castor/Wheel Kit			
50140	Platform Ladder Safety Gate Kit			

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Fibreglass Platform Ladders

troden industrial ladders

- Available in platform heights from 0.9 metres to 2.1 metres
- Large anti-skid work platform with raised edges - keeps feet in side the platform for greater safety and comfort
- One piece, smooth operation - simply folds out and locks
- Platform size: 600 x 600mm
- Optional castor kits available
- Rated to 150kgs
- Complies to AS/NZS 1892:1998

Castor Kit
50139

Safety Gate Kit
50140

Code	Description	No. Of Steps	Platform Height	Unit Weight
50130	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	3	900mm	11kg
50131	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	4	1200mm	13kg
50132	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	5	1500mm	15kg
50133	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	6	1800mm	16kg
50134	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	7	2100mm	18kg
50139	Platform Ladder Castor/Wheel Kit			
50140	Platform Ladder Safety Gate Kit			

Bailey Aluminium Platform Ladders

- Available in platform heights from 3-6 steps
- Platform size: 490 x 400mm
- Optional castor kit and tool tray available
- Rated to 150kgs
- Clever handrail design with magnets to secure tools and fasteners
- Anti-slip feet which increases stability
- Durable solid nylon block on stile to platform connection
- Overlocking internal pivot arms under the platform increase stability and resistance to 'ladder walk'
- Complies to AS/NZS 1892:1998

Code	Description	No. Of Steps	Platform Height	Unit Weight
B1071	Aluminium Platform Ladder	3	900mm	11kg
B1072	Aluminium Platform Ladder	4	1200mm	12kg
B7073	Aluminium Platform Ladder	5	1500mm	14kg
B7074	Aluminium Platform Ladder	6	1800mm	16kg
B7075	Tool Tray Kit			
B7076	Platform Ladder Castor/Wheel Kit			

Bailey Fibreglass Platform Ladders

- Available in platform heights from 3-6 steps
- Platform size: 490 x 400mm
- Optional castor kit and tool tray available
- Rated to 150kgs
- Clever handrail design with magnets to secure tools and fasteners
- Anti-slip feet which increases stability
- Fibreglass design - Electro-Safe, Suitable for electrical work
- Durable solid nylon block on stile to platform connection
- Overlocking internal pivot arms under the platform increase stability and resistance to 'ladder walk'
- Complies to AS/NZS 1892:1998

Code	Description	No. Of Steps	Platform Height	Unit Weight
B1061	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	3	900mm	12kg
B1062	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	4	1200mm	14kg
B7063	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	5	1500mm	15kg
B7064	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	6	1800mm	18kg
B7065	Tool Tray Kit			
B7066	Platform Ladder Castor/Wheel Kit			

P170 Job Station Industrial Ladder

More than just a platform stepladder, the P170 has a range of features aimed at improving safety and productivity.

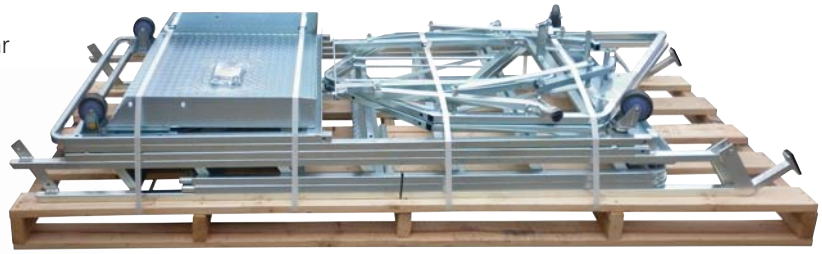
- Massive 610 x 460mm platform deck
- Huge 170kg load rating
- Convenient carry handle
- Super strong tread design
- Multi-functional handrail
- Large robust feet
- Innovative brace and castor system (castors included)
- Huge platform area (610 x 460mm) adds comfort and stabilty
- New 'trapezoidal tread design' provides an incredibly strong tread to stile joint
- Multi-function handrail with optional 'DropLok' accessories converts a hand rail into a Job Station (15kg capacity)
- Fully reinforced polypropylene platform with metal rod inserts for optimal strength
- Diamond plate 'deck pattern' provides an anti-slip standing area
- Extra strong, heavy duty aluminium construction for superior durability
- Large anti-slip feet for maximum stability and durability
- Convenient carry handle allows for easy transport from job to job
- 360 castors for improved mobility and improved productivity
- Fully integrated bracing and castor system – industry leading design (castors included)
- Made to AS/NZS 1892

Code	Description	Ladder Height	Platform Height	Reach Height	Fully Open Dimensions (HxWxD)	Unit Weight
FS13538	P170 Job Station Ladder	1.86m	0.9m	2.9m	1777x702x1003mm	16.9kg
FS13539	P170 Job Station Ladder	2.16m	1.2m	3.2m	2068x731x1159mm	18.4kg
FS13540	P170 Job Station Ladder	2.47m	1.5m	3.5m	2359x765x1315mm	19.9kg
FS13541	P170 Job Station Ladder	2.77m	1.8m	3.8m	2649x803x1471mm	21.9kg
FS13542	P170 Job Station Ladder	3.07m	2.0m	4.0m	2940x856x1625mm	27.4kg
FS13543	P170 Job Station Ladder	3.38m	2.3m	4.3m	3231x889x1781mm	28.5kg
FS13544	P170 Job Station Ladder	3.99m	2.9m	4.9m	3813x956x2093mm	33.2kg
FS13545	P170 Job Station Ladder	4.6m	3.5m	5.5m	4395x1032x2405mm	37.6kg

Steel Heavy Duty Rolling Platform

- Provides ladder type access
- Heavy duty zinc plated steel construction
- Platform heights from 705 to 2800mm
- Platform Size: 735x810mm
- Unit Width: 810mm
- Large wheel base and platform area ensures high stability
- Easy lock castor system locks platform firmly in place while in use
- Raised bottom step for easy mobility
- Step Depth: 150mm
- Vertical Rise Between Steps: 235mm
- Fold out stability arms on 9-12 step models
- Available with optional walk through gate at rear

Supplied flatpack - Assembly available on request



Easy Lock System

Code	Description	No. Of Steps	Platform Height	Unit Length (base)	Unit Weight
A1681	Steel Rolling Platform	3	705mm	1105mm	61kg
A1682	Steel Rolling Platform	4	940mm	1295mm	64kg
A1683	Steel Rolling Platform	5	1175mm	1467mm	66kg
A1684	Steel Rolling Platform	6	1410mm	1645mm	73kg
A1685	Steel Rolling Platform	7	1650mm	1820mm	84kg
A1686	Steel Rolling Platform	8	1880mm	1990mm	95kg
A1687	Steel Rolling Platform	9	2130mm	2155mm	114kg
A1688	Steel Rolling Platform	10	2300mm	2320mm	133kg
A1689	Steel Rolling Platform	11	2560mm	2500mm	150kg
A1690	Steel Rolling Platform	12	2800mm	2750mm	165kg

Ladderweld Access Platform

Bailey Ladderweld Access Platforms are designed for safe, easy and efficient use in warehousing, vehicle maintenance, mining, aviation and heavy industry workplaces.

- Access Platform 2-In-1 With Bonus Work Shelf
- Super strong 'fully welded' design fabricated from heavy duty aluminium
- Steel bracing under bottom tread and side bracing provides additional protection from impact damage
- 100mm deep treads improve safety and comfort when climbing
- Suited to 'high frequency' use
- Walk-thru' design for stock picking and access to mezzanine floors, vehicle access and warehousing
- Large 125mm wheels – improved portability and 'easy glide' action
- Large stable work platform (safe and stable) – 590mm x 800mm
- Manually operated braking system with high-vis powder coated activation arm helps minimize unauthorised access
- Two safety gates fitted (a 2 in 1 product allowing for walk-thru access)
- Toeboard on three sides (helps secure tools/accessories)
- Shelf included
- Made to AS/NZS 1892.1
- 170kg load rating
- Industrial duty rating for use on commercial sites
- Meets Work Cover requirements (safety gate + 900mm handrail, toeboard)
- Supplied as a 'flat pack' for optimal transporting however can be assembled on request - Please contact us for assembly cost

ACCESS PLATFORM

2-in-1 with bonus work shelf

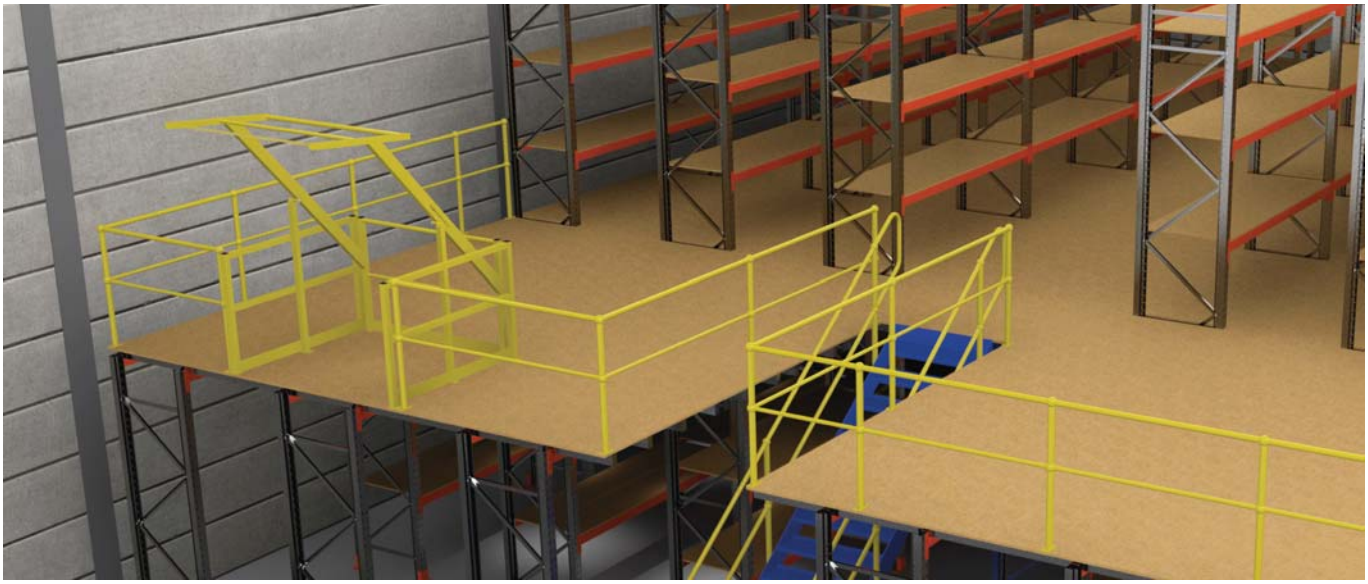
Code	Description	No. Of Steps	Platform Height	Reach Height	Fully Open Size	Unit Weight
13591	Ladderweld Access Platform	3	828mm	2.8m	724x1168mm	38.1kg
13592	Ladderweld Access Platform	4	1104mm	3.1m	764x1309mm	40.6kg
13593	Ladderweld Access Platform	5	1381mm	3.4m	804x1451mm	43kg
13594	Ladderweld Access Platform	6	1656mm	3.7m	844x1592mm	46kg
13595	Ladderweld Access Platform	7	1933mm	3.9m	884x1733mm	48.5kg
13596	Ladderweld Access Platform	8	2209mm	4.2m	924x1875mm	51kg
13597	Ladderweld Access Platform	10	2761mm	4.8m	1003x2157mm	62kg
13598	Ladderweld Access Platform	12	3313mm	5.3m	1083x2440mm	69kg
13599	Ladderweld Access Platform	14	3866mm	5.9m	1164x2723mm	76.4kg
LWASS	Assembly of Access Platform					

Reach height assumes a 1.70m person with a vertical 0.30m reach

Mezzanine Pallet Safety Roll Over Gate

The mezzanine Roll-Over Gate is the ideal solution for providing ultimate personnel protection whilst allowing fork truck loading access to the Mezzanine Floor.

Our mezzanine Roll-Over Gate is permanently anchored at the loading edge of the Mezzanine Floor providing protection from the fall edge at all times. The Verge Roll-Over Gate works on the principle of providing hand, knee and kick rails to either side of the palletized load by simply swinging the evenly balanced gate over the top of the load, protecting persons from the fall edge which eliminates the risk of fall injury.



Code	Description	Overall Size (WxH)	Pallet Size (WxDxH)
PSG181	Roll Over Gate	1900x2250mm	1400x1250x1800mm
PSG182	Roll Over Gate	1900x2860mm	1400x1250x2400mm
PSG241	Roll Over Gate	2400x2250mm	2000x1250x1800mm
PSG242	Roll Over Gate	2400x2860mm	2000x1250x2400mm

Mezzanine Access Ladder

- Conveniently stores flat against a wall when not in use
- For use, the operator simply pulls the ladder away from the wall
- Makes use of the space above offices, tea rooms, etc.
- Two hand rails assist safe and easy climbing
- Safe step through design with 600mm wide ladder
- Fast installation with universal fixing bracket and simple two bolt fixing
- Other sizes up to 4700mm available on request

Folds back against wall when not in use

Easily pulls out from wall to work as access ladder

Strong, safe with handrails both sides

Safety access bar which flips over for access

View video on our website,
www.mhaproducts.com.au/Mezzanine-Access-Ladders

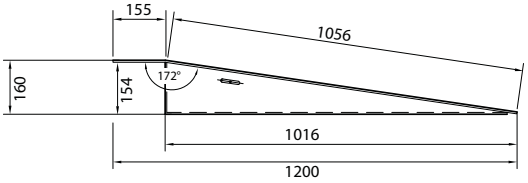
Code	Description	Mezz Height Range	Pull Out From Wall
A1940	Mezzanine Access Ladder 1	1310-1420mm	597-845mm
A1941	Mezzanine Access Ladder 2	1420-1545mm	642-908mm
A1942	Mezzanine Access Ladder 3	1545-1675mm	690-980mm
A1943	Mezzanine Access Ladder 4	1675-1820mm	743-1055mm
A1944	Mezzanine Access Ladder 5	1820-1975mm	799-1139mm
A1945	Mezzanine Access Ladder 6	1975-2145mm	861-1229mm
A1946	Mezzanine Access Ladder 7	2145-2330mm	928-1327mm
A1947	Mezzanine Access Ladder 8	2330-2529mm	1001-1433mm
A1948	Mezzanine Access Ladder 9	2529-2744mm	1091-1548mm
A1949	Mezzanine Access Ladder 10	2744-2977mm	1165-1672mm
A1950	Mezzanine Access Ladder 11	2977-3225mm	1262-1807mm
A1951	Mezzanine Access Ladder 12	3225-3385mm	1312-1692mm
A1952	Mezzanine Access Ladder 13	3385-3675mm	1417-2043mm
A1953	Mezzanine Access Ladder 14	3675-3990mm	1532-2210mm
A1954	Mezzanine Access Ladder 15	3990-4330mm	1656-2392mm

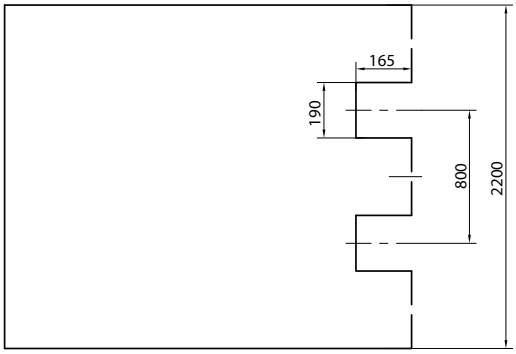
The pull out from wall measurements are based on pull out at 60 to 70 degree angle

5.5 Tonne Capacity 1 Piece Container Ramp

This container ramp is a great general purpose ramp for unloading containers using pallet trucks or forklifts.

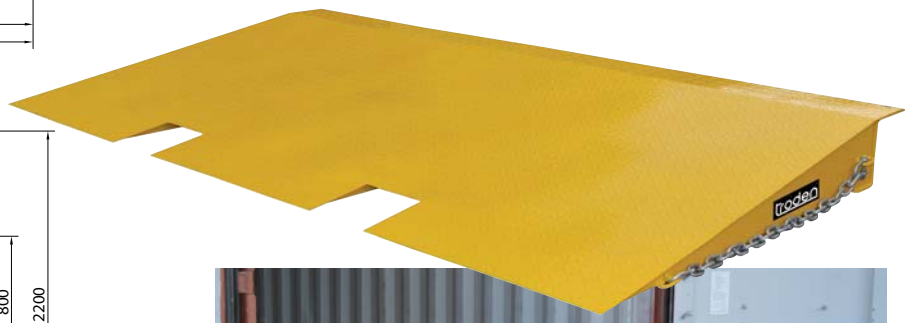
This is a one piece unit with forklift slots at the front for easy transport.





Specifications

- Capacity: 5500kgs
- Unit Weight: 160kgs
- Finish: Painted yellow
- Width: 2200mm
- Height: 160mm
- Length: 1200mm
- Supplied with chain & D-shackle as pictured

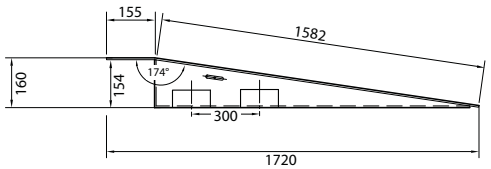


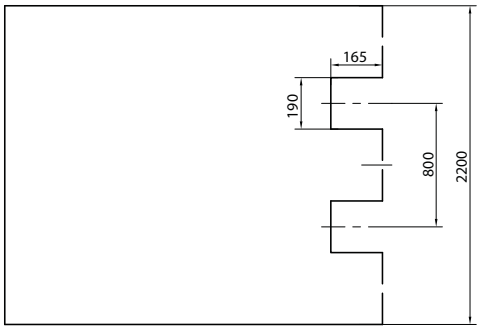
Code	Description
R2995	5.5 Tonne Container Ramp

7.5 Tonne Capacity 1 Piece Container Ramp

This container ramp is a heavy duty ramp for unloading containers of heavy products and machinery using a forklift.

This is a one piece unit with forklift slots at both the side and front for easy transport.





Specifications

- Capacity: 7500kgs
- Unit Weight: 240kgs
- Finish: Painted yellow
- Width: 2300mm
- Height: 160mm
- Length: 1720mm
- Fork Pocket Size (side): 80x165mm
- Supplied with chain & D-shackle as pictured

Code	Description
R2996	7.5 Tonne Container Ramp

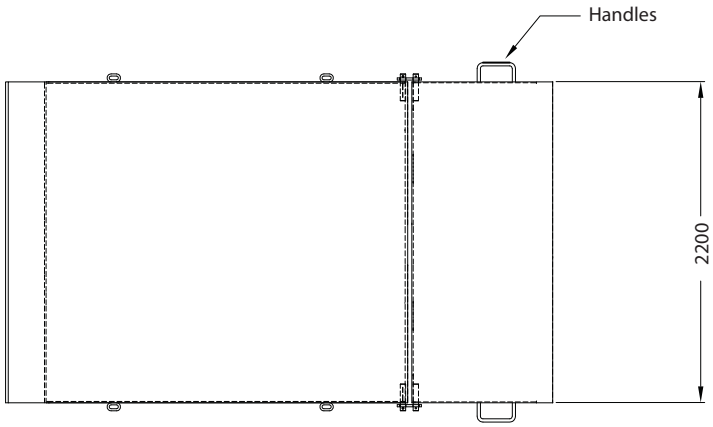
7 Tonne Capacity Folding Container Ramp

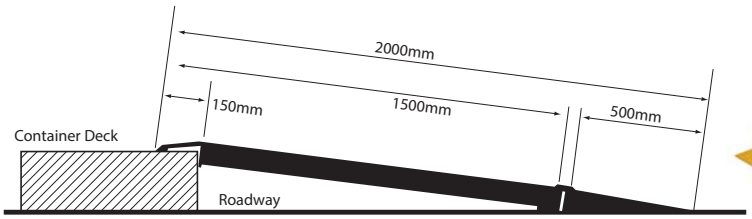
This container ramp is designed primarily for bridging into a standard container from ground level that is slightly uneven due to its self-levelling lip.

The ramp footing fold has handles which you can easily fold back to move the ramp using the fork slots.

Specifications

- Capacity: 7000kgs
- Unit Weight: 275kgs
- Finish: Painted yellow
- Width: 2200mm
- Length: 2000mm
- Fork Pocket Size: 165x60mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 775mm
- Supplied with chain & D-shackle as pictured





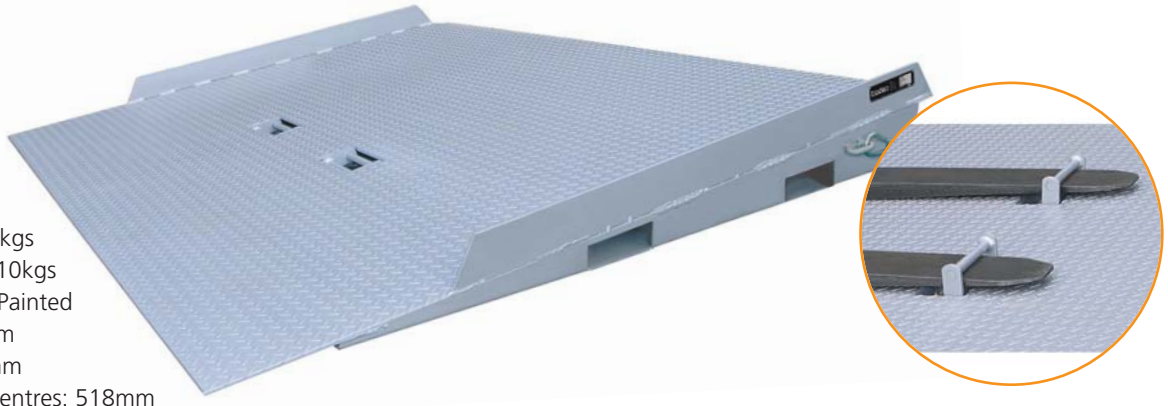
Code	Description
R2901	7 Tonne Folding Container Ramp

8 Tonne Heavy Duty Container Ramp

The R2905 container ramp is a heavy duty ramp for unloading containers of heavy products with a large forklift.

This ramp has been designed for fast positioning and removal with tine pockets on the side plus pop up tine slots in the top for front removal.

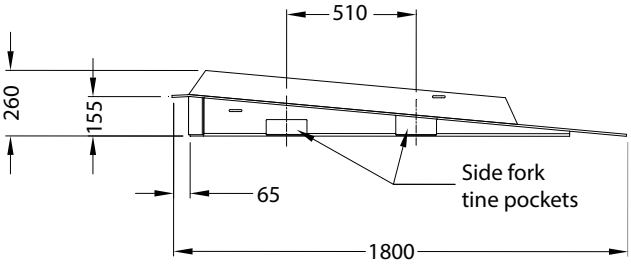
Comes standard with 100mm raised side plates which ensure the forklift remains on the ramp.



Specifications

- Capacity: 8000kgs
- Unit Weight: 410kgs
- Finish: Enamel Painted
- Width: 2320mm
- Length: 1800mm
- Top Fork Slot Centres: 518mm

Popup fork slots which make it easy to move around with a forklift



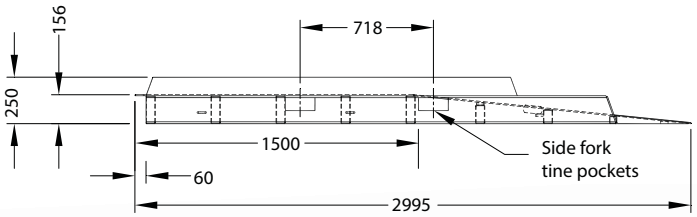
Code	Description
R2905	8 Tonne Heavy Duty Container Ramp

8 Tonne Heavy Duty Container Ramp (extra long)

The R2908 extra long container ramp has an overall length of 3 metres (1.5 metres of which is horizontal allowing easy placement and removal of the first and second line of pallets in a container.

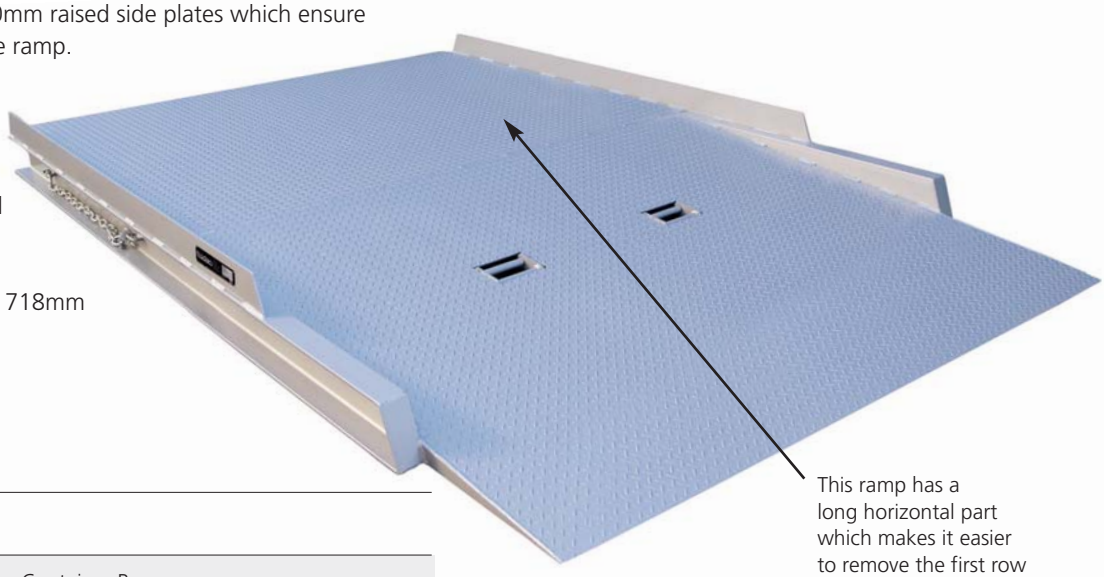
This ramp has been designed for fast positioning and removal with tine pockets on the side plus pop up tine slots in the top for front removal.

Comes standard with 100mm raised side plates which ensure the forklift remains on the ramp.



Specifications

- Capacity: 8000kgs
- Unit Weight: 600kgs
- Finish: Enamel Painted
- Width: 2320mm
- Length: 3000mm
- Top Fork Slot Centres: 718mm



This ramp has a long horizontal part which makes it easier to remove the first row of pallets from a container

Code	Description
R2908	8 Tonne Extra Long Container Ramp

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Truck Container Load / Unloading Ramps

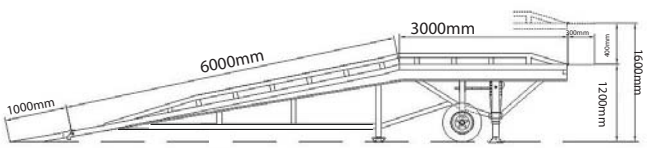
These truck ramps are made for loading and unloading containers while the container is still on the truck or trailer. Truck ramps are a quick and easy way to load and unload containers and trucks and saves the cost of having the containersside unloaded onto ground level.

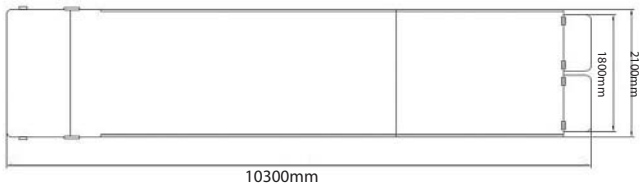
This truck ramp is a manually operated hydraulic controlled unit which means no power is required with quick and easy operation to raise and lower the ramp to the desired levels.

Specifications

- Capacity up to 8000Kgs - wheels included
- Great solution to loading/unloading trucks or shipping containers while still on the truck
- Ideal sized top flat deck area so forklift can level to load/unload first row of pallets in truck or container
- Simply moved around yard by safely lifting tail flap and pushing to move around on the tyres
- Dimensions: 10.3m (L) x 2.1m (W) x 1.1m (H)
- Shipping Size: 9.0m long x 2.1mm wide x 1.36mm high
- Clearance Width between Rails: 1.99m (W)
- Adjustable Height Range: 1.2m to 1.6m
- Unit Weight: 2300kgs

View video on our website here, www.mhaproducts.com.au/R2910





Code	Description
R2910	8 Tonne Capacity Truck Loading Ramp

Forklift Safety Cage/Work Platform

troden

- Manufactured to meet Australian Standards AS 2359-1
- Zinc plated finish
- Designed to carry 2 persons (250kg max)
- Mesh safety screen
- Toe boards all sides with skid resistant floor plate
- Inward opening, self closing door
- Internal handrail with safety loops to hook safety harness
- Full length fork sleeves
- Castors can be fitted to the bottom of cage for easy maneuverability in warehouse or yard
- Floor Dimensions Inside: 1000x1100mm
- Overall Height: 2000mm
- Height to Railing: 1000mm
- Fork Pocket Size: 160x60mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 640mm
- Unit Weight: 110kg
- Supplied as flatpack for easy storage and transport however can be ordered with assembly

NO MORE THAN 2 PERSONS MAY BE LIFTED.
WEIGHT OF PLATFORM 110KG.
THE LOAD INCLUDING PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED 250KG
USE ONLY ON INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS HAVING A CAPACITY OF 1800KG (COUNTERBALANCED) OR 1080KG (REACH TRUCK) AS APPROVED.
DO NOT USE IN PROXIMITY TO LIVE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.
FOR USE ONLY AS APPROVED BY STATE STATUTORY AUTHORITY.

Code	Description
FC2901	Forklift Safety Cage/Work Platform (supplied flatpack)
FCASS	Forklift Safety Cage Assembly Fee

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Safety Harnesses **Approved to AS/NZS1891**

SH329 - 2m Shock Absorbing Lanyard with one double action snap hook at one end and one scaffold hook at the other end

SH220 - Full body harness with two chest attachment, fall arrest loops and a dorsal attachment D-ring

SH329

SH220

Code	Description
SH329	2m Shock Absorbing Lanyard
SH220	Full Body Harness

Order Picker Platform Cages

FC2905

Manufactured in strict accordance with AS 2359.1 and AS 2359.6, the FC2906 Order Picking Platform Cage must only be used by an approved Order Picking Forklift.

FC2906 Comes fitted with a full width outward opening gate, enabling access to stock where required.

- Safe Working Load: 1000kg
- Load Centre: 600mm
- Unit Weight: 180kg
- Handrail Height: 1000mm
- Fork Pocket Size: 140 x 65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 560mm
- Enamel paint finish

FC2906

Code	Description
FC2905	Order Picking Cage
FC2906	Order Picking Cage (with opening gate)

Forklift Goods Cage

The Forklift Goods Cages are suitable for storage and transport of furniture and whitegoods, and is ideal for the transportation of goods between ground and mezzanine levels. Supplied standard with hinged ramp to enable furniture trolleys to be wheeled into the cage.

These Forklift Goods Cages are NOT designed or certified to convey personnel.

- Safe Working Load: 1500kg
- Manufactured strictly in accordance with Australian Standard AS 2359
- Fork Pocket Size: 185 x 85mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 800mm
- Standard finish is enamel painted
- Unit Weight: 130kg
- External Dimensions: 1550x1150x1220mm (WxHxD)
- Supplied flatpack however can be assembled if required

Code	Description
FC2904	Forklift Goods Cage
FCASS	Forklift Safety Cage Assembly Fee

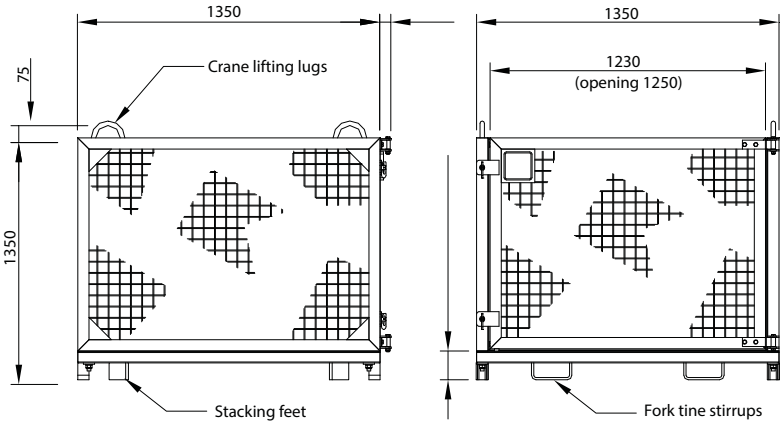
Goods Cage (with gate)

Safely convey loose or palleted goods using either forklift or crane.

The full width gate allows 1200mm square pallets to be placed inside the cage if required.

Crane Lug stacking corners allow the cages to be stacked on top of each other - 3 high when empty, 2 high when full.

- 4 Point Lift
- Lift Capacity 1000kg
- Unit Weight 175kg
- Stackable
- Zinc Plated Finish
- Lifting chains not included



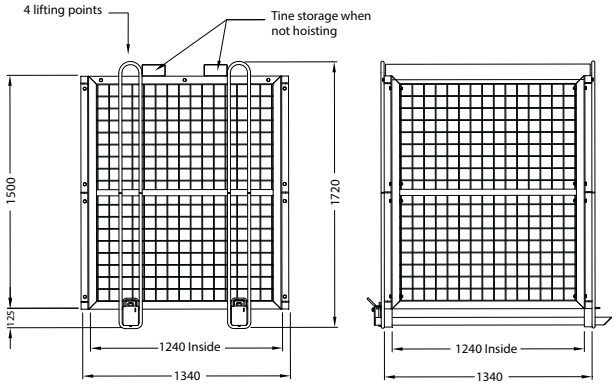
Code	Description	Internal Size	External Size	Height
FC2928	Goods Cage (with gate)	1230x1230mm	1350x1350mm	1078mm + (75mm lift lugs)

Crane Lift Brick Cage

The brick cage is designed to convey pallets of bricks or similar loose products safely to a work location via overhead crane.

Suitable for 1200mm square pallets (1240mm clear inside), and up to 1500mm overall height.

Unit is supplied standard flatpacked (1750 x 1370 x 475mm), or may be fully assembled upon request.



- 4 Point Lift
- Lift Capacity 2000kg
- Unit Weight 255kg
- Zinc Plated Finish
- Up to 1500mm high Pallets
- Tine storage when not hoisting
- Lifting chains not included

Code	Description
FC2925	Crane Lift Brick Cage - 2000kg Cap.

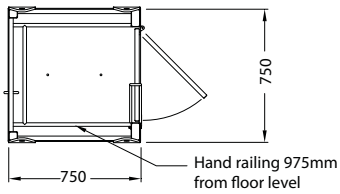
MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

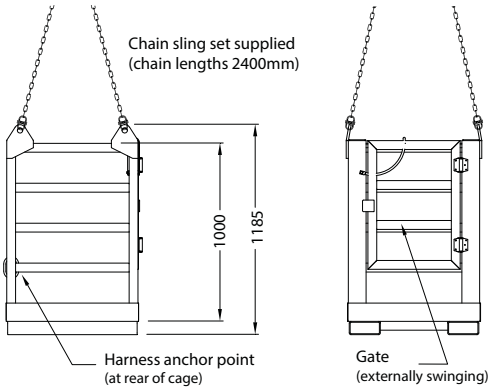
1 Person Crane Platform Cage

The FC2961 1 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.17 and is suitable for a maximum of one person.

Work performed in this Cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Fork Arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish on the Cage is painted enamel in 'Safety Yellow'.

All Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.





- Suitable for 1 person
- Safe Working Load: (SWL) 250kg
- Unit Weight: 120kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 165x65mm
- Pocket Centres: 555mm
- Supplied with 2400mm lifting chains

Code	Description
FC2961	1 Person Crane Platform Cage

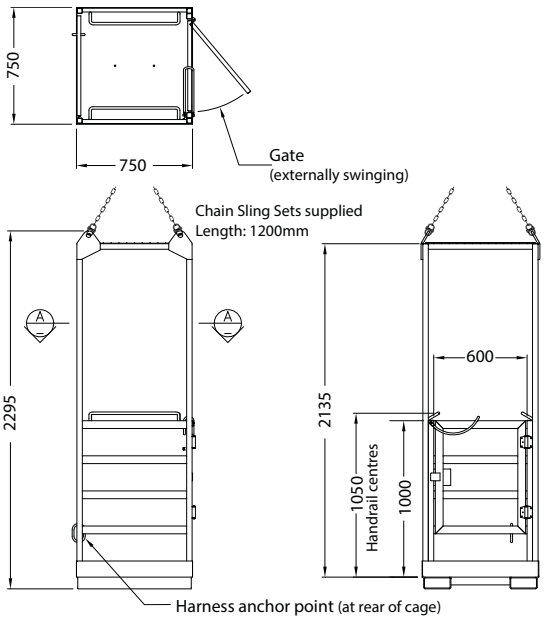
1 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

The FC2962 1 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.17 and is suitable for a maximum of one person.

Work performed in this Cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Fork Arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish on the Cage is painted enamel in 'Safety Yellow'.

All Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 1 person
- Safe Working Load: (SWL) 250kg
- Unit Weight: 150kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 165x65mm
- Pocket Centres: 555mm
- Supplied with 1200mm lifting chains



Code	Description
FC2962	1 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

4 Person Crane Platform Cage

The FC2945 4 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.17 and is suitable for a maximum of four people.

Work performed in this cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where it is necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Integrated fork arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish is Zinc with a safety yellow base painted enamel finish.

All Crane Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 4 people
- Safe Working Load: (SWL) 500kg
- Unit Weight: 270kg
- Dimensions: 1200x1100x1200mm (WxLxH)
- Supplied complete with lifting chains
- For full specification sheet please visit our website

Code	Description
FC2945	4 Person Crane Platform Cage

4 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

The FC2946 4 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.17 and is suitable for a maximum of four people.

Work performed in this cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where it is necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Integrated fork arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish is Zinc with a safety yellow base painted enamel finish.

All Crane Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 4 people
- Safe Working Load: (SWL) 500kg
- Unit Weight: 310kg
- Dimensions: 1200x1100x2400mm (WxLxH)
- Supplied complete with lifting chains
- For full specification sheet please visit our website

Code	Description
FC2946	4 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

6 Person Crane Platform Cage

The FC2947 6 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.17 and is suitable for a maximum of six people.

Work performed in this cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where it is necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Integrated fork arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish is Zinc with a safety yellow base painted enamel finish. Fork Arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only.

All Crane Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 6 people
- Safe Working Load: (SWL) 750kg
- Unit Weight: 415kg
- Dimensions: 1200x2400x1200mm (WxLxH)
- Supplied complete with lifting chains
- For full specification sheet please visit our website

Code	Description
FC2947	6 Person Crane Platform Cage

6 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

The FC2948 6 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.17 and is suitable for a maximum of six people.

Work performed in this cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where it is necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Integrated fork arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish is Zinc with a safety yellow base painted enamel finish. Fork Arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only.

This Cage can be manufactured to suit First Aid Rescue applications.

All Crane Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 6 people
- Safe Working Load: (SWL) 750kg
- Unit Weight: 500kg
- Dimensions: 1200x2400x2352mm (WxLxH)
- Supplied complete with lifting chains
- For full specification sheet please visit our website

Code	Description
FC2948	6 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

See Page 253

Double Size Stillage Cage

See Page 252

Stillage Cage

Stackable Stillage Cages

See Page 254

See Page 254

Wire Pallet Cages

See Page 255

Stillage Mesh Cages

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 @ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Drum Handling Equipment

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Deluxe Drum Cradle

- Heavy duty drum cradle with retractable handles for use on 210 litre steel drums
- Great for moving drums around the site and to lay drums into the side position.
- Durable zinc plated finish
- Capacity: 300kgs
- Single person operation
- Unit Weight: 14.5kgs
- Wheel Type: Nylon
- Overall Width: 370mm
- Overall Length: 1000mm
- Height: 450mm (horizontal)

DL2690

Code	Description
DL2690	Deluxe Drum Cradle

Steel Drum Carrier / Rotator

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

DL7270

- Remarkably versatile 210 litre Drum Carrier/Rotator Raises, transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded drums
- Capacity: 370kg
- Lockable in horizontal or vertical position
- Can be turned end over end to agitate contents
- 200mm roller bearing castors and 100mm swivel castor
- Overall Length: 1250mm
- Overall Height: 1180mm
- Overall Width: 800mm
- Clearance under drum when horizontal is 370mm

Code	Description
DL7270	Steel Drum Carrier / Rotator

Plastic Drum Carrier / Rotator

- Remarkably versatile 210 litre Drum Carrier/Rotator Raises, transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded plastic drums
- Capacity: 370kg
- Lockable in horizontal or vertical position
- Can be turned end over end to agitate contents
- 200mm roller bearing castors and 100mm swivel castor
- Overall Length: 1250mm
- Overall Height: 1180mm
- Overall Width: 800mm
- Clearance under drum when horizontal is 370mm

DL7271

Code	Description
DL7271	Plastic Drum Carrier / Rotator

Safepour Decanting Cradle

- The Safepour is a safe, easy and cost effective tool to decanter liquids from steel and plastic drums
- No more need to struggle with heavy drums of liquid and risk injuries with these safepour decanting cradles
- Unique pivot point design enables accurate pouring to greatly reduce the risk of spills or wastage
- Returns to safe position unaided when released by operator
- Holds all common 15, 20 and 25 litre containers
- Available in galvanised and powdercoated finish

Code	Description
DL6897	Safepour Decanter (suits most 15-25L drums) -Powdercoated
DL6898	Safepour Decanter (suits most 15-25L drums) -Galvanised

Steel & Plastic Drum Trolley

- This drum trolley suits both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Suits plastic drums with a top lip
- Hydraulic handle pump which provides smooth easy lifting
- Lifting Capacity: 250kg
- Overall Dimensions: 820x800x1050mm (DxWxH)

Code	Description
DL7272	Steel/Plastic Drum Trolley

Steel Drum Palletiser

- Loads and unloads drums to and from the corner of a pallet
- Suit steel drums with rim tops
- Locking handle holds weight of drum for easy transport
- Wheel Type: Polyurethane
- Capacity: 365kg
- Overall Size: 1160x1220x800mm (HxWxL)
- Unit Weight: 85kg

Code	Description
DL7274	Steel Drum Palletiser

Steel & Plastic Drum Trolley

- These drum trolleys are ideal for transporting both steel and plastic drums and are available in solid wheel and pneumatic wheels for rough and uneven ground
- This trolley is also self-standing which means the operator can leave without drums falling over
- Wheels: 250mm front, 75mm castors on the rear
- Load Capacity: 450kg
- Overall Size: 1050x700x750mm (HxLxW)

Code	Description	Unit Weight
DL7275	Steel/Plastic Drum Trolley - Solid Wheel	24kg
DL7278	Steel/Plastic Drum Trolley - Pneumatic Wheel	28kg

Steel & Plastic Drum Lifter/Depalletiser

LIFTEX MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

- This drum trolley suits both steel and plastic 210 litre drums.
- Loads and unloads drums from the corner of a pallet and can also be used to lift and carry drums around the warehouse or yard.
- Spring loaded clamp grabs the drum rib with no manual input
- The lifter has a brake to avoid rolling on slopped areas
- Lifting Capacity: 400kg
- Lifting Height: 1070mm
- Overall Height: 1810mm
- Unit Weight: 100kg

Spring loaded auto drum clamp

Code	Description
DL7276	Steel/Plastic Drum Lifter

Steel Drum Trolley

- This drum trolley allows easy removal of a drum from pallets
- The trolley can be placed under drum, then as you pull back the bottom wheels spring down to make it easy to pull the trolley backwards
- Wheel locking system which can be released from the hand lever via cable
- Load Capacity: 300kgs
- Trolley Height: 1540mm
- Trolley Width: 620mm
- Length: 800mm
- Unit Weight: 45kg

DL5474

Code	Description
DL5474	Steel Drum Trolley

Drum Palletiser Stackers

DL6966

DL6967

- These drum palletisers stackers are great for loading and unloading both plastic and steel drums onto pallets
- Can also be used to stack drums on top of another drum or to place on a truck or ute
- DL6967 comes with a battery operated weighing scale which gives you accurate measurement of the drums weight

Specifications

- Load Capacity: 450kgs
- Max Lift Height: 1100mm
- Overall Height: 1870mm
- Overall Width: 950mm
- Overall Length: 1140mm
- Leg Length: 500mm
- Unit Weight: 135kg

Code	Description
DL6966	Drum Palletiser Stacker
DL6967	Drum Palletiser Stacker - with load scales

Hydraulic Drum Truck

Easily transport steel drums with this drum truck

- Capacity: 365kg
- Max Arm Height: 390mm
- Min Arm Height: 270mm
- Radius of Arm: 270mm
- Overall Size: 1022x722mm (LxW)
- Unit Weight: 53kg

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

DL7430

Code	Description
DL7430	Hydraulic Drum Truck

Low Profile Drum Trolley

- This drum trolley has a built in handle which is used for tilting the drum back to push the trolley under (as pictured).
- Handle has built in bung remover and seal remover
- Capacity: 500kg
- Overall Size: 950x570x750mm (HxDxW)
- Wheel Size: 150x50mm (front), 75x32mm (rear)
- Unit Weight: 17kg

DL7630

Code	Description
DL7630	Low Profile Drum Trolley

Drum Dollies

- Drum dollies are suitable for both steel and plastic drums and containers
- Powdercoated and stainless steel options
- Heavy duty easy wheel castors
- 3 versions available

60415

60417

60416

Code	Description	Load Capacity	Overall Size	Unit Weight
60415	Drum Dolly (suits 210 Litre drums) - Powdercoated	300kg	610x150mm	7.5kg
60416	Drum Dolly (suits 210 Litre drums) - Stainless Steel	300kg	610x150mm	7.5kg
60417	Heavy Duty Drum Dolly - Powdercoated	500kg	630x630x150mm	9kg

Drum Tongs

- For lifting drums with an overhead crane or the fork tine hook
- To operate, set locking lever in locked open position
- Hooks automatically engage when lifted and disengage when the drum is put down
- Suitable for steel drums
- Capacity: 500kg
- Unit Weight: 7.6kg

Code	Description
DL7610	Drum Tongs - 500kg

2.5 Tonne Forklift Tine Hook

- Converts forklift into a mobile crane in seconds
- Adjustable mounting position along the length of the fork
- Secured to forks by thumb screw
- Swivel hook includes safety latch
- Capacity: 2500kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 60x160mm
- Unit Weight: 25kg

Code	Description
DL7200	Forklift Tine Hook - 2.5 Tonne

Hook Drum Lifter

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Works on almost any drum that has a rim to grab onto
- Ideal for picking up a drum in the middle of a cluster without having to move any that are in front
- Capacity: 500kg
- Overall Dimensions: 215x711x711mm (HxWxD)
- Unit Weight: 13kg

Code	Description
DL7253	Hook Drum Lifter

Drum Sling Lifter

- This sling lifter is ideal for lifting drums and cylinders using an overhead crane or forklift lifting hook device
- Suits up to 210 litre drums
- Lifting Capacity: 500kg and 1000kg
- Supplied with metal head ring
- Sling Length: 1100mm

Code	Description	Lift Capacity
DL7257	Drum Sling Lifter 500kg	500kg
DL7258	Drum Sling Lifter 1000kg	1000kg

Geared Drum Lifters & Turners

- Allows the operator to lift up the drums and rotate to decant via the manual pull chains
- Can be lifted using a gantry or overhead crane or with our fork tine hook (see previous page)
- Available for both steel and plastic drums
- 3 metre control chain
- Overall Dimensions: 1000x720x200mm (HxWxD)
- Load Capacity: 380kg
- Unit Weight: 38kg
- 360 degree rotatable

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Code	Description
DL7635	Geared Drum Lifter (suits steel drums)
DL7636	Geared Drum Lifter (suits plastic drums)

Forklift Geared Drum Rotator

- Converts your forklift into a drum handler
- Suitable for 210 litre steel and plastic drums
- Easily attached to most fork trucks
- Able to lift, raise and tilt loaded drums
- Drum Size: 570-600mm diameter
- Finish: Painted safety yellow
- Capacity: 300kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 150x55mm
- Fork Width: 825mm
- 360 degree rotatable
- Unit Weight: 60kg

Code	Description
DL7261	Geared Fork Drum Rotator (suits steel and plastic drums)

Forklift Drum Rotator

- Converts your forklift into a drum handler
- Suitable for 210 litre steel drums
- Easily attached to most fork trucks
- Able to lift, raise and tilt loaded drums
- 3 metre pull chain from operators seat
- 30:1 gearing ratio
- Drum Size: 570-600mm diameter
- Finish: Painted safety yellow
- Capacity: 680kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 180x65mm
- Unit Weight: 97kg

Code	Description
DL7260	Fork Drum Rotator (suits steel drums)

Drum Depalletiser & Rotator

- This drum depalletiser is combines transport and drum rotation into one
- Lifts, transports and rotates steel and plastic drums
- Load Capacity: 350kg
- Max Lift Height: 800mm
- Drum Size: 570-600mm diameter
- Wheel Size: 125x50mm
- Unit Weight: 165kg

- **TRANSPORTS**
- **ROTATES**
- **DEPALLETISERS**

DL7243

Code	Description
DL7243	Drum Depalletiser & Rotator

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Forklift Drum Grab

- Attaches quickly and easily to most fork trucks
- Heavy duty welded steel construction
- Lifts, transports and deposits steel drums without having to leave the drivers seat
- Finish: Painted safety yellow
- Load Capacity: 680kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 177x58mm
- Unit Weight: 56kg

DL7262

Code	Description
DL7262	Fork Drum Grab

Galvanised Forklift Drum Grab

DL2950

- Attaches quickly and easily to most fork trucks
- Heavy duty welded steel construction
- Lifts, transports and deposits steel drums without having to leave the drivers seat
- Finish: Galvanised
- Fork Pocket Size: 165x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 325mm
- Load Capacity: 500kg
- Unit Weight: 62kg

Code	Description
DL2950	Galvanised Single Drum Grab

Parrot Beak Drum Lifters

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Simple auto clamp operation - no need to leave the drivers seat
- Allows the operator to remove and place drums on pallets or bunds without having to leave the forklift seat
- Height adjustable for use with different drum shapes
- Available in single and double drum pickups
- Capacity: 360kg per beak
- Fork Pocket Size: 750x150x55mm (LxWxH)
- Fork Pocket Centres: 500mm (single) & 590mm (double)
- Unit Weight: 45kg (single) & 62kg (double)
- Finish: Painted safety yellow

DL7250

DL7251

Code	Description
DL7250	Parrot Beak Drum LIfter (single)
DL7251	Parrot Beak Drum LIfter (double)

Galvanised Parrot Beak Drum Lifters

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums with a top lip
- Simple auto clamp operation - no need to leave the drivers seat
- Allows the operator to remove and place drums on pallets or bunds without having to leave the forklift seat
- Available in single and double drum pickups
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x60mm (LxWxH)
- Fork Pocket Centres: 250mm
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Load Capacity: 1000kg
- Unit Weight: 72kg

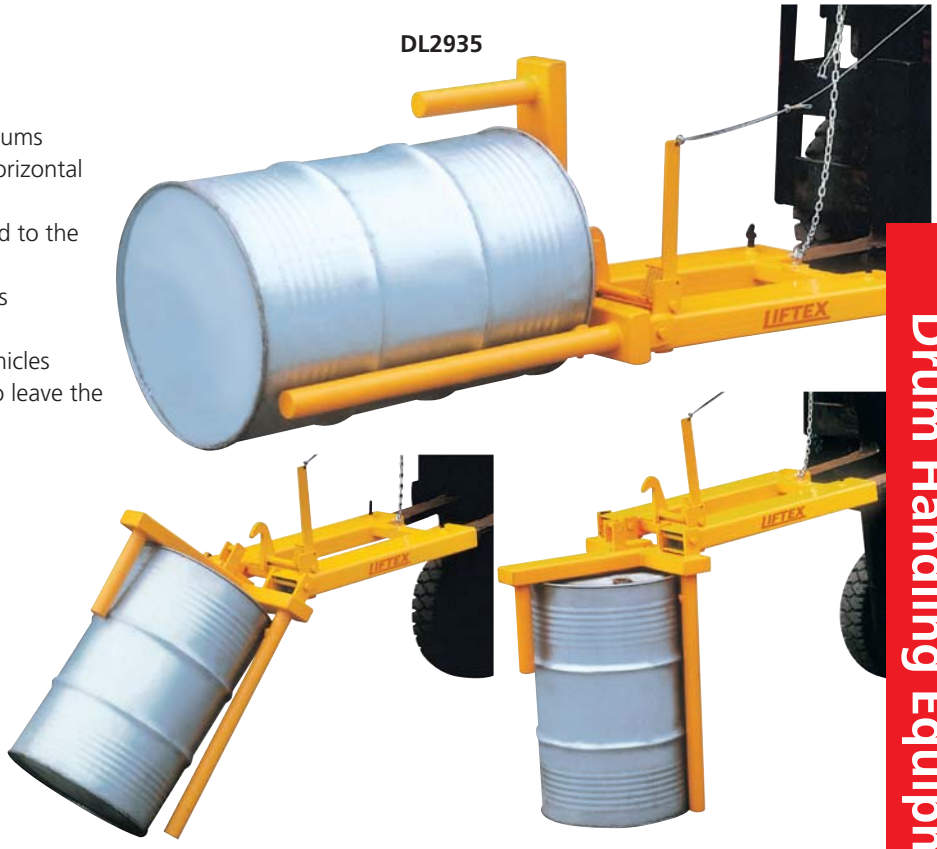
DL2940

Code	Description
DL2940	Galvanised Parrot Beak Drum LIfter

Drum Positioner

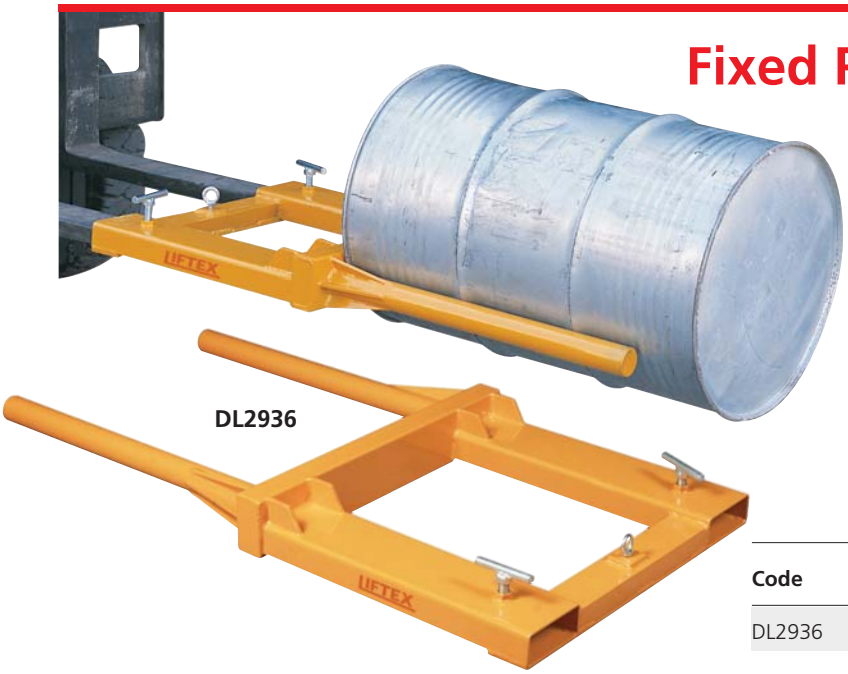
- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Can change drum position from vertical to horizontal and vice-versa
- Hinged tines automatically lock when lowered to the ground in horizontal position
- Works great for loading and unloading drums off rack stands
- Suitable for loading drums onto transport vehicles
- Can be operated without the driver having to leave the forklift seat
- Capacity: 400kg
- Prong Distance Apart: 575mm
- Fork Pocket Size: 140x50mm
- Overall Size: 1900x690x655mm (LxWxH)
- Unit Weight: 75kg

DL2935



Code	Description
DL2935	Drum Positioner

Fixed Prong Drum Positioner



DL2936

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Works great for loading and unloading drums off rack stands
- Capacity: 300kg
- Pole Distance Apart: 575mm
- Fork Pocket Size: 140x55mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 625mm
- Overall Size: 1405x720x120mm (LxWxH)
- Unit Weight: 42kg

Code	Description
DL2936	Fixed Prong Drum Positioner

Drum Racking

- Designed to fit 210 litre drums
- Sold per racking stand (2 stands pictured)
- Can be joined to make one continuous racking system
- Capacity: 500kg per rack
- Centres: 600mm
- Overall Size: 1120x760x325mm (LxDxH)
- Unit Weight: 35kg

DL2938

Code	Description
DL2938	Drum Racking

Drum Tipper / Dumper

- Fast and efficient solution to emptying 205 litre steel drums, ideally suited to waste and scrap products
- The drum is secured with the sturdy belly strap and locked in place with the over-centre catch and locking pin
- A rope draw chord is pulled from the driver's seat to dump the drum where required. A custom locking mechanism is fitted to prevent accidental release while driving over bumpy ground
- Working Load Limit (WLL): 500kg
- Rotational ability 180 degrees
- Load centre: 1000mm
- Fork pocket size 185 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 840mm
- Unit weight: 85kg

DL7215

Great for dumping scrap into larger bins

Code	Description
DL7215	Steel Drum Tipper (suits 205 litre drums)

Side Shift Drum Depalletiser

STS MADE IN UNITED KINGDOM

DL6974

The Drum Depalletiser is specially designed for moving drums and barrels from any position on a pallet. It uses a sliding side-shift arrangement allowing it to even be used for moving containers and drums placed in the centre of a pallet. The depalletiser straddles the pallet and only requires access to one side, thus allowing pallets in confined areas to be kept against the wall even when unloading. When moving the drum onto another pallet, scales or the floor, the drum can also be moved to either side using the side-shift arrangement

- This unique design side shift drum depalletiser can pickup drums from any position on the pallet, skid or bund - straddles beside and over the pallet
- Suitable for both steel and plastic drums
- The operator requires only 12kg of force on the handle to lift a 300kg drum

Specifications

- Load Capacity: 350kgs
- Overall Height: 1320mm
- Overall Width: 1620mm
- Overall Length: 950mm
- Ground / Pallet Clearance: 350mm
- Max Lift Height: 575mm

View video of this in operation here

Code	Description
DL6974	Side Shift Drum Depalletiser

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Fully Electric Drum Stacker & Rotator

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

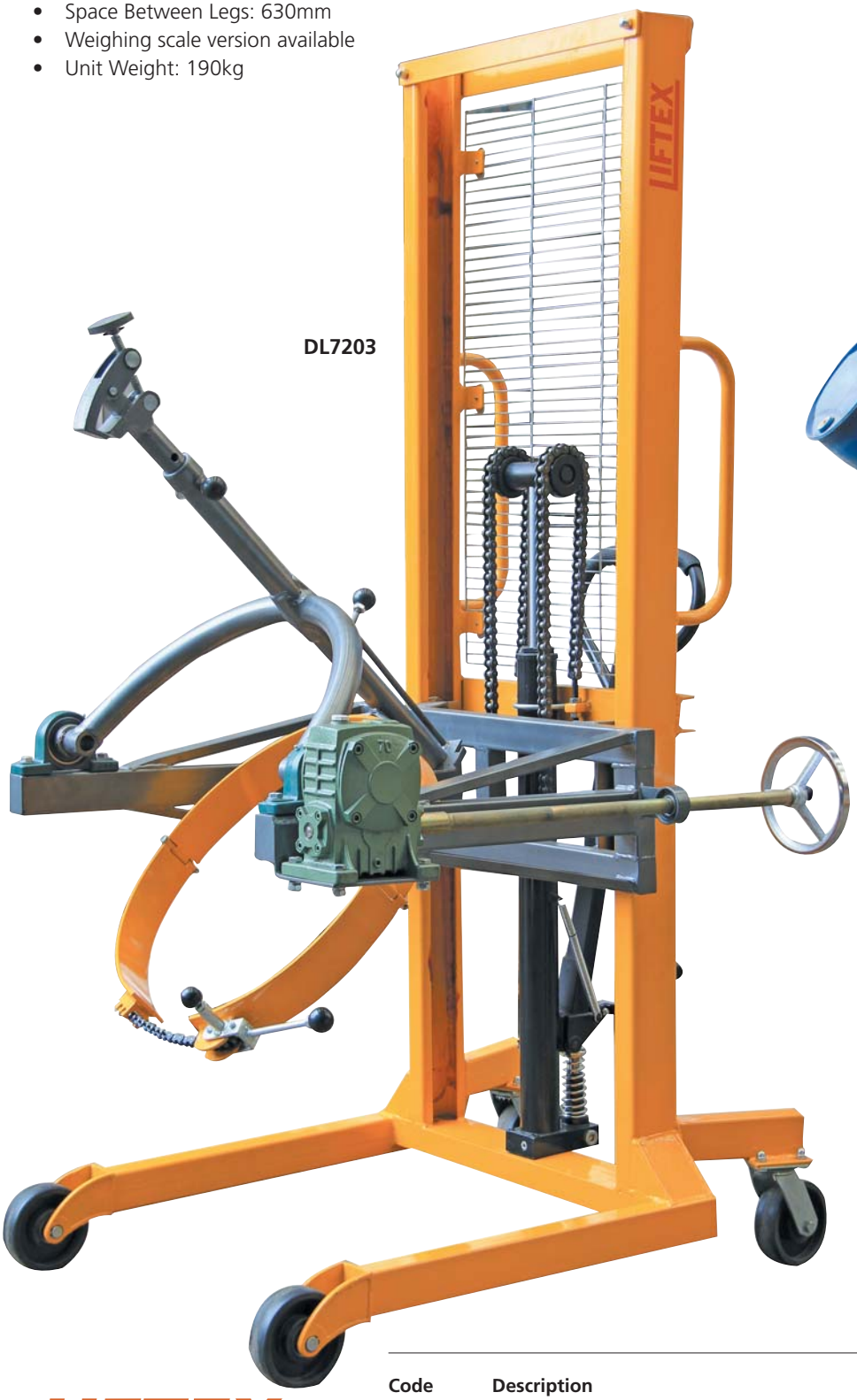
- Stand on or walk behind battery electric operation
- Suitable for 210 litre steel drums
- Will work with some plastic drums depending on size and shape
- Lifts, transports and rotates
- Load Capacity: 420kg
- Drum Rotating Range: 135 degrees
- Max Lift Height: 2400mm
- Overall Height: 1860mm
- Overall Length: 2270mm
- Overall Width: 1170mm
- Turning Radius: 2150mm
- Max Slope Ability: 3% loaded
  5% unloaded
- Wheel Size: 125x50mm
- Power: 24V, 210Ah
- Electromagnetic brake
- Unit Weight: 1100kg

DL7280

Code	Description
DL7280	Fully Electric Drum Stacker & Rotator

Steel & Plastic Drum Lifter & Rotators

- This drum lifter can pickup and rotate drums with ease
- Manual foot or handle hydraulic pump for lifting
- Geared rotation using steering handle
- Worm drive handle for drum tilting
- Distance Between Straddle Legs: 700mm
- Capacity: 450kg
- Lifting Height: 1500mm
- Overall Size: 1400x1000x2100mm (LxWxH)
- Leg Length: 770mm
- Space Between Legs: 630mm
- Weighing scale version available
- Unit Weight: 190kg



DL7203

Load Scale Unit

Code	Description
DL7203	Steel & Plastic Drum Lifter & Rotator
DL7204	Steel & Plastic Drum Lifter & Rotator (with scale unit)

LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

MHA PRODUCTS
FREECALL 1800 750 900
sales@mhaproducts.com.au
www.mhaproducts.com.au

Electric Drum Lifter & Rotators

These electric drum lifters pickup, rotate and weigh drums using battery electric power for both up and down and for tilting.

- Suitable for both steel and plastic drums
- Drum weighing scale version available
- Lifting Speed: 120mm per second
- Rotation Speed: 180° - 30 seconds
- Capacity: 450kg
- Max Lift Height: 2300mm
- Distance Between Straddle Legs: 630mm
- Leg Length: 740mm
- Overall Height: 1600x950x1920mm (LxWxH)
- Battery: 12v, 120Ah
- Unit Weight: 355kg

DL7206

DL7206

DL7207

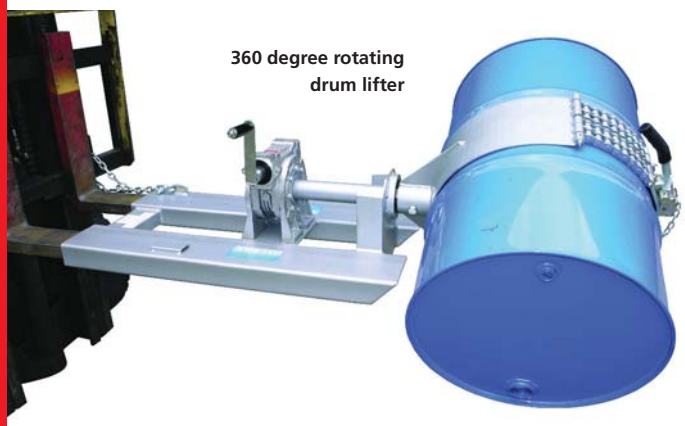
Load Scale Unit

Code	Description
DL7206	Electric Drum Lifter & Rotator
DL7207	Electric Drum Lifter & Rotator (with scale)

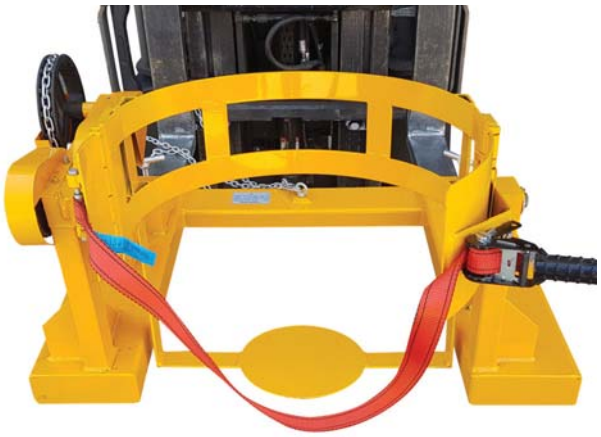
LIFTEX
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Custom Made Drum Lifting Equipment

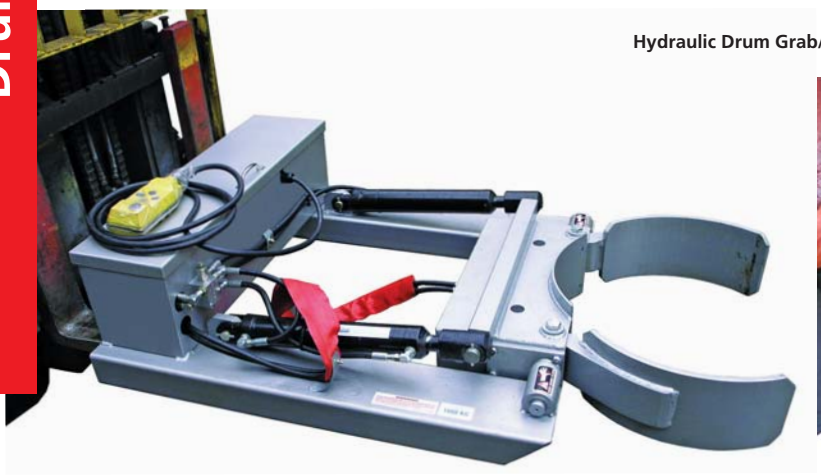
We can custom design and make drum lifting equipment specific to your particular requirements to eliminate back strains and injurys in the workplace.



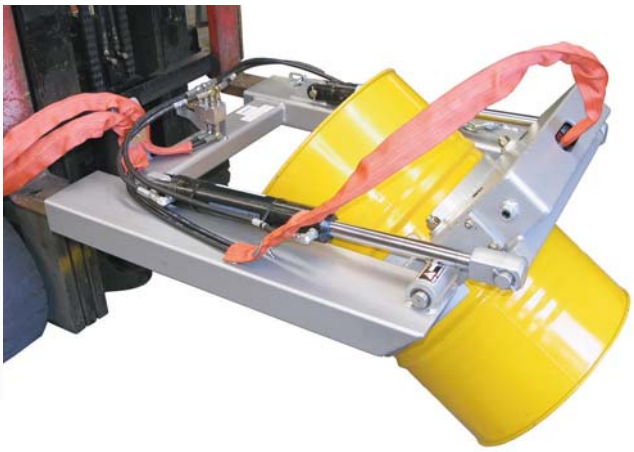
360 degree rotating drum lifter

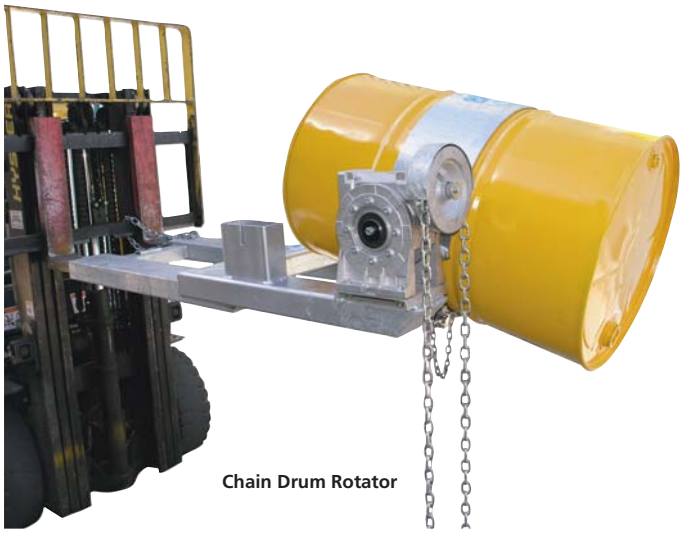


Customised forklift drum rotator



Hydraulic Drum Grab/Rotator





Chain Drum Rotator

Handle Operated Drum Rotator

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Multi purpose lifters which can be adapted with various options to suit steel and plastic drums

Electric High-Lift Drum Lifter and 360 degree rotator

Stainless Steel Electric Drum Lifter

Stainless Steel Electric Side Grip Drum Lifter

Stainless Steel Electric Drum Lifter (with manual winder)

Grip Girdle
Suits 210 litre drum handling in its standard construction. Can be adapted to Plastic or Fibre drum handling.

Standard Girdle
Suits 210 litre drum handling in confined areas, mezzanine floors or where 'Lighter framed individuals' are involved in the drum handling process

Rim Grip Girdle
Total drum handling. Suits Steel, Plastic and Fibre drums in varying sizes.

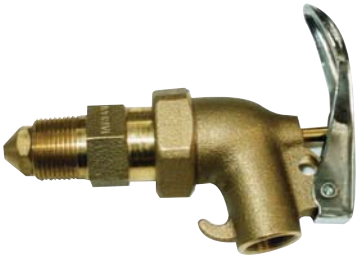
Drum Taps

- Models available for high or low viscosity liquids
- Available in poly, brass, zinc and stainless steel
- Adjustable faucets enable the user to adjust the outlet downwards without leakage
- Internal flame arrestor models available
- To suit 20 / 50 mm bungs

DT201
2" plastic drum taps to suit large 19 & 50mm bunds. Includes twin thread pattern. Suitable for detergents and oils.

DT640
High flow cast iron sliding action valve for non flammable viscous products, oil, paint, treacle etc. 2" BSP.

DT101
High flow brass spring operated sliding gate tap with replaceable teflon blade. Designed for heavy type non corrosive viscous liquids. 2" BSP.



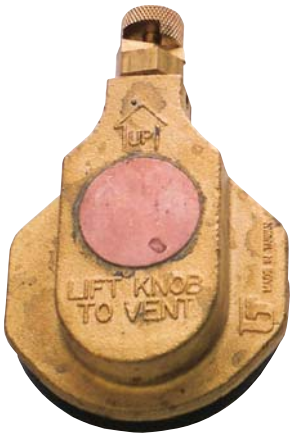
DT109
Brass swivel action self closing drum tap with flash arresting screen designed for thin type liquids. 3/4" BSPM with teflon seal. Lockable in closed position

Code	Description	Tap Size
DT201	Plastic Drum Tap (for detergents and oils)	2 Inch
DT640	Cast Iron Drum Tap	2 Inch
DT101	Brass Sliding Gate Tap	2 Inch
DT109	Brass Swivel Action Drum Tap	3/4 Inch

Drum Vents

- Install safety drum vent and safety faucet together to gain full protection against flash backs during dispensing

DVA20
3/4" atmospheric vent to suit 19mm bung drum. Vents drum at all times with flash arresting screen



DVA21
2" BSP brass construction safety vent to suit 50mm bung in drum. Features automatic pressure relief valve and manual vacuum relief for decanting purposes. Built in flash arresting screen.

Code	Description
DVA20	3/4" Atmospheric Vent
DVA21	2" BSP Safety Vent

Drum Sealing Products

- Drum sealing tools with caps for sealing bungs on drums to ensure integrity of the product. Tool and caps to suit 19mm and 50mm bungs

DT500
Drum sealing tool

DT210 & DT510
19mm and 50mm caps

DT726
Heavy duty drum cover - 600mm diameter

Code	Description	Carton Qty
DT210	19mm Drum Sealing Caps	1000 caps
DT510	50mm Drum Sealing Caps	500 caps
DT190	Drum Sealing Tool - 19mm	each
DT500	Drum Sealing Tool - 50mm	each
DT726	Plastic Drum Sealing Cover - 600mm	each

Drum Tools

- A great range of drum tools suitable for flammable or hazardous environments

DT550
Fibre plastic drum bung wrench for 2" & 3/4" bungs

DT160
Safety non sparking multi head brass alloy drum wrench

DT120 & DT220
1 & 2 meter static bonding leads and twin alligator clips to help with earthing process when decanting flammables

DT260
Manual drum de-header

Code	Description
DT160	Non-Sparking Multihead Drum Bung Wrench
DT550	Fibre Plastic Drum Bung Wrench (suits 2" & 3/4" bungs)
DT120	1 Meter Static Bonding Lead (with twin alligator clips)
DT220	2 Meter Static Bonding Lead (with twin alligator clips)
DT260	Manual Drum De-Header

Super Flow Rotary Pump

- High-flow pump, 1 litre per rotation is attained using synchronised counter rotation rotors driven by dual H/D timing gears
- Suits 210 litre drums or tanks with cast iron bung nut
- Ideal for refuelling on and off road vehicles, large machinery and optional model for aircraft with modified filter-hose kit
- Complete with 2.5 metre PVC hose and spout for diesel and light oils up to SAE30

Code	Description
DT630	Super Flow Rotary Pump

Hand Operated Chemical Pump

- Rotary drum pump for 60-210 litre drums
- 3 piece suction pipe with adjustable discharge spout
- Standard 2" BSPM polypropylene bung nut to suit drums
- 20 Litres per minute max flow
- Suitable for a range of chemicals, detergents and solvents (please check with our sales team to confirm compatibility with your liquid)

Code	Description
DT638	Polypropylene Rotary Drum Pump

20 Litre Drum Pump

- 10 strokes per litre
- 1.4 metre, non-kink hose
- Easy down stroke action
- Fitted with non drip nozzle and drain back holder
- Suits 20 litre steel oil drums

Code	Description
DT633	20L Drum Pump

Drum Funnel

- Cost effective way to prevent spills and keep drum tops clean
- Optional funnel cover available as shown in image

Code	Description
C1092	Plastic Drum Funnel (suits 205 litre drums)
C1093	Polyethylene Drum Funnel Cover

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

MHA

Containment & Spillage Control

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Dangerous Goods Cabinets (Indoor)

- High quality construction using zinc coated steel sheeting
- Powdercoat finish giving high resistance to splashes and spills
- All products designed to comply with Australian Standards and relevant Dangerous Goods Regulations
- All cabinets supplied inclusive of all relevant safety signage and directions
- Adjustable slow release user friendly hydraulic door control closure systems
- Stainless steel continuous pin hinging for reliable and accurate door closing
- Available in 5 classes; Flammable Liquid, Corrosive 8, Organic Peroxide 5.2, Toxic 6 and Oxidising Agent 5.1
- Adjustable and removable shelves
- All our flammable liquids cabinets are made to AS 1940-2004

30L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG8030
Internal Size: 553x418x370mm
External Size: 800x500x450mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

60L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG8006
Internal Size: 818x418x370mm
External Size: 1065x500x450mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

100L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG8100
Internal Size: 553x838x535mm
External Size: 800x920x615mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

160L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG8160
Internal Size: 973x1018x370mm
External Size: 1220x1100x450mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

205L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG2520
Internal Size: 1123x678x1140mm
External Size: 1370x760x1220mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

Code	Description	Storage Capacity	4L Drums Capacity	20L Drums Capacity	No. Of Shelves	Unit Weight
DG8030	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	30L	8	1	2	33kg
DG8006	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	60L	12	2	2	41kg
DG8100	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	100L	24	3	2	65kg
DG8160	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	160L	40	6	2	78kg
DG2520	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	205L	-	-	-	115kg

Other dangerous goods class cabinets available on request
Please contact us for pricing on your particular requirement

MHA PRODUCTS
FREECALL 1800 750 900
sales@mhaproducts.com.au
www.mhaproducts.com.au

STORMAX Flammable Goods Safety Cabinet

Durable and chemical resistant, lead-free powdercoat is painted inside and outside cabinets,minimizing the effects of corrosion and humidity

Sequential self closing doors

Removable and adjustable shelves

DG2500

250L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG2500
Internal Size: 1503x1018x420mm
External Size: 1750x1100x500mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

Continuous hinges for extra strength

Cabinet sits on feet to make it easy for cleaning underneath

Deep Liquid Tight Sump
For containment of leakage or spillage.

RECOMMENDED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Best Seller

Recessed door handle with lock

Sequential Self Closing Doors

Adjustable and removable shelves

Code	Description	Storage Capacity	4L Drums Capacity	20L Drums Capacity	No. Of Shelves	Unit Weight
DG2500	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	250L	70	9	3	123kg

Extra Large Dangerous Goods Cabinets (Indoor)

- Extra large cabinets for where higher storage volumes are required
- Powdercoat finish giving high resistance to splashes and spills
- All products designed to comply with Australian Standards and relevant Dangerous Goods Regulations
- All cabinets supplied inclusive of all relevant safety signage and directions
- Adjustable slow release user friendly hydraulic door control closure systems
- Stainless steel continuous pin hinging for reliable and accurate door closing
- Available in 5 classes; Flammable Liquid, Corrosive 8, Organic Peroxide 5.2, Toxic 6 and Oxidising Agent 5.1
- All these flammable liquids cabinets are made to AS 1940-2004

Exceeds Australian Standards Requirements.
Make your workplace efficient

250L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG9250
Internal Size: 1608x726x718mm
External Size: 1880x806x804mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

450L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG9450
Internal Size: 1608x1302x718mm
External Size: 1880x1386x804mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

650L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG9650
Internal Size: 1608x1902x718mm
External Size: 1880x1986x804mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

850L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG9850
Internal Size: 1608x2500x718mm
External Size: 1880x2584x804mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

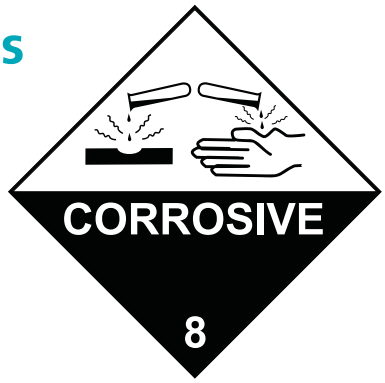
1000L Dangerous Goods Cabinet
Code: DG9100
Internal Size: 1330x1300x1300mm
External Size: 1610x1384x1386mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

Code	Description	Storage Capacity	4L Drums Capacity	20L Drums Capacity	No. Of Shelves	Unit Weight
DG9250	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	250L	112	15	3	143kg
DG9450	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	450L	90	24	6	220kg
DG9650	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	650L	135	30	3	295kg
DG9850	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	850L	180	42	6	375kg
DG9100	Flammable Liquid Cabinet	1000L	(fits 2 standard size pallets)		2	255kg

If you require a different dangerous goods class to our standard Flammable Goods, please contact us for pricing

MHA PRODUCTS
FREECALL 1800 750 900
sales@mhaproducts.com.au
www.mhaproducts.com.au

Safety Cabinets For Corrosive Goods



- Non-metallic safety cabinets that are built to last
- Heavy duty 15mm welded HDPE construction
- Adjustable shelves
- Lockable self closing door
- Storage above or in sump
- Complies with AS 3780-2004
- Dual compartment cabinets allow acids and bases to be stored in one cabinet
- All safety signage included

50L Corrosive Goods Cabinet
Code: DG8020
Internal Size: 585x460x430mm
External Size: 800x500x470mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

100L Corrosive Goods Cabinet
Code: DG8021
Internal Size: 585x460x430mm
External Size: 800x985x470mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

160L Corrosive Goods Cabinet
Code: DG8026
Internal Size: 985x460x430mm
External Size: 1225x985x470mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

250L Corrosive Goods Cabinet
Code: DG8027
Internal Size: 1580x515x370mm
External Size: 1820x1100x450mm
(Height x Width x Depth)

Code	Description	Storage Capacity	Compartment	No. Of Shelves	Unit Weight
DG8020	Corrosive Goods Cabinet	50L	Single	2	39kg
DG8021	Corrosive Goods Cabinet	100L	Dual	4	67kg
DG8026	Corrosive Goods Cabinet	160L	Dual	4	93kg
DG8027	Corrosive Goods Cabinet	250L	Dual	6	135kg

Lockable Gas Storage Cage

- Secure gas cylinder cage, suitable for workshops, building sites and mines
- The cage is fitted with crane lifting lugs and fork pockets underneath
- Lockable door
- Full metal roof which provides weather protection
- Cage comes with securing load binder to prevent cylinders from moving during transport
- Safe Working Load: 750kg
- Overall Size: 1060x1060x1800mm (WxDxH)
- Unit Weight: 180kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Fork Pocket Size: 165x65mm

Code	Description
DG2960	Gas Cylinder Trolley Cage

Storage Cage

This storage cage is a versatile multi-use cage with over 1m2 of useable space designed to suit your warehousing and storage requirements. Its unique design incorporates a left or right opening gate which is totally removable if required. Comes complete with three removable shelves and a forklift accessible base for easy transportation.
Supplied flatpacked for transportation and storage and can be assembled or disassembled as required.

- Working Load Limit (WLL): 500kg
- Unit weight: 145kg
- Overall dimensions: 1160 wide x 1985 high x 580mm deep
- Spacing between shelves: 420mm
- Reversible opening gate
- Longlife durable Zinc finish
- Optional castor kit - 100mm castors (2 fixed & 2 swivel)

Code	Description
DG2965	Storage Cage
DG2966	Castor kit to suit DG2965
DG2967	Assembly of DG2965

Forklift Gas Storage Cages

- Heavy duty steel construction storage cages specifically designed for storage of LPG cylinders used on forklifts
- Powercoated green
- Cylinder chain restraint
- All cages have padlockable doors for increased safety
- Made in Australia to AS 4332

Code: AS8040 - 2 Cylinder storage

Code: AS8041 - 4 Cylinder storage

Code: AS8042 - 6 Cylinder storage

Code: AS8043 - 12 Cylinder storage

Code	Description	LPG Cylinder Capacity	Internal Dimensions (H x W x D)	External Dimensions (H x W x D)	Unit Weight
AS8040	Fork Gas Cage	2 Cylinders	915x690x428mm	1023x750x450mm	35kg
AS8041	Fork Gas Cage	4 Cylinders	975x690x690mm	1050x750x750mm	65kg
AS8042	Fork Gas Cage	6 Cylinders	975x1020x670mm	1050x1100x750mm	95kg
AS8043	Fork Gas Cage	12 Cylinders	1925x1020x670mm	2000x1100x750mm	182kg

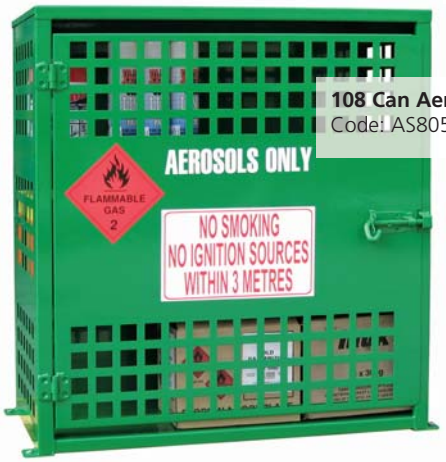
Aerosol Storage Cages

- Heavy duty steel construction storage cages designed specifically for aerosol cans
- Powercoated green
- All cages have lockable doors and bolt down plates for added security
- Made in Australia to AS 3833

12 Can Aerosol Storage Cabinet
Code: AS8050

60 Can Aerosol Storage Cabinet
Code: AS8051

216 Can Aerosol Storage Cabinet
Code: AS8054



108 Can Aerosol Storage Cabinet
Code: AS8052

216 Can Aerosol Storage Cabinet
Code: AS8053

432 Can Aerosol Storage Cabinet
Code: AS8055

Code	Description	Can Storage Capacity	Internal Dimensions (H x W x D)	External Dimensions (H x W x D)	Unit Weight
AS8050	Aerosol Cage	12 cans	320x420x120mm	400x500x200mm	9kg
AS8051	Aerosol Cage	60 cans	420x620x220mm	500x700x300mm	12kg
AS8052	Aerosol Cage	108 cans	820x770x320mm	900x850x400mm	34kg
AS8053	Aerosol Cage	216 cans	820x1575x320mm	900x1655x400mm	67kg
AS8054	Aerosol Cage	216 cans	1720x770x320mm	1800x850x400mm	67kg
AS8055	Aerosol Cage	432 cans	1720x1575x320mm	1800x1655x400mm	131kg

Bulk Dangerous Goods Stores (Outdoor)

View our full range of sizes available on the following page

Code: DG8065D - 32 pallet storage

Advantages

- Rear wall vent
- Efficient loading or unloading – full forklift access through bi-fold doors
- 150 locking bars & cam locks maintain high security
- All units meet or exceed Australian standards and EPA requirements
- Lockable slow release sump cock
- High build 2 pack polyurethane finish providing resistance against weather, spills and splashes
- Galvanised steel frame to suit all Australian conditions
- Heavy duty anchoring and earth bonding base plates
- Cyclone proof and with footing details provided
- Fully relocatable providing flexibility for changing circumstances
- Efficient, effective and more economical alternative to permanent structures

Features

- Rear wall vent
- Lifting Lugs
- Safety Signage
- Mid height racking for forklift access
- Bi-fold doors
- Suspended floor
- Heavy duty anchoring and earth bonding plates
- Door louvre vents
- Spill control sump
- Lockable slow release drain cock

Code: DG8055 - 8 pallet storage

Bulk Dangerous Goods Stores (Outdoor)

- Relocatable bulk dangerous goods stores are an innovative alternative for immediate, safe, approved and efficient storage of large quantities of dangerous goods without the problems and expense of building fixed permanent stores
- Superior design features maintain handling efficency whilst providing the ultimate weather protection for stocks of dangerous goods in confined or difficult environments
- Manufactured from heavy zinc coated sheet and steel sections finished with 2 pack polyurethane gloss finish for years of trouble free endurance for Australian conditions
- Each unit is constructed to the highest quality standards and exacting specifications, meeting or exceeding the requirements of AS 1940 – 2004

Code	Description	IBC Capacity	Maximum Capacity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	Unit Weight	Sump Capacity
DG8050	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	1	1000L	2190x1540x1440mm	432kg	1250L
DG8052	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	2	2000L	1935x2790x1440mm	540kg	1500L
DG8053	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	4	4000L	3430x2790x1440mm	918kg	2500L
DG8054	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	6	6000L	3335x4115x1440mm	1188kg	3000L
DG8055	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	8	8000L	3295x5365x1440mm	1404kg	3000L
DG8055D*	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	8	8000L	3285x2790x2520mm	1404kg	4500L
DG8057	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	10	10000L	3375x6740x1440mm	2052kg	4250L
DG8058	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	12	12000L	3360x7990x1440mm	2376kg	5200L
DG8058D*	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	12	12000L	3355x4115x2520mm	2376kg	5200L
DG8060	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	16	16000L	3335x10615x1440mm	3294kg	6600L
DG8060D*	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	16	16000L	3335x5365x2520mm	3294kg	6,600L
DG8062	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	20	20000L	3305x13640x1440mm	4320kg	8000L
DG8063D*	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	20	20000L	3375x6740x2520mm	4320kg	9000L
DG8064D*	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	24	24000L	3315x7990x2520mm	4752kg	9400L
DG8065D*	IBC Bulk Dangerous Goods Store	32	32000L	3300x10615x2520mm	6480kg	12200L

*These codes with 'D' are double deep units which have access doors on both sides

Please Note: Sizes shown above are for IBC storage. If you require storage for pallets please specify when requesting your quotation as the pallet goods stores are slightly smaller in size.

Code: DG8050 - 1 pallet storage

Code: DG8052 - 2 pallet storage

Code: DG8053 - 4 pallet storage

Code: DG8054 - 6 pallet storage

Code: DG8055 - 8 pallet storage

Code: DG8055D - 8 pallet storage

Code: DG8057 - 10 pallet storage

Code: DG8058 - 12 pallet storage

Code: DG8058D - 12 pallet storage

Code: DG8060 - 16 pallet storage

Code: DG8060D - 16 pallet storage

Code: DG8062 - 20 pallet storage

Code: DG8065D - 32 pallet storage

Code: DG8063D - 20 pallet storage

Code: DG8064D - 24 pallet storage

Heavy Duty Gas Cylinder Cages (Single Sided Access)

- Heavy duty steel construction storage cages specifically designed for storage of gas cylinders
- Each cylinder is individually restrained by adjustable bars to suit every cylinder size
- Crane lifting lugs
- Fold down ramp and fork slot channels for easy moving
- Lockable door
- 2-pak polyurethane coated
- Chain restraints supplied
- Made in Australia to AS 4332

Cylinder Storage Capacity

Code	D Size	E Size	F Size	G Size (tall & skinny)	G, R, T & S Sizes
DG8014	9	4	4	4	1
DG8015	12	8	8	6	2
DG8016	16	9	9	9	4
DG8017	30	20	20	12	8,9,9,6 (2 x 90kg LPG)
DG8018	42	30	30	20	15,15,15,12 (4 x 90kg LPG)

Code: DG8014

Code: DG8015

Code: DG8016

Code: DG8017

Code: DG8018

Code	Description	Internal Dimensions (H x W x D)	External Dimensions (H x W x D)	Unit Weight
DG8014	Single Side Gas Cylinder Cage	1907x500x500mm	2000x550x550mm	70kg
DG8015	Single Side Gas Cylinder Cage	1907x850x500mm	2000x950x550mm	152kg
DG8016	Single Side Gas Cylinder Cage	1807x800x900mm	1900x850x950mm	126kg
DG8017	Single Side Gas Cylinder Cage	1907x1240x860mm	2000x1340x960mm	200kg
DG8018	Single Side Gas Cylinder Cage	1907x1640x1070mm	2000x1740x1170mm	230kg

Heavy Duty Gas Cylinder Cages (Double Sided Access)

- Heavy duty steel construction storage cages specifically designed for storage of gas cylinders
- Dual sided feature prevents cylinders becoming inaccessible
- Each cylinder is individually restrained by adjustable bars to suit every cylinder size
- Crane lifting lugs
- Fold down ramp and fork slot channels for easy moving
- Lockable door
- 2-pak polyurethane coated
- Chain restraints supplied
- Made in Australia to AS 4332

Cylinder Storage Capacity

Code	D Size	E Size	F Size	G Size (tall & skinny)	G, R, T & S Sizes
DG8035	8	6	6	6	4
DG8036	8	6	6	6	4
DG8037	12	10	10	8	6
DG8038	12	10	10	8	6

Code: DG8035

Code: DG8036

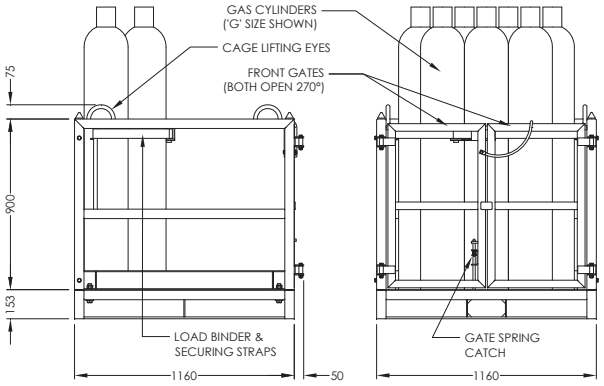
Code: DG8037

Code: DG8038

Code	Description	Internal Dimensions (H x W x D)	External Dimensions (H x W x D)	Unit Weight
DG8035	Dual Sided Cage (open sides)	1925x760x870mm	2000x860x970mm	100kg
DG8036	Dual Sided Cage (security sides)	1925x760x870mm	2000x860x970mm	150kg
DG8037	Dual Sided Cage (open sides)	1925x1130x870mm	2000x1230x970mm	130kg
DG8038	Dual Sided Cage (security sides)	1925x1130x870mm	2000x1230x970mm	190kg

Gas Cylinder Cage

- These Gas Cylinder Storage Cages have been designed as a safety cage suitable for gas cylinder storage and transport
- The Cage is fitted with a 4 point Crane lift and Forklift pockets underneath for transport
- The Cage is supplied with Load Binder and straps to securely fasten cylinders of all sizes and combinations for transport
- Version available with a ramp for easy trolley access
- Zinc plated finish
- Safe Working Load (SWL) 1000kg
- Unit Weight 170kg
- Overall Size: 1160x1160x1130mm (WxDxH)



Code	Description
DG7170	Gas Cylinder Cage
DG7172	Gas Cylinder Cage (with ramp)

DG7170

DG7172

Gas Cylinder Cage

This gas cage is a heavy duty lockable cage suited for storage of up to 24 x 9kg BBQ gas bottles but can be used for many other storage applications including firewood at service stations where easy access and excellent security is a requirement.

- Tamper-proof lock guard prevents cutting of the padlock by bolt cutters, along with anti-tamper gate hinges
- Sturdy construction with bump rails to protect the high visibility mesh sides
- Stack 3 high when empty and 2 high when fully loaded
- Bolted mid shelf can be excluded during construction for storage of 18kg forklift gas bottles
- Sheet metal shelves allow easy sliding of cylinders to the back of the cage.
- Sheet metal roof provides weather protection
- Forklift provision is provided under the cage for transport around worksite
- Zinc finish for long life corrosion protection

Code	Description
DG7175	Gas Cylinder Cage
DG7176	Assembly of DG7175

DG7175

Gas Cylinder Trolley Cage

- Suitable for oxygen and acetylene gas cylinders with provision to store hoses inside the cage
- Craneable trolley designed to carry one type "G" Oxygen and one type "G" Acetylene gas cylinder
- Supplied with an internal load binder to securely fasten both cylinders
- Fitted with a handle, crane lift point and 400mm diameter air inflated rubber wheels
- Enamel paint finish
- Safe Working Load: 250kg
- Fork Pockets: 165x45mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 480mm
- 1 Tonne Crane Lifting Chain Sling provided
- Supplied flatpack however can be assembled on request
- Unit Weight: 55kg

DG2970

Code	Description
DG2970	Gas Cylinder Trolley Cage

Single and Double Cylinder Trolleys

- These gas cylinder trolleys are available for transporting either 1 or 2 cylinders
- Heavy duty solid rubber wheels
- Supplied with securing chains as pictured
- Solid rubber tyres

Code	Dimensions (WxDxH)	Cylinder Size	Unit Weight
T2001	600x600x1360mm	140-250mm dia.	17kg
T2002	700x700x1380mm	210-250mm dia.	46kg

T2001

T2002

Code	Description
T2001	Single Cylinder Trolley
T2002	Double Cylinder Trolley

DG8039

Gas Cylinder Rack

- These Gas Cylinder racks mount to a wall for safe storage of 2 size 'G' gas bottles
- The base has a sloped front for easy trolley access
- Supplied with safety chain to secure bottles
- Unit Weight 18kg
- Overall Size: 540x360x1000mm (WxDxH)

Code	Description
DG8039	Gas Cylinder Rack

Universal, Chemical, Oil & Fuel Spill Kits

Emergency response Spill Kits contain a premium range of bioactive absorbents providing rapid and effective clean up of hazardous chemical, oil, hydrocarbon or water based liquid spills

Selection Guide

UNIVERSAL Clean-up of most liquids used in factories and workshops.
CHEMICAL Clean-up of aggressive liquids. Suitable for most chemical spills
OIL & FUEL Clean-up of oils, fuels and other non-water soluble liquids. Not suitable for water based liquids

Please Note: Image shown is the universal kit

Universal 40L Components

Content: 1 x 1.2m absorbent minibooms, 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 5kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 1 x printed disposal bag, 1 x PVC labelled carry bag, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Chemical 40L Components

Content: 1 x 1.2m absorbent minibooms, 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 5kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 1 x printed disposal bag, 1 x PVC labelled carry bag, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Oil & Fuel 40L Components

Content: 1 x 1.2m absorbent miniboom, 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 5kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 1 x printed disposal bag, 1 x PVC labelled carry bag, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Please Note: Image shown is the universal kit

Universal 120L Components

Content: 3 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 2 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Chemical 120L Components

Content: 3 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 4 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Oil & Fuel 120L Components

Content: 3 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 4 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Please Note: Image shown is the universal kit

Universal 240L Components

Content: 7 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 100 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 4 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Chemical 240L Components

Content: 7 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 100 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 2 x elbow length PVC gloves, 8 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Oil & Fuel 240L Components

Content: 7 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 100 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 2 x elbow length PVC gloves, 8 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Code	Description	Absorbent Capacity	Packaging	Unit Weight
SK2832	Universal Spill Kit	40L	PVC Carry Bag	6kg
SK2822	Universal Spill Kit	120L	120L Wheelie Bin	32kg
SK2812	Universal Spill Kit	240L	240L Wheelie Bin	52kg
SK2834	Chemical Spill Kit	40L	PVC Carry Bag	6kg
SK2824	Chemical Spill Kit	120L	120L Wheelie Bin	32kg
SK2814	Chemical Spill Kit	240L	240L Wheelie Bin	42kg
SK2830	Oil & Fuel Spill Kit	40L	PVC Carry Bag	6kg
SK2820	Oil & Fuel Spill Kit	120L	120L Wheelie Bin	32kg
SK2810	Oil & Fuel Spill Kit	240L	240L Wheelie Bin	42kg

To order refill kits, please add 'K' to the end of the code number, eg SK2822K

Drain Seals

- Ensure no spills enter your drains, grates or manholes
- Flexible, effective and reusable
- Resistant to water, oil and most aggressive chemicals
- Seal Thickness: 5mm
- Made from chemical resistant, heavy PVC
- Available in 4 standard sizes

Code	Description	Dimensions
SK2860	Drain Seal	450x450mm
SK2861	Drain Seal	600x600mm
SK2862	Drain Seal	900x900mm
SK2863	Drain Seal	1200x1200mm

Poly Drip Trays

- These drip trays are great for workshops to avoid spilling oils, chemicals and other liquids on the floor
- Available in 3 standard sizes

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxLxH)	Capacity
DT150	Drip Tray - Small	520x360x80mm	13L
DT300	Drip Tray - Medium	610x410x100mm	20L
DT400	Drip Tray - Large	860x860x100mm	43L

Poly Spill Drum Cart

- Reduces drum handling and improves safety
- Made from tough polyethylene which cannot rust or corrode
- Transports, tilts and dispenses up to 205 litre drums with ease
- Secondary containment unit
- 270kg maximum capacity
- 230L sump capacity
- Convenient drain plug
- Dimensions: 815x1740x680mm (WxLxH)
- Unit Weight: 42kg

DG230

Code	Description
DC230	Spill Drum Cart

Drum Dispensing Unit

- This dispensing unit can decant up to 4 drums at one time (as per image shown)
- Tough and durable polyethylene construction with base unit and cradle to stack top row of drums
- Great for situations where 2 or more different drums are in constant use
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry for both the base unit and cradle

Specifications

- Bund Capacity of Base Unit: 400L
- Base Unit Weight: 46kg
- Cradle Unit Weight: 15kg

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
SB3108	Drum Dispensing Base Unit	1350x1375x635mm
SB3109	Drum Dispensing Cradle Unit	940x1375x390mm

SB3109

SB3108

SE3104

Hard Cover Drum Bund

- This dispensing unit is weatherproof, with a convenient lockable hinged lid for outdoor protection and security
- Great for outdoor decanting areas
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry for both the base unit and cradle
- Holds 2 x 205L drums

Specifications

- Bund Capacity of Base Unit: 400L
- Unit Weight: 100kg
- Dimensions: 1310x950x1720mm (WxDxH)

Code	Description
SE3104	Hard Cover Drum Bund

Low Profile Bunding Modular System

- This bunding system is a modular system which can be connected together to make the ideal solution for storage of drums, canisters and containers of chemicals and liquids
- Exceeds environmental and WHS requirements
- Easy clean exterior
- Units are stackable for easy storage
- Tough and durable polyethylene construction
- Solid polyethylene grate prevents human contact with spilt liquid in bund
- Easy forklift entry
- Access ramp which is handy for access with trolleys etc

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)	Capacity	Weight
SK2840	2 Drum Bunding Unit	1275x740x160mm	110L	21kg
SK2841	4 Drum Bunding Unit	1275x1275x160mm	225L	39kg
SK2842	4 Drum Bunding Unit (drums inline)	2550x740x160mm	220L	78kg
SK2843	Ramp for Low Profile Bunds	810x1290x180mm	-	15kg
SK2844	Connector Kit for Low Profile Bunds	-	-	-

Front Entry Drum Cradle & Bib

- Rackable drum cradle which locks in to standard pallet racking with 840mm wide spacing
- Fits 210 litre steel and plastic drums
- Clip on drum bib which creates a versatile dispensing station
- Drum bib fits up to 20L square or rounded drums
- Cradle Size: 910x580x300mm (WxDxH)
- Bib Size: 580x380x560mm (WxDxH)

Code	Description
DC4670	Front Entry Drum Cradle
DC4671	Drum Cradle Bib

DC4670

DC4671

DC4676

Polyethylene Drum Splash Tray

- Low profile, economical work tray to contain drips, spills and splashes
- Tough 100% polyethylene construction which stands up to rough usage
- Popular for capturing vehicle fluids
- Easy-pour corners for disposing of or reclaiming small spills
- Size: 830x830x100mm (LxWxH)

Code	Description
DC4676	Polyethylene Drum Splash Tray

DC4677

Polyethylene Bunded Pallet

- Low profile, economical work tray to contain drips, spills and splashes
- Tough 100% polyethylene construction which stands up to rough usage
- Fits 4 x 205 litre drums
- Suitable for use with and without a timber pallet
- One-piece construction for maximum durability
- Underside is designed for standard pallet-racking beams
- Any spilled contents can be drained from one point
- Anti tip bars ensure the pallet does not tip even if it is unevenly loaded or forks are not properly inserted
- Size: 1280x1280x330mm (LxWxH)
- Capacity: Exceeds 110% capacity of a 205 litre drum

Code	Description
DC4677	Polyethylene Bunded Pallet

Polyethylene Bund-A-Rack

- Popular for containing spilt granules on racking, to avoid a slip hazard
- Tough 100% polyethylene construction which stands up to rough usage
- Suits standard (1165mm x 1165mm) hardwood pallet
- Sits on most standard pallet racking beams (2 units fit side-by-side on standard width racking)
- Nestable for storage when not in use
- Size: 1280x1280x280mm (LxWxH)
- Capacity: Exceeds 110% capacity of a 205 litre drum

Code	Description
DC4678	Polyethylene Bund-A-Rack

DC4678

2 & 4 Drum Bunded Pallets

According to EPA recommendations, bunding should be used for the storage of all liquids except rainwater. These bunded pallets provide an economical and simple solution that complies with Australian Standards 3780 which specifies a bund should contain 110% of the capacity of the largest stored container, should it spill.

SB3101

- Heavy duty bunded pallets made from polyethylene
- Available in 2 sizes (2 drum and 4 drum)
- Removable grate
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- 100% Australian made
- Corrosion Resistant

2 Drum Pallet Specifications
- Bund Capacity: 230L
- Pallet Weight: 23kg
- Size: 1275x815x400mm (WxDxH)

4 Drum Pallet Specifications
- Bund Capacity: 240L
- Pallet Weight: 33kg
- Size: 1275x1275x310mm (WxDxH)

SC3102

Code	Description
SB3101	2 Drum Bunded Pallet
SB3102	4 Drum Bunded Pallet

Pallet Bund Covers

- Outdoor bunded pallet cover and frame for both the 2x drum and 4x drum versions
- These units consist of a galvanised frame (stainless option available) which supports a heavy duty PVC cover with a zipper door to the front for quick access

SC3101

SC3102

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)
SC3101	Pallet Bund Cover (suits 2 drum pallets)	1190x795x1200mm
SC3102	Pallet Bund Cover (suits 4 drum pallets)	1250x1250x1200mm

Single IBC Bunded Pallet

- Offers a cost effective IBC bunding area
- Tough and durable polyethylene construction
- Fully compliant to Australian Standards
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry

Specifications
- Bund Capacity: 1300L
- Pallet Weight: 138kg
- Size: 1760x1350x875mm (LxWxH)

SB3105

Code	Description
SB3105	Single IBC Bunded Pallet

Double IBC Bunded Pallet

SB3106

- IBC bunding area which fits 2 IBC's side by side
- Tough and durable polyethylene construction
- Fully compliant to Australian Standards
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry

Specifications
- Bund Capacity: 1300L
- Pallet Weight: 175kg
- Size: 2550x1350x610mm (LxWxH)

Code	Description
SB3106	Double IBC Bunded Pallet

IBC Bunded Pallet Covers

SC3105 SC3106

These bund covers are a robust and easily assembled weather cover for drum and IBC bunds. These units include a knock down galvanised steel frame (stainless option available) which supports a heavy duty PVC cover with zipper door to the front for quick access.

- Heavy-duty UV stabalised PVC (5 year guarantee on material)
- Camlock buckles to secure the cover to the bund
- Galvanised RHS frame
- Easy to assemble

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)
SC3105	IBC Bunded Pallet Cover - Single	1700x1300x1640mm
SC3106	IBC Bunded Pallet Cover - Double	2500x1300x1640mm

IBC Spill Bins

- These zinc plated spill bins have been specifically designed for IBC's and suit most IBC's available
- The close spacing support bars allow protection of the IBC frame
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- These spill bins have a spill capacity exceeding Australian Government regulations of 125% containment of the IBC

Specifications

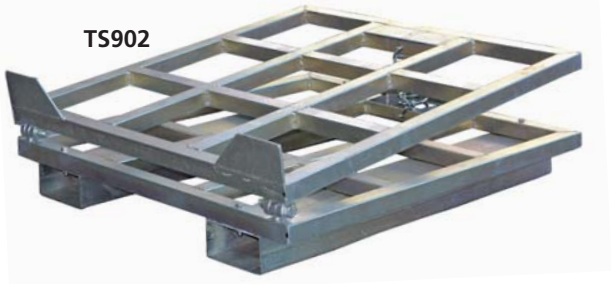
- Safe Working Load: 2500kg
- Unit Weight: 196kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 160x60mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 670mm
- Bund Capacity: 1250L
- Removable grid plates
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Overall Dimensions: 1456x1456x830mm (LxWxH)

Code	Description
SB2918	IBC Spill Bin

Spring Loaded Tilting Stands

- These clever yet simple spring loaded tilting stands are designed to make it easy to decant from IBC bulk storage containers
- The hinged platform slowly raises to a 10 degree angle as the weight decreases.
- Sits on a base with bolt on fork pockets which can be removed if required
- Capacity: 2000kg
- Easy to move with a forklift
- Simple and easy-to-use
- Platform Size: 1200x1130mm
- Unit Weight: 63kg
- Finish: Zinc Plated

TS902



Code	Description
TS902	Spring Loaded Tilting Stand (on fork pockets)
TS903	Extra Spring for Tilting Stand

Heavy Duty Spill Bins

- These zinc plated spill bins offer complete protection against damaging and costly chemical spills
- Available in 1, 2 and 4 drum sizes
- The close spacing support bars allow for large or small drums up to 2000kg SWL to be placed on the spill bin
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- These spill bins have a spill capacity exceeding Australian Government regulations of 110% containment of the largest drum

SB2901

SB2903

SB2902

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)	Spill Capacity	Unit Weight
SB2901	1 Drum Spill Bin	810x760x490mm	240L	55kg
SB2902	2 Drum Spill Bin	1210x610x440mm	250L	60kg
SB2903	4 Drum Spill Bin	1210x1210x265mm	245L	70kg

Heavy Duty Spill Bins (with protection shield)

- These zinc plated spill bins are fitted with a goods protection shield and safety securing chain
- Available in 1, 2 and 4 drum sizes
- The close spacing support bars allow for large or small drums up to 2000kg SWL to be placed on the spill bin
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- These spill bins have a spill capacity exceeding Australian Government regulations of 110% containment of the largest drum

SB2906

SB2904

SB2905

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)	Spill Capacity	Unit Weight
SB2904	1 Drum Spill Bin	810x760x1350mm	240L	105kg
SB2905	2 Drum Spill Bin	1210x610x1300mm	250L	115kg
SB2906	4 Drum Spill Bin	1210x1210x1100mm	245L	120kg

4 Drum Spill Storage Enclosure

- Designed to store 4 x 205L drums
- This unit is ideally suited for outside storage of dangerous chemicals and remains weather proof providing protection from the elements. The full enclosure also offers protection from accidental damage to the contents.
- An enclosed spill tray contains up to 245 litres should there be an accidental spill. A drain plug is fitted for easy emptying.
- The pop-up lid provides safety in windy conditions while allowing easy access for loading and unloading of contents. The front door is lockable. Long life zinc finish provides lasting protection from corrosion.
- Dimensions: 1330x1330x1400mm (Width x Depth x Height)
- Spill Capacity: 245L
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Safe Working Load: 2000kg
- Unit Weight: 225kg

SB2908

Code	Description
SB2908	4 Drum Spill Storage Enclosure

Galvanised Drum Racks

- These drum racks provide a cleaner environment and a safer working area by protecting against costly and dangerous chemical spills.
- The racking system consists of a bolt together drum rack and the spill containment tray which it stands over
- Each spill tray is fitted with a removable drain plug for emptying
- Spill Capacity: 245L
- All models come with a galvanised finish and have a spill capacity exceeding Australian Government regulations of 110% containment of the largest drum

DR2901

DR2902

Code	Description	Capacity	Dimensions (LxWxH)
DR2901	Galvanised Drum Rack	1 Drums	1210x605x715mm
DR2902	Galvanised Drum Rack	2 Drums	1210x1210x535mm

Waste Handling Bins & Equipment

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Waste Handling Bins & Equipment

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Plastic Wheelie Bins

- Wheelie bins available in 2 standard sizes and 5 colours
- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays
- Bins can be ordered in separate colours to the lid colour (eg, red bin with blue lid)
- Other custom colours and sizes can be made to order

Bin Colours Available: (please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)

Dark Green | Grey | Yellow | Red | Blue

Code	Description	Bin Capacity	Bin & Lid Colour	Dimensions (WxDxH)
80121	Plastic Wheelie Bin	120 Litre	Please specify	480x550x940mm
80122	Plastic Wheelie Bin	240 Litre	Please specify	580x730x1080mm

Bin Colours Available: Dark Green, Grey, Yellow, Red, Blue, White (please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)

Large Plastic Wheelie Bins

- Large plastic wheelie bins available in 2 standard sizes
- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays
- Other custom colours and sizes can be made to order
- Wheel Diameter: 200mm
- Bins can be ordered in separate colours to the lid colour (eg, red bin with blue lid)

Bin Colours Available:
(please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)

Red | Blue | Dark Green | Yellow | Grey

Code	Description	Bin Capacity	Bin & Lid Colours Available*	Dimensions (WxDxH)
WB3210	Large Wheelie Bin	660 Litre	Red, Blue, Dark Green or Yellow	1310x775x1175mm
WB3211	Large Wheelie Bin	1100 Litre	Red, Blue, Dark Green or Grey	1373x1073x1354mm

*Please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)

Plastic Wheelie Bins (with stainless steel foot pedal)

- These wheelie bins come supplied with a foot pedal operated lid which avoids touching the lid when disposing of waste
- Foot pedal system is made from stainless steel
- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays
- Bins can be ordered in separate colours to the lid colour (eg, red bin with blue lid)
- Other custom colours and sizes can be made to order
- Ideal for food preparation areas

Bin Colours Available: (please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)

Dark Green | Grey | Yellow | Red | Blue | White

Code	Description	Bin Capacity	Bin & Lid Colour	Dimensions (WxDxH)
WB3200	Plastic Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	60 Litre	Please specify	470x550x658mm
WB3202	Plastic Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	120 Litre	Please specify	480x550x940mm
WB3204	Plastic Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	240 Litre	Please specify	580x730x1080mm
WB3206	Plastic Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	660 Litre	Please specify	1310x775x1175mm

4 Wheel Plastic Wheelie Bins
(available with stainless steel foot pedal)

- These wheelie bins are supplied with a front set on wheels which save the need of having to tilt the bin backwards to move it - also great for when the bin handles are up against the wall which means you can pull the bin forward to move using the rear handles
- These wheelie bins come with either a foot pedal operated lid which avoids touching the lid when disposing of waste or without the foot pedal
- Foot pedal system is made from stainless steel
- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays
- Bins can be ordered in separate colours to the lid colour (eg, red bin with blue lid)
- Other custom colours and sizes can be made to order

Bin Colours Available: (please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)

Dark Green | Grey | Yellow | Red | Blue | White

Code	Description	Bin Capacity	Bin & Lid Colour	Dimensions (WxDxH)
WB6740	4 Wheel Wheelie Bin	80 Litre	Please specify	440x495x825mm
WB6741	4 Wheel Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	80 Litre	Please specify	440x495x825mm
WB6742	4 Wheel Wheelie Bin	140 Litre	Please specify	535x615x915mm
WB6743	4 Wheel Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	140 Litre	Please specify	535x615x915mm

Plastic Wheelie Bin Caps

- These wheelie bin caps are great for collecting waste products for particular items eg, recyclables, paper & cardboard etc
- Available for standard 120 and 240 litre wheelie bins
- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays

Please specify your preferred lid colour when placing your order

Code	Description	Suits Bin Size	Colours Available
WB6760	Wheelie Bin Caps	120 Litre	Red or Yellow
WB6761	Wheelie Bin Caps	240 Litre	Red, Yellow or Blue

Custom Printed Wheelie Bins

We can custom print wheelie bins with your company name or specific message

Contact us for a quotation

1800 750 900

Security Bin Stands

- These wheelie bin security stands are great for securing your bins in public areas
- Available in single and double bin configurations for 120 litre and 240 litre bins
- The stands are corrosion resistant which is great for use in coastal areas
- The stands come standard with a lid restrictor and a spring loaded locking mechanism
- Finish: Galvanised

Bin stands are also available in triple bin configuration, pole and wall mount and can be also powdercoated in custom colours on request

Code	Description	Bin Capacity	Bin & Lid Colour	Height
BS3230	Single Bin Stand With Base	1 x 120 Litre	Galvanised	866mm
BS3231	Single Bin Stand With Base	1 x 240 Litre	Galvanised	987mm
BS3232	Double Bin Stand With Base	2 x 120 Litre	Galvanised	866mm
BS3233	Double Bin Stand With Base	2 x 240 Litre	Galvanised	987mm

Rubbermaid BRUTE® Round Containers

Built to be tough. Built to be versatile. These Brute containers are the industry leader!

- Crush-resistant construction makes BRUTE® all-purpose containers tough enough to stand up to the harshest work environments - you can rely on them for all your storage and handling needs
- Double-ribbed base which increases stability and dragging capacity
- Reinforced rims add strength and durability
- Strong, snap-on lids are available for secure, stable stacking
- Built-in handles allow easy, non-slip lifting and anti-jam nesting
- Rubbermaid BRUTE Round Containers all plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel, resists dents.
- Tight-fitting indented lid design helps protect dry goods and other contents, while facilitating stacking during transportation and storage
- All colours and sizes certified to NSF International Standard #2 (foodservice equipment, handling, and processing) and Standard #21 (containers intended for indoor and outdoor storage of refuse)
- Quick and easy twist on, twist off dolly provides safe mobility

Code	Description	Colours Available *	Dimensions	Capacity
261000	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey, White	397mm dia, 435mm high	37.9L
262000	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey, White, Yellow	495mm dia, 581mm high	75.7L
263200	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey, White, Yellow, Red	559mm dia, 692mm high	121.1L
264300	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey, White	610mm dia, 800mm high	166.5L
265500	BRUTE® Container without Lid	Grey	673mm dia, 838mm high	208.2L
260900	Lid to suit 261000	Grey, White	406mm dia, 25mm high	-
261960	Lid to suit 262000	Grey, White, Yellow, Black	505mm dia, 46mm high	-
263100	Lid to suit 263200	Grey, White, Yellow, Red	565mm dia, 41mm high	-
264560	Lid to suit 264300	Grey, White	622mm dia, 38mm high	-
265400	Lid to suit 265500	Grey	679mm dia, 51mm high	-
264000	**BRUTE® Dolly to suit Brute Containers	Black	464mm dia, 168mm high	90kg

*Please specify which colour option you would like when placing your order.
**This dolly doesn't fit the 261000 container

Rubbermaid Tilt Trucks

Industrial strength construction, transports heavy loads with ease

- Easy to handle and manoeuvre through commercial doorways and onto elevators
- Angled front end is designed for convenient dumping
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- Optional hinged domed lids available
- USDA, FDA compliant materials
- Non-marking castors reduce touch-up cleaning

Structural Foam Tilt Truck

Rotomoulded Tilt Truck

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Volume Capacity	Capacity
101100	Structural Foam Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1630x760x960mm	600L	272kg
130400	Rotomoulded Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1440x710x980mm	400L	204kg
131400	Rotomoulded Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1835x850x1110mm	800L	385kg
102800	Lid to suit 101100	1540x800x220mm	-	-
130700	Lid to suit 130400	1435x725x229mm	-	-
131700	Lid to suit 131400	1765x864x216mm	-	-

Rubbermaid Mega Brute Mobile Collector

Great for waste and linen collection and fits through standard doors and off/on elevators

- High Capacity: 454L / 180kg
- Back castor is lockable
- Overall Size: 1333x699x1080mm (LxWxH)
- Rear doors ease handling of heavy filled liners

Code	Description
9W7300	Rubbermaid Mobile Collector
9W7200	Lid to suit 9W7300

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Plastic Tipping Bins

- These plastic tipping bins are a lightweight easy to operate tipping bin available in two sizes
- Perfect for general waste collection in factories, warehouses, hotels etc. They are fitted with a cradle wheel assembly providing a sturdy frame with 2x 300mm diameter fixed wheels and 2x 100mm swivel wheels
- Manufactured from polyethylene, the smooth and seamless body is simple to clean and resistant to grease and oils, cleaning materials and environment degradation
- Perfect for the efficient collection and dumping of all waste and rubbish materials with an excellent weight balance designed for effortless tipping and ease of manoeuvrability
- Working Load Limit: 250kg

Fork pocket kit

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Volume Capacity
WB7400	Plastic Tipping Bin 500L	1650x720x1085mm	500L
WB7401	Lid to suit WB7400	-	-
WB7402	Fork Pocket Option to suit WB7400	-	-
WB7403	Plastic Tipping Bin 1000L	1960x820x1245mm	1000L
WB7404	Lid to suit WB7403	-	-
WB7405	Fork Pocket Option to suit WB7403	-	-

Plastic Cube Bins

- These cube bins are a lightweight easy to operate bin available in 2 sizes
- Perfect for general waste collection in factories, warehouses, hotels etc. and fitted with a cradle wheel assembly providing a sturdy frame with 2x 100mm diameter fixed wheels and 2x 100mm swivel wheels
- Manufactured from polyethylene, the smooth and seamless body is simple to clean and resistant to grease and oils, cleaning materials and environment degradation
- Working Load Limit (WLL) of 250kg
- Perfect for the efficient collection and dumping of all waste and rubbish materials with an excellent weight balance designed for ease of manoeuvrability

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Load Capacity	Unit Weight
WB7420	Plastic Cube Bin 225L	1000x680x750mm	225 Litres	20kg
WB7422	Plastic Cube Bin 450L	1140x800x960mm	450 Litres	24kg

120/240L Bin Lifter - 30KG Capacity

- This bin lifter is a manually operated bin lifter that aids in the lifting and emptying of wheelie bins into dumper bins using gas struts
- Designed to lift up to 30kg at a time, this lifter is perfect for retail outlets, small offices and factories that dispose of paper and general waste and are required to empty their wheelie bins once or twice a day
- Lift Capacity: 30kgs
- Suits Bin Types: 120L and 240L wheelie bins
- Manual operation (assisted lift)
- Finish: Powdercoated
- Dimensions: 681x600x1660mm (WxDxH)
- Tipping Height: 1200-1500mm

View video of this in operation here
www.mhaproducts.com.au/BT3511

Code	Description
BT3511	30kg Bin Lifter (suits 120L and 240L bins)

Ezi-MT Manual Bin Tipper

The Ezi-MT bin tipper solves the problem of lifting wheelie bins and is designed for low volume, light duty applications.

With 65kg capacity, the Ezi-MT is a perfect bin lifter for small businesses, schools, cafes, offices and local councils.

The Ezi-MT is an economically-priced bin-tipper that takes the strain out of emptying bins, and makes it a safe and easy operation. With the reliable and economic Ezi-MT there is no longer an excuse, safety no longer costs - it pays!

Specifications

- Safe lifting capacity of 65kg
- 1500mm Tip Height
- Lifts 80L, 120L, 140L and 240L bins
- Heavy duty winch operated - no motorised pinch points!
- No electrical or hydraulic components to service
- Rugged powder coated frame for weather protection
- Overall Height: 2535mm
- Overall Width: 907mm
- Overall Depth: 924mm
- Mast Height: 2302mm
- Tipping Height: 1500mm

View video of this in operation here,
www.mhaproducts.com.au/Ezitipper

Code	Description
EMT55	Ezi-MT Manual Bin Tipper

Multi-Tip Battery Electric Bin Tipper

Multi-Tip

The Multi-Tip bin-tipper is everything a bin tipper should be - safe, economic, easy to use, versatile, and efficient.

Perfect for light industrial use to empty bins at schools, factories, recycling centres and more. These tippers are battery powered which have a sealed battery and an industrial-quality 'float' charger built in.

Specifications

- 150kg safe lifting capacity
- Fast 20 seconds to empty a bin
- Available in 2 tipping heights 1.2m and 1.6m
- Battery-powered with a sealed battery and an industrial-quality 'float' charger built in
- Suits popular bin sizes 80L, 120L, 140L and 240L, with no adjustment
- Custom cradles available to suit other bins and drums
- 125mm castors, 2 with brakes
- Rugged powder coated frame
- Indoor or outdoor use
- Lockout key and two-hand controls for safety
- Option available in single or 3-phase power

View video of this in operation here
www.mhaproducts.com.au/multi-tipper

Code	Description	Lift Height	Overall Height	Mast Height	Width/Depth
MT1200	Multi-Tip Bin Tipper	1200mm	2240mm	1995mm	1235x900mm
MT1600	Multi-Tip Bin Tipper	1600mm	2660mm	2380mm	1235x900mm

Dumpmaster Bin Tippers

Dumpmaster®

Dumpmaster wheelie-bin tippers are the ultimate solution to empty bins and drums weighing up to 300kg at virtually any height. The tipping action of a Dumpmaster is one of the safest, most efficient, and easiest to use systems in the world.

- Dumpmasters are highly versatile and can be used in numerous applications, ranging from emptying rubbish bins into skips to pouring food ingredients into hoppers or mixers.
- No matter what the application, Dumpmasters have proven to be safe, reliable and economical to operate, year after year.
- Dumpmaster bin lifters have a unique tipping action whereby bins are lifted straight up, and then gently rolled forward around the lip of the skip or hopper being emptied into.
- The basic design can be modified to suit a wide range of bin sizes, shapes, and weights.
- Standard drums and bins do not require clamping – simply place on the cradle and press the 'Raise' button
- Dumpmasters can be fitted with multi-purpose cradles which can empty all standard sizes from 80 to 240 litre bins or even 80 to 360 litre bins with no adjustment
- These bin tippers listed below are our standard tipping heights however these can be made with tipping heights up to 6 metres
- Dumpmasters are Electric-Hydraulic bin tippers and are offered with a choice of 1-phase, 3-phase, battery or air-operated hydraulic power packs. (Note: Air-operated systems are generally for use in hazardous environments only)
- Overall Width: 950mm
- Overall Length: 1150mm

View video of this in operation here,
www.mhaproducts.com.au/Dumpmaster

Operation couldn't be easier
Simply wheel the bin onto the cradle and press and the hold the up button. When the bin has emptied, press the down button.

- No need to strap or clamp the bin
- Stop the machine at any time by taking your finger off the button
- A choice of emergency stop or key switch on control panel

Code	Description	Tipping Height	Overall Height	Lift Capacity	Power Source
DM700	Dumpaster Bin Tipper	700mm	1765mm	250kg	*4 options (see below)
DM1200	Dumpaster Bin Tipper	1200mm	2265mm	250kg	*4 options (see below)
DM1500	Dumpaster Bin Tipper	1500mm	2565mm	250kg	*4 options (see below)
DM1800	Dumpaster Bin Tipper	1800mm	2865mm	250kg	*4 options (see below)

*choice of battery operated, single phase, three phase or air operated

Options Shown In Photo
Height: 700m Tipping Height
Guarding: Full Cage PET
Bin Cradle: 80/120/240 Lt Bin Cradle

Options Shown In Photo
Height: 2700m Tipping Height
Guarding: Full Cage PET
Bin Cradle: 120/240 Lt Bin Cradle

Options Shown In Photo
Height: 1800m Tipping Height
Guarding: Full Cage Mesh
Bin Cradle: 205 Lt Drum Cradle

Dumpmaster MegaDumpers

Dumpmaster®

- MegaDumpers® provide a solution for emptying larger bins weighing up to 750kg
- MegaDumpers® are based on the proven tipping action of the Dumpmaster® and represent one of the safest, most efficient, and easiest to use bin emptying solutions in the world
- Originally designed for tipping 660 and 1100 litre bins weighing up to 750kg, the MegaDumper can tip to any height from 700mm to 5 metres or more, and comes standard with full-cage guarding
- Standard tip heights from 1.2m to 1.8m but can be built economically to any height
- Standard machine are built to suit all wheelie bins, from 60L, 80L, 120L, 140L, 240L up to either 660L or 1100L wheelie bins.
  All cradles require absolutely no clamping, and come with a simple retainment system which needs almost no input from the operator
- Custom cradles available to suit other bins and drums
- MegaDumpers® are available with 1-phase, 3-phase, air or battery power packs. Battery-powered tippers have a sealed battery and an industrial-quality 'float' charger built in
- Available with either bolt down lugs or four castors, 2 with brakes
- Industrial grade galvanised frame
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Guarding includes a swing-up door with solenoid operated door lock, preventing all access to moving parts while machine is in operation. Machine is also immobilised while door is open
- Machine can be specified to meet AS/NZ 4024:2014 safety requirements. This includes a double door lock system, an in-built electronic evaluation unit, and comprehensive array of additional guarding panels.

View further details and video of this in operation here,
www.mhaproducts.com.au/megadumper

Code	Description	Tipping Heights	Foot Print Size	Overall Height	Power Source
MD660	MegaDumper Bin Tipper 660L	1500, 1800, 2100mm	1800x1400mm (WxL)	T + 1692mm	*4 options (see below)
MD1100	MegaDumper Bin Tipper 1100L	1500, 1800mm	1800x1650mm (WxL)	T + 1802mm	*4 options (see below)

T= tipping height
*choice of battery operated, single phase, three phase or air operated

Forklift Waste Tipping Bin

- This light weight fork waste bin is great for use in warehouses and on sites for general waste and rubbish
- Fitted standard with 2 front wheels and 1 rear wheel for easy wheeling throughout workplace
- Simply pull the cord or handle which realeases mechanism for tipping into larger bins or skips
- Drain plug fitted as standard
- Safe Working Load: 350kg
- Finish: Painted
- Fork Pocket Size: 150x55mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 600mm
- Unit Weight: 103kg
- Bin Overall Height: 800mm
- Bin Overall Width: 690mm
- Bin Overall Length: 1100mm
- Height to top of lip - 710mm
- Bin Capacity: 150L

Code	Description
WB2938	Forklift Waste Tipping Bin

Drum Tipper / Dumper

- Fast and efficient solution to emptying 205 litre steel drums, ideally suited to waste and scrap products
- The drum is secured with the sturdy belly strap and locked in place with the over-centre catch and locking pin
- A rope draw chord is pulled from the driver's seat to dump the drum where required. A custom locking mechanism is fitted to prevent accidental release while driving over bumpy ground
- Working Load Limit (WLL): 500kg
- Rotational ability 180 degrees
- Load centre: 1000mm
- Fork pocket size 185 x 65mm
- Pocket centres 840mm
- Unit weight: 85kg

DL7215

Code	Description
DL7215	Steel Drum Tipper (suits 205 litre drums)

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Zinc Plated Forklift Waste Tipping Bins

- This light weight fork waste bin is great for use in warehouses and on sites for general waste and rubbish
- Fitted standard with 2 front wheels and 1 rear wheel for easy wheeling throughout workplace
- Manual push over for tipping into larger bins or skips
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- Drain plug fitted as standard
- Safe Working Load: 350kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Fork Pocket Size: 140x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 367mm

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxHxW)	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
WB2940	Fork Waste Bin	1120x860x580mm	350L	65kg
WB2941	Fork Waste Bin	1120x860x900mm	650L	90kg

Self Dumping 1500kg Capacity Tipping Bins

- These large self dumping tipping bins are suitable for any waste and rubbish application
- Heavy duty construction with self dumping ability, the forklift empties the bin without the operator leaving the drivers seat
- Supplied with 4 crane lugs (top) and 2 upending lugs (underneath)
- Available in 3 standard sizes
- Drain plug fitted as standard
- Optional wheel kit available
- Safe Working Load: 1500kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x75mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 380mm (WB2920)
- Fork Pocket Centres: 680mm (WB2921 & WB2922)

Optional Wheel Kit Available

Stack & Nestable

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxLxH)	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
WB2920	Self Dumping Tipping Bin	1010x1570x1010mm	950L	180kg
WB2921	Self Dumping Tipping Bin	1310x1570x1010mm	1250L	205kg
WB2922	Self Dumping Tipping Bin	1910x1570x1010mm	1850L	245kg
WB29K	Wheel Kit to suit (includes 4 wheels)			

Self Dumping 1500kg Capacity Waste Bins

- These self dumping waste bins provide an economical solution to collecting and disposing of industrial waste
- To empty the bin the operator places the front feet of the bin inside the edge of the bulk dumpster or skip then drive backwards until the tines clear the pivot point and then raise to allow the bin to tip forward
- Manufactured from 3mm plate and features reinforced edging and crane lug
- Fitted with removable drain plug
- Optional wheel kits available on request
- Safe Working Load: 1500kg
- Finish: Galvanised
- Crane and upending lugs fitted standard
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x70mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 310mm (WB2930 & WB2931)
- Fork Pocket Centres: 695mm (WB2932-34)

Supplied with fork pockets and crane lugs

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
WB2930	Fork Dumping Bin	1715x740x555mm	350L	130kg
WB2931	Fork Dumping Bin	1715x740x665mm	680L	165kg
WB2932	Fork Dumping Bin	1715x1150x555mm	590L	155kg
WB2933	Fork Dumping Bin	1715x1150x905mm	1100L	200kg
WB2934	Fork Dumping Bin	1715x1986x905mm	2100L	260kg

2 Tonne Fork/Crane Bins

- Heavy duty crane bins for all waste products
- These crane bins are space saving as they allow the bins to nest inside each other for transport and storage
- 2 tonne capacity
- 4-way entry fork pockets
- Optional wheels available
- Crane lugs as standard
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Fork Pocket Size: 160x95mm & 160x75mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: (WB2743/44 - 450mm), (WB2745 - 790mm)

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxLxH)	Bin Capacity	Safe Working Load	Unit Weight
WB2743	Crane Bin	1156x1156x1100mm	850L	2000kg	162kg
WB2744	Crane Bin	1716x1156x1100mm	1300L	2000kg	240kg
WB2745	Crane Bin	2316x1516x1100mm	2500L	2000kg	335kg

1500kg Capacity Tipping Bins (with release mechanism)

- These heavy duty tipping bins are ideal for heavy waste including metal, timber and building site rubble
- The tipping release mechanism is activated by the forklift operator pulling the pull cord from the drivers seat - the custom built shock absorber prevents impact forces being transmitted to the forklift when emptying
- Available in 5 standard sizes
- Fitted with removable drain plug
- Optional wheels available
- Safe Working Load: 1500kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x70mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 310mm (#WB2950-51)
- Fork Pocket Centres: 695mm (#WB2952-54)

Optional Wheel Kit Available

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxLxH)	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
WB2950	Tipping Bin (with release mechanism)	740x1807x555mm	350L	140kg
WB2951	Tipping Bin (with release mechanism)	740x1807x905mm	680L	180kg
WB2952	Tipping Bin (with release mechanism)	1150x1807x555mm	590L	165kg
WB2953	Tipping Bin (with release mechanism)	1150x1807x905mm	1100L	215kg
WB2954	Tipping Bin (with release mechanism)	1986x1807x905mm	2100L	275kg
WB295K	Wheel Kit to suit Tipping Bins			

1500kg Capacity Rollover Waste Bin

- These rollover bin tippers have a smooth tipping action with minimal impact when emptying
- Side bearings prevent the bin being dislodged during tipping as is common with the roll over style bins
- The cut away front lip makes this style of bin ideal for tipping liquid product
- To tip, the operator simply pulls the handle via a draw rope without having to leave their seat
- Four-way fork pocket allows entry for sideways tipping action
- Crane lugs and drain plug are fitted as standard.
- Safe Working Load: 1500kg
- Finish: Zinc
- Fork Pocket Size: 1685x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 850mm
- Unit Weight: 235kg
- Volume Capacity: 770L
- Overall Dimensions: 1690x1156x1238mm (LxWxH)

Code	Description
WB2963	Rollover Tipping Bin
WB296K	Wheel Kit to suit

Drop Bottom Bin (solid sides)

- These drop bottom bins are a heavy duty bin made for all types of waste
- This bin is able to be transported either by forklifts or cranes
- Emptying is carried out by pulling the draw rope handle which allows the floor to drop open from one side allowing complete emptying with a shock absorbing system to avoid impact to the forklift or crane during emptying
- Pull-rope release mechanism for bottom discharge
- Safe Working Load: 1000kg
- Sheet metal sides with sheet metal base
- Fork Pocket Size: 160x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 784mm
- Volume approx 1500L
- Bin size to outside of frame approx 1540mm x 950mm x 1350mm high
- Durable Zinc finish
- Unit weight: 200kg

troden

Code	Description
WB2722	Drop Bottom Bin - Solid Sides

Drop Bottom Bin (with mesh sides)

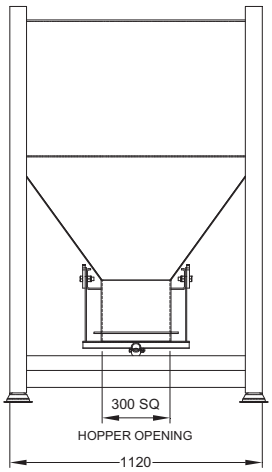
troden

- These drop bottom bins are a heavy duty bin made for all types of waste
- Ideally suited to the recycling industry, the cage can be lifted by either a forklift or crane
- This bin is able to be transported either by forklifts or cranes
- Emptying is carried out by pulling the draw rope handle which allows the floor to drop open from one side allowing complete emptying with a shock absorbing system to avoid impact to the forklift or crane during emptying
- Pull-rope release mechanism for bottom discharge
- Safe Working Load: 1000kg
- Mesh sides with sheet metal base
- Fork Pocket Size: 160x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 784mm
- Volume approx 1500L
- Bin size to outside of frame approx 1540mm x 950mm x 1350mm high
- Durable Zinc finish
- Unit weight: 145kg

Code	Description
WB2723	Drop Bottom Bin -mesh sides

Hopper Bins

- The hopper bins have a unique clam shell opening mechanism which is operated by a manual push/pull handle
- These hopper bins are fitted with forklift pockets and are stackable 2 high in its standard configuration
- Available in 3 standard sizes
- Optional crane lugs and wheels available
- Optional lids available
- Safe Working Load: 1000kg
- Finish: Enamel Painted
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 625mm



Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
WB2730	Hopper Bin	1120x1120x1350mm	500L	200kg
WB2731	Hopper Bin	1120x1120x1750mm	1000L	250kg
WB2732	Hopper Bin	1120x1120x2150mm	1500L	300kg

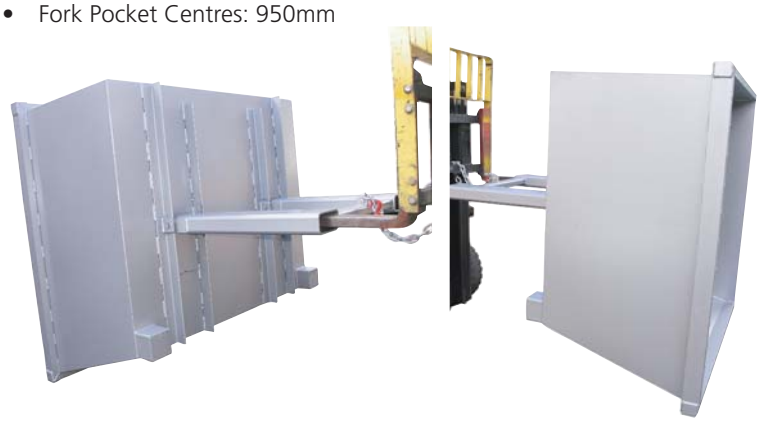
2 Tonne Stackable Fork/Crane Bins

- Heavy duty steel construction crane bins for all waste products
- These crane bins are approximately the same size as a standard Australian pallet and can stack neatly on top of each other
- Available in 4 sizes
- Optional wheels available (not stackable with wheels)
- Crane hooks as standard
- Corner drain holes as standard
- Forklift pockets - four way
- Finish: Enamel painted
- Fork Pocket Size: 210x95mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 540mm
- Safe Work Load: 2000kg

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxLxH)	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
WB2746	Stackable Crane Bin	1250x1250x515mm	400L	200kg
WB2747	Stackable Crane Bin	1250x1250x775mm	800L	220kg
WB2748	Stackable Crane Bin	1250x1250x925mm	1000L	240kg
WB2749	Stackable Crane Bin	1250x1250x1075mm	1200L	260kg

Self Dumping 3000kg Capacity Tipping Bins

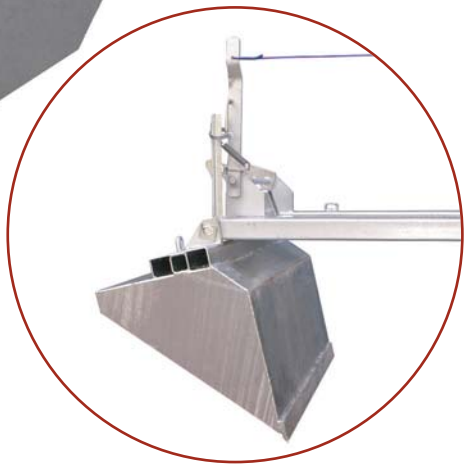
- These tipping bins are large bulk capacity waste bins for heavy waste with bin capacities up to 5400 litres (5.4 cubic metres)
- Heavy duty construction with self dumping ability, the forklift empties the bin without the operator leaving the drivers seat
- Available in 3 standard sizes
- Drain plug & strainer can be fitted as an option
- Safe Working Load: 3000kg
- Finish: Enamel paint
- Fork Pocket Size: 180x80mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 950mm



Code	Description	Dimensions (WxLxH)	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
WB2960	Large Tipping Bin	1900x1910x1125mm	3200L (3.2 Cu. metres)	850kg
WB2961	Large Tipping Bin	1900x2510x1125mm	4300L (4.3 Cu. metres)	950kg
WB2962	Large Tipping Bin	1900x3110x1125mm	5400L (5.4 Cu. metres)	1050kg

Forklift Bucket

- These forklift buckets are a slip-on attachment which turns your forklift into a bucket tractor.
- Especially useful for removing loose material from floors such as gravel, grain or coal. This bucket has been manufactured with a hardened steel wear edge.
- The dumping action is via a simple mechanical lever which the operator can use with out having to get off the forklift
- Fork Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres 635mm
- Safe Working Load 500kg
- Bucket Width 1200mm
- Volume Capacity 0.22 cubic metres
- Unit Weight 198kg



Code	Description
WB2970	Forklift Bucket

Extra Heavy Duty Crane Bins

- Extra Heavy duty crane bins suitable for products such as sand, gravel, excavation waste and scrap metal and are available in SWL's of 2, 3 and 5 tonne capacities
- These crane bins come standard with 6 crane lugs for crane operation
- Available in 3 standard sizes
- Bins are fitted with fork pockets for easy transport
- Crane hooks as standard
- Optional drain holes available
- Stack legs which allow moving with forklift
- Finish: Enamel painted
- Fork Pocket Size: 165x65mm (185x85mm on the #WB2712 model)
- Fork Pocket Centres: 725mm (950mm on the #WB2712 model)

Code: WB2710
2 tonne capacity

Code: WB2711
3 tonne capacity

Code: WB2712
5 tonne capacity

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxLxH)	Bin Capacity	Safe Working Load	Unit Weight
WB2710	2 Tonne Crane Bin	1170x1924x930mm	1250L	2000kg	310kg
WB2711	3 Tonne Crane Bin	1330x2155x1070mm	1900L	3000kg	390kg
WB2712	5 Tonne Crane Bin	1660x2495x905mm	2000L	5000kg	720kg

Forklift Wheelie Bin Tippers

- These tippers are suitable for tipping 240 litre wheelie bins either 1 or 2 at a time
- Simple and safe tipping operation - the operator doesnt need to leave the drivers seat
- 180 degree tipping operation
- Finish: Enamel painted
- Fork Pocket Size: 165x65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 340mm
- Load Centre: 1200mm

Code	Description	Safe Working Load	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
F2960	Wheelie Bin Tipper - Single	500kg	1 x 240L wheelie bin	100kg
F2961	Wheelie Bin Tipper - Double	1000kg	2 x 240L wheelie bin	150kg

Pull Cord Forklift Wheelie Bin Tippers

- These tippers are available for tipping 240 litre and 660 litre bins
- Simple and safe tipping operation - operated via a pull cord from the drivers seat
- The wheelie bin is firmly secured into position by the frame assembly preventing any bin movement, with the additional securing chain around the front of the bin. Returning the bin to the upright position can be done manually or with the forklift, the bin automatically locking into position once upright.

F2962 Specifications
- 180 degree tipping operation
- Finish: Enamel painted
- Fork Pocket Size: 190x70mm
- Safe Working Load: 500kg

F2963 Specifications
- 180 degree tipping operation
- Finish: Enamel painted
- Fork Pocket Size: 180x65mm
- Safe Working Load: 500kg

Code	Description	Fork Pocket Centres	Bin Capacity	Unit Weight
F2962	Pull Cord Bin Tipper (suits 240L bin)	840mm	1 x 240L wheelie bin	80kg
F2963	Pull Cord Bin Tipper (suits 660L bin)	800mm	1 x 660L waste bin	185kg

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Shelving & Storage Equipment

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Steel RUT Shelving

STORMAX

This steel shelving is roll formed from premium pre-painted steel to ensure durability and engineering integrity for both office and warehouse storage applications

Its design flexibility makes it ideal for integration into diverse environments ranging from industrial warehouses and storerooms, through to libraries, museums, retail outlets and offices

Our steel shelving is a bolted construction which forms a strong, stable storage unit that can be easily extended, re-configured or relocated as storage needs change over time

Initial Bay

Add on Bay

Each shelving set comes standard with a top and bottom shelf and 4 adjustable shelves as pictured in the image on right

(extra shelves can be ordered as below)

- Can be configured individually, side-by-side and back-to-back
- Shelf sets come standard with 4 adjustable shelves plus a top and bottom shelf, each with a 100kg load rating (top and bottom shelves are fixed)
- Standard Colour: Light Grey (Beige colour available on request)
- 5 year guarantee
- Item comes flat packed – easy assembly
- **Installation available - contact us for a quotation**

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
10105	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	1875mm	900mm	300mm
10105A	Steel Shelving Set - Add on Bay	1875mm	900mm	300mm
10106	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	1875mm	900mm	400mm
10106A	Steel Shelving Set - Add on Bay	1875mm	900mm	400mm
10107	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	1875mm	900mm	600mm
10107A	Steel Shelving Set - Add on Bay	1875mm	900mm	600mm
10108	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	2175mm	900mm	300mm
10108A	Steel Shelving Set - Add on Bay	2175mm	900mm	300mm
10109	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	2175mm	900mm	400mm
10109A	Steel Shelving Set - Add on Bay	2175mm	900mm	400mm
10110	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	2175mm	900mm	600mm
10110A	Steel Shelving Set - Add on Bay	2175mm	900mm	600mm

Extra Shelves

Code	Description	Width	Depth
10112	Steel Shelving Shelves (light grey)	900mm	300mm
10113	Steel Shelving Shelves (light grey)	900mm	400mm
10114	Steel Shelving Shelves (light grey)	900mm	600mm

Great for use in both offices and warehouses

Sliding Shelf Dividers

Dividers to suit steel shelving

Code	Description
SD300	Shelf Divider to suit 300mm deep shelving (300mm high x 300mm deep)
SD400	Shelf Divider to suit 400mm deep shelving (300mm high x 400mm deep)
SD600	Shelf Divider to suit 600mm deep shelving (300mm high x 600mm deep)

Steel Shelving Kits

- These steel shelving kits are a great way to sort parts neatly and efficiently
- Available in 9 standard combinations however others can be made to suit your particular requirements
- Kits supplied flatpack
- Overall Shelf Height: 1875mm
- Overall Shelf Width: 900mm
- The spare parts trays are available in 300mm or 400mm deep shelf sets and trays are supplied with 2 dividers per tray

For our full range of Spare Parts Trays - See page 233

For our full range of Storpaks - See page 232

#SK1001

#SK1002

#SK1003

#SK1007

#SK1008

#SK1009

Code	Description	Shelf Depth	Trays / Bins Supplied (LxWxH)
SK1001	Shelving Kit (Parts Tray)	300mm	96 parts trays (300x100x100mm)
SK1002	Shelving Kit (Parts Tray)	300mm	48 parts trays (300x200x100mm)
SK1003	Shelving Kit (Parts Tray)	300mm	48 trays (300x100x100), 24 trays (300x200x100)
SK1004	Shelving Kit (Parts Tray)	400mm	96 parts trays (400x100x100mm)
SK1005	Shelving Kit (Parts Tray)	400mm	48 trays (400x200x100)
SK1006	Shelving Kit (Parts Tray)	400mm	48 trays (400x100x100), 24 trays (400x200x100)
SK1007	Shelving Kit (Storpak Bins)	300mm	28 Storpak Bins No.60 (275x200x165mm)
SK1008	Shelving Kit (Storpak Bins)	300mm	14 Storpak Bins No.120 (275x410x165mm)
SK1009	Shelving Kit (Storpak Bins)	400mm	12 Storpak Bins No.240 (440x410x210mm)

**To order an add on bay please add an 'A' to the code (eg, SK1001A)*

Access Plastic Bin Rack

- These access bin racks store and display products for easy access and stock picking
- Extra strong powdercoating frames and beams
- Rack fits the No.4D size bins (choice of 5 colours)
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- This rack can have castors fitted for easy maneuverability
- These racks can be made in other custom sizes and configurations on request

Bin Colours Available:
(Please specify your preferred bin colour when placing your order)

Green | Black | Red | Blue | Yellow

Image shown is code 10424

Code	Description	Width	Height
10424	Access Plastic Bin Rack *(includes 20 plastic bins)	1800mm	1800mm
10425	Access Plastic Bin Rack *(includes 28 plastic bins)	2400mm	1800mm
LS1800C	Castor Kit to suit (includes 4 castors with brakes)		

*Please advise your preferred bin colour(s) when placing your order
**To order an add on bay use an 'A' on the code (eg, 10424A)

Castor Kit

Image shown is code 10426

Access Stor-Pak Bin Rack

- These access Stor-Pak bin racks store and display products for easy access and stock picking
- Stor-Pak bins are available in Red, Green, Blue or Yellow
- Stor-Pak Bin Size: 410x440x210mm (Length x Depth x Height)
- Extra strong powdercoated frames and beams
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- This rack can have castors fitted for easy maneuverability
- These racks can be made in other custom sizes and configurations on request

Bin Colours Available:
(Please specify your preferred bin colour when placing your order)

Green | Yellow | Red | Blue

Code	Description	Width	Height
10426	Access Stor-Pak Rack *(includes 16 plastic Stor-Pak bins)	1800mm	1800mm
10427	Access Stor-Pak Rack *(includes 20 plastic Stor-Pak bins)	2400mm	1800mm
LS1800C	Castor Kit to suit (includes 4 castors with brakes)		

*Please advise your preferred bin colour(s) when placing your order
**To order an add on bay use an 'A' on the code (eg, 10426A)

Castor Kit

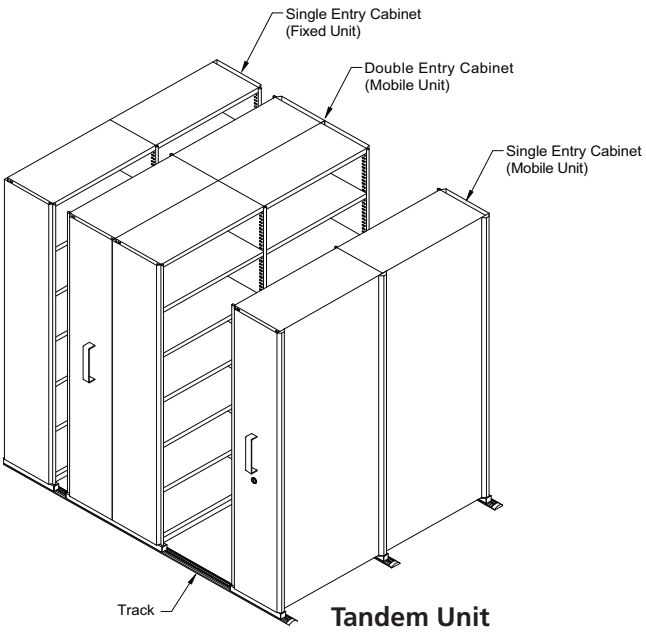
Mobile Compacting Shelving

We have completed hundreds of these compact shelving systems over the last 20 years for schools, institutions, industry & government departments and are experts at analysing & satisfying your storage needs.

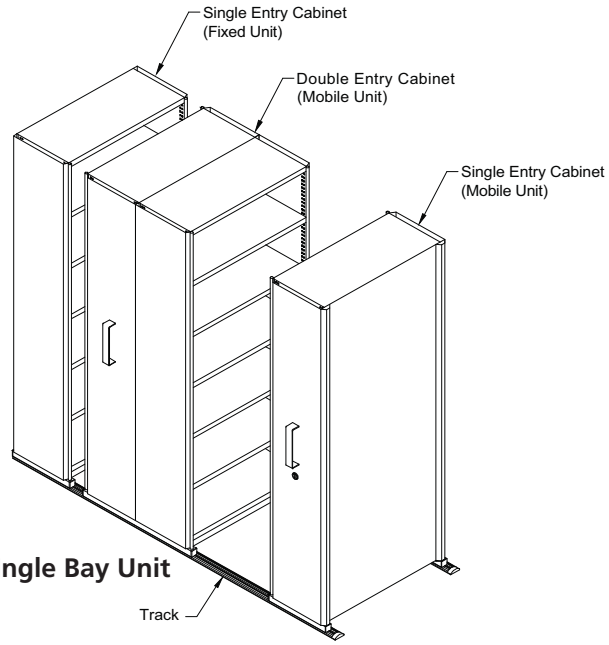
- By converting standard static shelving to mobile shelving, up to 70% of your floor space can be saved, maximizing the available area
- Each system is individually tailored to suit the specific need & can incorporate a wide range of storage accessories
- Manually operated units require only light pressure to move the bays, and are suitable for storage of light to medium weight items
- Mechanically assisted units are built for larger systems or for storage of heavy items. They are operated by the simple action of rotating a handle

View more details here,
www.mhaproducts.com.au/Mobile-Compacting-Shelving

Mechanically assisted units are built for larger systems or for storage of heavy items. They are operated by the simple action of rotating the wheel



Tandem Unit



SIngle Bay Unit

Our mobile shelving systems represent the ultimate refinement in high density storage. The stylish design suits any office environment providing a versatile and efficient storage solution.

- Variety of height and width combinations available to meet all storage needs
- System is fully lockable for added security
- Shelves are fully adjustable in 25mm increments to suit changing storage needs
- Mechanically assisted or manual operation
- Low profile track
- Available in single, tandem or triple bay widths
- Can be moved easily to suit the changing office environment

Standard Sizes
Bay Height: 1875mm, 2175mm, 2375mm
Bay Width: 750mm, 900mm, 1200mm
Bay Depth: 300mm, 400mm, 450mm, 600mm

Low profile track

Accessories Available
- Wire File Racks
- Bin Fronts
- Apparel Hang Rails
- Pull Out Drawer
- Reference Shelves
- Shelf Dividers
- Decorative Cover Panels
- Pull Out File Frame

Contact us for a quotation on your requirements

1800 750 900

Mechanically Assisted

Mechanically assisted units are built for larger systems or for storage of heavy items. They are operated by the simple action of rotating a handle

Manually Operated

Manually operated units require only light pressure to move the bays, and are suitable for storage of light to medium weight items

Heavy Duty Longspan Shelving

This heavy duty longspan shelving system is a strong and versatile shelving system which is great for storing small parts and archives.

The Stormax longspan system is a heavy duty system which is similar to pallet racking just in a smaller profile.

- This system is supplied standard with 3 adjustable shelves however extra shelf levels can be ordered for each set
- Available in 3 shelf options, steel, MDF or mesh
- End frames are supplied assembled for quick and easy setup
- Step beams so that the shelves sit flush inside the beam
- Shelf Capacity: 375kg per shelf (evenly distributed)
- On site installation available - contact us for a quotation
- Steel and mesh shelves are supplied as 2 seperate pieces per level

These are our standard sizes however other configurations and sizes can be ordered on request to suit your particular requirements

- Standard Shelf Depths: 450mm and 600mm
- Standard Heights: 1800mm and 2400mm
- Standard Widths: 1800mm and 2400mm

Code	Description
LS1800C	Castor Kit to suit longspan shelving (includes 4 castors with brakes)

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Please Note:
To order the 'Add on Bays' add an 'A' to the end of the code number
To order an 'Extra Shelf Level' add an 'E' to the end of the code number

Other custom sizes and configurations can be made to order

1800mm Wide Longspan Sets (3 Steel shelf levels provided with longspan sets

Steel

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
LS1800S	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	1800mm	450mm
LS1801S	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	1800mm	600mm
LS1802S	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	1800mm	450mm
LS1803S	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	1800mm	600mm

1800mm Wide Longspan Sets (3 Timber shelf levels provided with longspan sets)

Timber

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
LS1800T	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	1800mm	450mm
LS1801T	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	1800mm	600mm
LS1802T	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	1800mm	450mm
LS1803T	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	1800mm	600mm

1800mm Wide Longspan Sets (3 Mesh shelf levels provided with longspan sets)

Mesh

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
LS1800M	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	1800mm	450mm
LS1801M	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	1800mm	600mm
LS1802M	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	1800mm	450mm
LS1803M	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	1800mm	600mm

2400mm Wide Longspan Sets (3 Steel shelf levels prodvided with longspan sets)

Steel

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
LS2400S	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	2400mm	450mm
LS2401S	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	2400mm	600mm
LS2402S	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	2400mm	450mm
LS2403S	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	2400mm	600mm

2400mm Wide Longspan Sets (3 Timber shelf levels provided with longspan sets)

Timber

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
LS2400T	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	2400mm	450mm
LS2401T	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	2400mm	600mm
LS2402T	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	2400mm	450mm
LS2403T	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	2400mm	600mm

2400mm Wide Longspan Sets (3 Mesh shelf levels provided with longspan sets)

Mesh

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
LS2400M	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	2400mm	450mm
LS2401M	Longspan Shelving Set	1800mm	2400mm	600mm
LS2402M	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	2400mm	450mm
LS2403M	Longspan Shelving Set	2400mm	2400mm	600mm

Coolroom Shelving

This modular coolroom shelving is manufactured from zinc coated & lacquered steel for extended life in cold and wet areas.

- Ideal for coolrooms and freezers
- Also suitable for use in kitchens, dry stores, liquor stores, linen stores and many other applications
- Available with either wire or ABS plastic shelves
- Easy and quick setup
- Adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors
- Shelf capacity: 125kgs
- Extra shelves and components available on request
- These are our standard stock sizes however many other sizes and configurations are available on request - please contact us for a quotation on other sizes and/or for a complete installation project price

Other sizes available on request

4 Shelf Levels (1800mm high)

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
10260	Coolroom Shelving Set	900mm	450mm	1800mm
10261	Coolroom Shelving Set	1200mm	450mm	1800mm
10262	Coolroom Shelving Set	1500mm	450mm	1800mm
10263	Coolroom Shelving Set	1800mm	450mm	1800mm
10264	Coolroom Shelving Set	900mm	600mm	1800mm
10265	Coolroom Shelving Set	1200mm	600mm	1800mm
10266	Coolroom Shelving Set	1500mm	600mm	1800mm
10267	Coolroom Shelving Set	1800mm	600mm	1800mm

5 Shelf Levels (2000mm high)

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
10270	Coolroom Shelving Set	900mm	450mm	2000mm
10271	Coolroom Shelving Set	1200mm	450mm	2000mm
10272	Coolroom Shelving Set	1500mm	450mm	2000mm
10273	Coolroom Shelving Set	1800mm	450mm	2000mm
10274	Coolroom Shelving Set	900mm	600mm	2000mm
10275	Coolroom Shelving Set	1200mm	600mm	2000mm
10276	Coolroom Shelving Set	1500mm	600mm	2000mm
10277	Coolroom Shelving Set	1800mm	600mm	2000mm

Heavy Duty Tyre Shelving

STORMAX

This heavy duty tyre shelving system is a strong and versatile shelving system which is great for storing tyres and other rounded items

- This system is supplied standard with 3 adjustable shelves as pictured however extra beam levels can be ordered for each set
- End frames are supplied assembled for quick and easy setup
- These are our standard stock sizes are listed below however other configurations and sizes can be ordered on request to suit your particular requirements
- Capacity: 450kg per level (evenly distributed)

Add-On Bay sample which includes 1 end frame and 6 beams

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
TS1880	Tyre Shelving Set	1800mm	1800mm	450mm
TS1824	Tyre Shelving Set	1800mm	2400mm	450mm
TS2418	Tyre Shelving Set	2400mm	1800mm	450mm
TS2424	Tyre Shelving Set	2400mm	2400mm	450mm
LS1800C	Castor Kit to suit (includes 4 castors with brakes)			

Please Note: The add on bay code has an 'A' on the end of the intial bay code, eg #TS1880A

Stainless Steel 4 Tier Shelving Sets

- Constructed from 304 grade stainless steel
- Includes 4 adjustable shelves
- Shelves are 1.2mm thick and fully welded for extra strength
- 41mm diameter round stainless steel tube legs, satin polished, 1.2mm thick
- Adjustable nylon bullet feet supplied as standard
- Shelves are reinforced with hat channel for extra strength
- Supplied flat packed ready for assembly

Code	Description	**Dimensions** (WxDxH)
SS1050	Stainless Steel Shelving	600x450x1800mm
SS1051	Stainless Steel Shelving	900x450x1800mm
SS1052	Stainless Steel Shelving	1200x450x1800mm
SS1053	Stainless Steel Shelving	1500x450x1800mm

Selective Pallet Racking

- Schaefer Selective Pallet Racking is a straight forward, cost effective racking system
- Allows individual access to each pallet
- Provides space utilization yet retains total product accessibility
- Can be adjusted & adapted very easily
- We can supply & install your pallet racking system
- Free analysis & design service
- Australian Standard approved **AS4084-2012**

Contact us for pricing on installation

Pallet Racking Frames

Code	Description	Frame Height
11201	Pallet Racking End Frame	3050mm
11210	Pallet Racking End Frame	3650mm
11202	Pallet Racking End Frame	4250mm
11203	Pallet Racking End Frame	4850mm
11204	Pallet Racking End Frame	6050mm
11205	Pallet Racking End Frame	8050mm
FASS1	Frame Assembly Service	

Each beam supplied with 2 locking pins

Standard Pallet Racking Beams

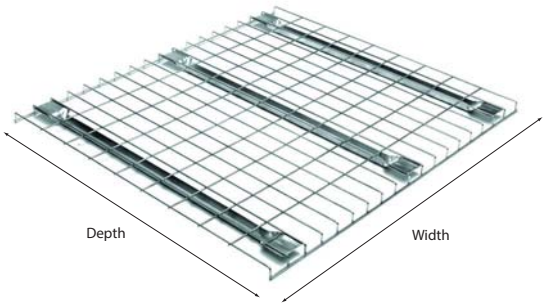
Code	Description
11310	Pallet Racking Beam 1381mm long x 80mm high (2 tonne/pair)
11305	Pallet Racking Beam 2600mm long x 80mm high (1 tonne/pair)
11311	Pallet Racking Beam 2600mm long x 92mm high (2 tonne/pair)
11312	Pallet Racking Beam 2752mm long x 92mm high (2 tonne/pair)

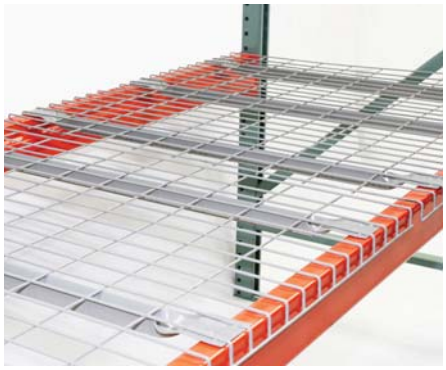
Heavy Duty Pallet Racking Beams

Code	Description
11317	Pallet Racking Beam 2600mm long x 110mm high (3 tonne/pair)
11318	Pallet Racking Beam 2752mm long x 110mm high (3 tonne/pair)
11319	Pallet Racking Beam 3900mm long x 150mm high (2.5 tonne/pair)

Pallet Racking Mesh Decks

- Our mesh decks are made to suit almost any standard pallet racking system
- Mesh decks come in 2 standard sizes 1250mm and 1350mm wide
- Other sizes can be made to order
- Comes complete with support bars
- Weight Rating: 1000kgs





Code	Description	Capacity	Depth	Width
11321	Pallet Racking Mesh Decks (suits 2600mm beams)	250kg	840mm	1250mm
11322	Pallet Racking Mesh Decks (suits 2750mm beams)	250kg	840mm	1350mm
11325	Pallet Racking Mesh Decks (suits 2600mm beams)	1000kg	840mm	1250mm
11326	Pallet Racking Mesh Decks (suits 2750mm beams)	1000kg	840mm	1350mm

Timber Board & Components

- MDF and partical boards are available in the standard sizes to fit pallet racking beams
- Timber can be cut to other sizes on request
- Metal support bars available to avoid timber sagging over time with heavy product
- Metal board clips available which lock the timber in place on the pallet racking beam

Code	Description	Dimensions
11335	Pallet Racking Particle Board 2600mm x 835mm	2600x835mm (LxW)
11336	Pallet Racking Particle Board 2700mm x 835mm	2700x835mm (LxW)
11337	Pallet Racking MDF Timber Board 2600mm x 835mm	2600x835mm (LxW)
11338	Pallet Racking MDF Timber Board 2700mm x 835mm	2700x835mm (LxW)
11329	Pallet Racking Timber Support Bars	838mm long
11332	Timber Board Clips (to suit MDF & Particle boards)	

Pallet Racking Column Guards

STORMAX

Pallet Racking Column Guards are a highly effective solution for preventing damage to racking and inventory by forklifts.

No matter how good your forklift drivers are, there will always be sometime when an accident or mistake happens when they crash into the pallet racking. You can avoid major injuries and pallet rack damage by installing these protection guards.

Damage and failure not only causes serious safety issues but disassembling, repair, reassembling and reloading of pallet racks add significantly to running costs.

- Conforms to AS4084:2012
- Size: 400mm high x 220mm deep

Code	Description
11327	Pallet Racking Column Guard

Pallet Racking End Protectors

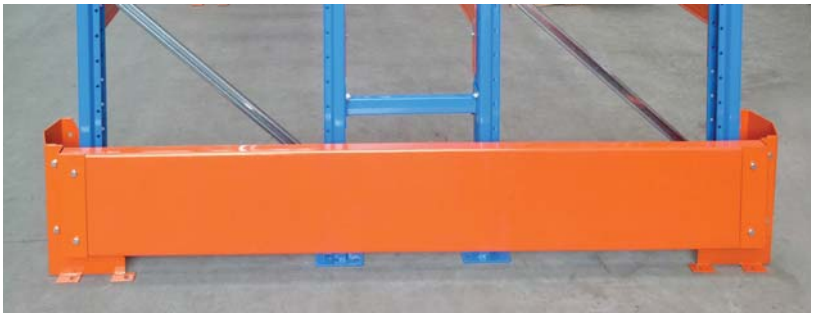
STORMAX

Pallet Racking End Protectors are a highly effective solution for preventing damage to racking and inventory by forklifts.

No matter how good your forklift drivers are, there will always be sometime when an accident or mistake happens when they crash into the pallet racking. You can avoid major injuries and pallet rack damage by installing these protection guards.

Damage and failure not only cause serious safety issues but disassembling, repair, reassembling and reloading of pallet racks add significantly to running costs.

- Single Bay End Protector to suit 838mm frame
- Double Bay End Protector to suit 838mm frame + 430mm space + 838mm frame
- Conforms to AS4084:2012



Code	Description	Height	Overall Length
11240	Stormax End Protectors (to suit single bay of racking)	400mm	1080mm
11241	Stormax End Protectors (to suit double bay of racking)	400mm	2350mm

Drive-In Pallet Racking

Drive-In Pallet Racking Systems provide maximum storage capacity using the minimum amount of space. It is particularly suited to store very large quantities of homogeneous products.

Drive-In or Double Access Systems consist of continuous lanes of racking with only a single load and retrieval aisle. Loading and unloading is undertaken by means of counter balance or reach trucks that drive down each lane into the racks.

Drive-In racking operates on the system of First-In Last-Out (FILO), therefore it only suits products that are stored in sufficient volume which require multiples lanes to ensure stock rotation.

Drive-In Pallet Racking Advantages

- Operates on the basis of First-In Last-Out (FILO)
- Store very large quantities compared to the selective standard racking system
- Good product protection
- 60% net pallet area usage of overall warehouse area
- Pallet redundancy can run as high as 30% if a wide range of different products are stored
- Most Suitable for manufacturers of products produced in batch, or in warehouse operation where there are limited product types and pallets cannot be safely blocked and stacked

Contact us for pricing on your particular requirements and for pricing on installation

1800 750 900

Medium & Heavy Duty Cantilever Racking

STORMAX

The most efficient solution for storing irregular awkward or long items such as bulky furniture, timber lengths, PVC and steel pipes, carpet rolls, plasterboard, windows and doors, long wooden pallets and much more.

The arm locations can be easily and efficiently adjusted without any tools required to suit your specific height or length requirements. So no matter how large, small, long or short your storage problems are, this cantilever racking system will provide you with the most economical and practical solution.

Available in both single and double sided configurations in both medium duty and heavy duty versions. Our cantilever racking is also available in galvanised finish which is great for outdoor storage areas.

Powdercoated Cantilever Racking standard for indoor use. Can also be used outdoors however we recommend the galvanised version for outdoor areas.

Galvanised Cantilever Racking which is great for outdoor storage areas

Medium Duty Cantilever Racking

	Powder Coated	Galvanised
Post Height	2000mm 2400mm 3000mm 3600mm	2000mm 2400mm
Arm Length	700mm 900mm 1200mm	700mm
Bracing / Spacing	900mm 1200mm 1500mm 1800mm	1200mm 1500mm 1800mm

* Custom sizes available upon request

Medium Duty Cantilever Racking
This is a cost effective option for storing lighter products sets or low volume applications.

Each arm is designed to support up to 450kg UDL depending on the configuration.

Heavy Duty Cantilever Racking

	Powder Coated	Galvanised
Post Height	3658mm 4267mm 4877mm 6096mm	2000mm 2400mm
Arm Length	900mm 1200mm 1500mm	700mm
Bracing / Spacing	900mm 1200mm 1500mm 1800mm 2100mm	1200mm 1500mm 1800mm

* Custom sizes available upon request

Heavy Duty Cantilever Racking
This heavy duty cantilever racking is able to store a variety of objects from building to construction materials.

The arms are able to support up to 1250kg UDL each depending on configuration.

Contact us for pricing on your particular requirements and for pricing on installation

1800 750 900

Double Sided Cantilever Racking

Single Sided Cantilever Racking

Work Benches

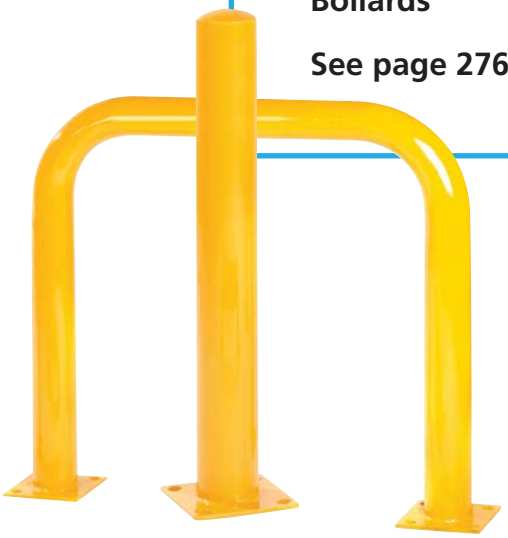
See page 262

Storage Cabinets

See page 256

Bollards

See page 276



Stillage Cages

See page 255

Storage Cages

See page 174

Louvre Panel Trolleys

See page 261

MHA

Plastics Bins & Crates

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Stor-Pak Parts Bins

Fischer

- Strong polypropylene bins which are ideal for parts and products storage
- Sit on shelves, benches, stack them or clip them to louvre panels
- Available in green, blue, red, yellow and clear
- Optional dividers available for #60, #120 and #240 bins (as shown in images)
- Hospital grade material - bacterial free and chemical free

Bin Colours Available

Green Blue Red Yellow Clear

All Stor-Pak bins are stackable

Size #5

Size #10

Size #25

Size #60

Size #120

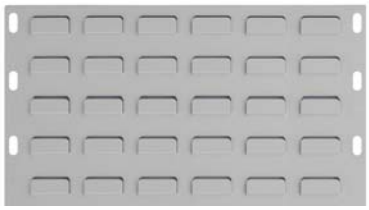
Size #240

Code	Description	Size (WxDxH)	Volume	Outer Ctn Qty
IH-060	*Stor-Pak Bin #5	100 x 115 x 60mm	0.5L	12
IH-061	*Stor-Pak Bin #10	100 x 170 x 85mm	1.0L	6
IH-062	*Stor-Pak Bin #25	133 x 220 x 125mm	2.5L	6
IH-063	*Stor-Pak Bin #60	200 x 275 x 165mm	6.0L	6
IH-064	*Stor-Pak Bin #120	410 x 275 x 165mm	12L	5
IH-065	*Stor-Pak Bin #240	410 x 440 x 210mm	24L	1
Dividers				
IH-058	Stor-Pak Dividers (to suit bins #60 and #120)		40	
IH-057	Stor-Pak Dividers (to suit bins #240)			45

*Please specify bin colour when placing your order

Storpak Shelving Kits

See Page 216



Louvre panels and trolleys

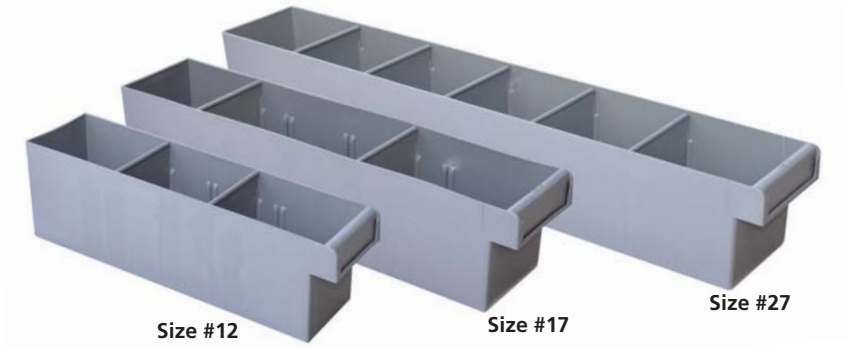
See Page 261

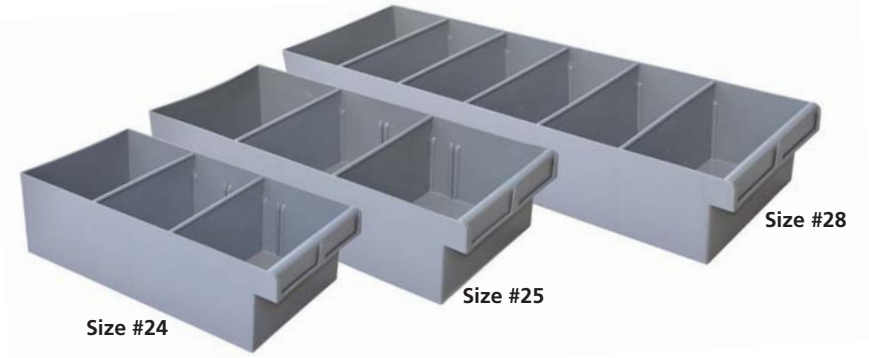
MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Spare Parts Trays

Fischer

- Strong polypropylene oil resistant trays which are supplied with dividers
- Extra dividers are available to create more compartments in the trays
- Ideal for small parts storage
- Hospital grade material - bacterial free and chemical free
- Can be used with steel shelving as pictured to create a neat and organised parts storage area - see page 196 for steel shelving
- Our standard spare parts tray colour is grey as pictured however other colours are available on request (blue, green, red, yellow)





Code	Description	Size (Length x Width x Height)	Dividers Supplied	Ctn Qty
IH-012	Spare Parts Tray #12	300 x 100 x 100mm	2	24
IH-017	Spare Parts Tray #17	400 x 100 x 100mm	2	24
IH-027	Spare Parts Tray #27	600 x 100 x 100mm	5	12
IH-024	Spare Parts Tray #24	300 x 200 x 100mm	2	12
IH-025	Spare Parts Tray #25	400 x 200 x 100mm	2	12
IH-028	Spare Parts Tray #28	600 x 200 x 100mm	5	6
Dividers				
IH-014	Spare Parts Tray Dividers -100mm wide			12
IH-026	Spare Parts Tray Dividers -200mm wide			12

Coloured Spare Parts Trays

- Coloured spare parts trays are available in these colours below on request
- Our standard stock size is light grey as above however these coloured trays are great for colour coding parts areas etc

Mesh-Pak Storage Bins

- The ultimate practical storage system and part of the stor-pak range
- Available in three sizes to accommodate small as well as bulky items
- Produced in tough and durable hospital grade material - bacterial free and chemical free
- Angled front provides easy picking access
- Perforated bottom ensures no dust collects at the bottom of the box
- Dividers available for Stor-Pak #60 and #120
- Colours Available: Blue or Clear

Code	Description	Size (WxDxH)	Volume	Outer Ctn Qty
IH-062MPB	Mesh-Pak Bin #25 -Blue	133x220x125mm	2.5L	6
IH-062MPC	Mesh-Pak Bin #25 -Clear	133x220x125mm	2.5L	6
IH-063MPB	Mesh-Pak Bin #60 -Blue	200x275x165mm	6.0L	6
IH-063MPC	Mesh-Pak Bin #60 -Clear	200x275x165mm	6.0L	6
IH-064MPB	Mesh-Pak Bin #120 -Blue	410x275x165mm	12L	5
IH-064MPC	Mesh-Pak Bin #120 -Clear	410x275x165mm	12L	5
Dividers				
IH-058	Dividers (to suit bins #60 & #120)			40

Stack & Nest Crate Dollies

- Material: Industrial strength – made from heavy duty, durable recycled PP material
- Zinc plated wheels with bearings
- Stackable for secure storage (when not in use) through reservoirs for the wheels
- Two back wheels with brakes to secure when stopped on an inclination & stop spinning around (awould happen with one brake)
- Suitable for a skate handle (13090H sold separately) Handle can be secured in a standing position. Assists greatly with pushing a loaded skate
- At just over 6 kgs the skate is light weight, but can take a heavy load, making it heavy duty
- Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA) approved
- Dimensions: 405x615x190mm
- Skate has a load rating of 600 kgs (150 kg per castor)

Code	Description
13096	Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH)
13097	Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH) - with Stainless castors
13096H	Steering Handle to suit 950mm long

Plastic Stack & Nest Crates (Virgin Plastic)

- These stack and nesting crates are injection moulded from tough, durable, UV resistant polypropylene. They are suitable for food handling, engineering, warehousing or distribution
- Crates can stack or nest depending on which way around they are stored
- Size 4 and 4D are nest only
- Available in 6 colours (please specify your preferred colour when ordering)

Colours Available

Blue Red White Green Yellow

Size #4 Size #4D Size #7 Size #10 Size #15

Code	Description	Size LxWxD	Capacity
10404	No. 4 Bins	430 x 323 x 127mm	13.5L
10405	No. 4D Bins	430 x 323 x 210mm	22L
10407	No. 7 Bins	645 x 413 x 210mm	32L
10410	No. 10 Bins	645 x 413 x 276mm	52L
10415	No. 15 Bins	645 x 413 x 397mm	68L
Lids to suit			
10412	Bin Crate Lids to suit No. 4 crates (Black or White)		
10417	Bin Crate Lids to suit No. 7-15 crates (Black or White)		

*Please specify bin and lid colour when placing your order

Enviro Plastic Stack & Nest Crates

(Recycled Plastic)

Size #4 Size #4D Size #7 Size #10 Size #15

Code	Description	Size LxWxD	Capacity
10404RC	No. 4 Bins (Black Recycled)	430 x 323 x 127mm	13.5L
10405RC	No. 4D Bins (Black Recycled)	430 x 323 x 210mm	22L
10407RC	No. 7 Bins (Black Recycled)	645 x 413 x 210mm	32L
10410RC	No. 10 Bins (Black Recycled)	645 x 413 x 276mm	52L
10415RC	No. 15 Bins (Black Recycled)	645 x 413 x 397mm	68L
Lids to suit			
10412RC	Bin Crate Lids to suit No. 4 crates (Black Recycled)		
10417RC	Bin Crate Lids to suit No. 7-15 crates (Black Recycled)		

Clear Accessory Boxes

Fischer

- Clear Compartment Accessory Boxes which are great for storing small parts and accessories
- All plastic construction
- Made from quality clear plastic for easy viewing
- Big range to suit your needs
- Protects goods from dirt & dust
- Quality catch for secure locking
- Endless uses

IH-031

IH-030

IH-033

IH-029

IH-038

IH-039

IH-032

IH-092

IH-093

IH-094

IH-096

IH-090

IH-095

IH-097

IH-091

IH-098

IH-088

Code	Description	Size (LxWxH)	Compartments	Ctn Qty
IH-031	Small - 1 compartment	188 x 118 x 31mm	1	12
IH-030	Small - 5 compartments	188 x 118 x 31mm	5	12
IH 033	Small - 10 compartments	188 x 118 x 31mm	10	12
IH-029	Medium - 1 compartment	195 x 157 x 48mm	1	12
IH-038	Medium - 6 compartments	195 x 157 x 48mm	6	12
IH-039	Medium - 14 compartments	195 x 157 x 48mm	14	12
IH-032	Medium Deep - 1 compartment	195 x 136 x 66mm	1	14
IH-092	Large - 1 compartment	310 x 200 x 48mm	1	5
IH-093	Large - 12 compartments	310 x 200 x 48mm	12	5
IH-094	Large - 18 compartments	310 x 200 x 48mm	18	5
IH-096	Large Deep - 1 compartment	310 x 200 x 80mm	1	3
IH-090	Large Deep - 3 compartments	310 x 200 x 80mm	3	3
IH-095	Large Deep - 6 compartments	310 x 200 x 80mm	6	3
IH-097	Extra Large - 20 compartments	350 x 270 x 55mm	20	5
IH-091	Extra Large Extra Deep - 1 Compartment	350 x 270 x 100mm	1	3
IH-098	Extra Large Extra Deep - 8 Compartment	350 x 270 x 100mm	8	3
IH-088	A4 Size - 1 Compartment	315 x 230 x 71mm	1	3

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Utility Tool & First Aid Boxes

- Great range of boxes available for use for tools, small parts and first aid uses
- Heavy duty plastic co-polymer construction (hospital grade)
- Handle and clips durable ABS plastic
- Australian designed and manufactured
- Padlock holes for security

Code: IH-120

Code: IH-121

Code: IH-124

Code: IH-126

Code: IH-107

Code: IH-106

Code: IH-135

Code: IH-144

Code: IH-137

Code: IH-140

Code: IH-145

Code	Description	Size (WxDxH)	Colour	Outer Ctn Qty
IH-120	Mini Toolbox (no tray)	290x150x115mm	Black/Red	6
IH-121	Small Toolbox (no tray)	338x190x160mm	Black/Grey	6
IH-124	Toolbox (Small)	328x190x160mm	Black/Red	6
IH-126	Toolbox (Large)	465x300x254mm	Black/Red	2
IH-106	Toolbox (2 tray cantilever)	338x190x160mm	Black/Red	6
IH-107	Toolbox (3 tray cantilever)	400x230x203mm	Black/Red	6
IH-135	Utility Box (Medium) - no tray	400x230x145mm	Blue	6
IH-137G	Utility Box (Medium)	400x230x145mm	Green	6
IH-137B	Utility Box (Medium)	400x230x145mm	Blue	4
IH-140G	Utility Box (Large)	465x300x180mm	Green	6
IH-140B	Utility Box (Large)	465x300x180mm	Blue	4
IH-144	First Aid Box (1 Tray)	328x190x160mm	Green/White	6
IH-145	First Aid Box (2 Tray)	328x190x160mm	Green/White	6

Multistaka Crates

- Industrial strength – made from heavy duty, durable PP material
- Food grade material
- Available in white and blue colour
- Lids available in white only

Code: IH305

Code: IH306

Code: IH307

Code	Description	External Size (LxWxH)	Colour
IH305	Multistaka Crate - 13 Litre	432x324x127mm	Blue or White
IH306	Multistaka Crate - 22 Litre	432x324x203mm	Blue or White
IH307	Multistaka Crate - 32 Litre	432x324x305mm	Blue or White
IH308	Multistaka Crate Lid	438x330mm	White

*Please specify preferred bin colour when placing your order (eg, IH305B or IH305W)

Black Tote with Dividers

- Gridded base feature making it perfect for use on conveyor or roller systems (minimal noise when moving along rollers)
- Dimensions: 600x400x325mm (LxWxH)
- Unit Weight: 3.3kg
- Pallet quantity: 54 units for a full pallet (under 2 metres)
- Material: Industrial strength – made from heavy duty, durable recycled PP material
- Weight capacity 80 kgs
- Black finish
- Stackable
- 3 divider slots
- Dividers sold seperately

Code	Description
10510	Black Tote with Dividers
10510D	Dividers to suit

Visi-Pak Storage Bins

- Fully modular the Visi-Pak is supplied with special clips which enable them to fit onto a louvre panel - doors swivel forward for easy access
- They can also be screwed onto a wall or left free standing on a bench top
- Ideal for small parts storage
- Available in 3 standard sizes
- Hospital grade material - bacterial and chemical free

Code	Description	Size (WxDxH)	Volume
IH-040	Visi-Pak -Small	103x83x120mm	0.25L
IH-041	Visi-Pak -Medium	154x126x180mm	1.5L
IH-042	Visi-Pak -Large	208x167x235mm	3.5L

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Drawer Organisers

- Ideal for storing nuts, bolts, screws etc
- Can be mounted onto louvre panel or screwed directly onto a wall
- Blue with clear drawers
- Hospital grade material - bacterial free and chemical free
- Material: Durable Co-Polymer

Code	Description	Unit Size (WxDxH)	Drawer Size (WxDxH)
IH-048	Drawer Organiser (2 drawer)	87x136x98mm	70x125x40mm
IH-044	Drawer Organiser (3 drawer)	155x125x140mm	145x125x40mm
IH-050	Drawer Organiser (12 drawer)	230x128x188mm	70x125x40mm
IH-051	Drawer Organiser (20 drawer)	305x128x230mm	70x125x40mm

Ezi-Pak Carry Case

- Tough carry cases for tools and accessories
- Made from ABS plastic with polycarbonate lids
- Comes with removable dividers (21 compartments)
- Removable dividers
- Available in Red and Blue
- Modular frame which is great for use in vehicles or can be mounted to a workbench and can have multiple modules stacked on top of each other
- Modular frame is self locking

Code: IH-156

Code: IH-155

Code: IH-150B

Code: IH-150R

Code: IH-151B

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
IH-150B	Ezi-Pak Accessory Case - Blue (with clear lid)	370x432x85mm
IH-150R	Ezi-Pak Accessory Case - Red (with clear lid)	370x432x85mm
IH-151B	Ezi-Pak Accessory Case - Blue (with blue lid)	370x432x85mm
IH-156	Ezi-Pak Accessory Case Modular Frame (fits 2 cases, not included)	415x435x270mm
IH-155	*Ezi-Pak Accessory Case Modular Frame (complete with 2 cases)	415x435x270mm

**This comes with red or blue lid cases (please specify your preferred colour)*

Plastic Handling Solutions Bins

- Handling products is a critical part in the supply chain and the need for efficiencies in this area is the key driver to reducing costs
- These solution crates are named solution as they provide product handling solutions to many applications
- All crates are food grade polypropylene

Nally

Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

Please contact us for pricing on these crates
FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Natural

Code: IH006
Vented Confectionery Crate - 29 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 712x448x95mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 680x416x76mm (LxWxH)

Natural

Code: IH007
Confectionery Crate - 29 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 712x448x95mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 680x416x76mm (LxWxH)

White

Code: IH009
Confectionery Tray
Ext. Dimensions: 456x318x57mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 422x292x55mm (LxWxH)

Natural

Code: IH077
Liver Tray - 11 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 514x213x130mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 483x178x127mm (LxWxH)

Lid available to suit
Code: IH158

Blue
Red
Natural

Code: IH042
Nesting Crate - 27 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 457x318x260mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 419x279x255mm (LxWxH)

Lid to suit
Code: IH158

Blue
Red
Natural

Code: IH048
Nesting Crate - 16 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 457x318x165mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 419x279x152mm (LxWxH)

Lid to suit IH042 & IH048
Code: IH158

Natural

Lid available to suit this if required IH300L

Orange
Blue

Code: IH300
Vent Lug Box - 66 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 610x419x312mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 571x381x305mm (LxWxH)

Yellow

Code: IH098
Stacking Crate - 50 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 572x382x318mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 540x350x295mm (LxWxH)

Red
Natural

Code: IH044
Stack & Nest Crate - 20 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 584x267x178mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 533x229x165mm (LxWxH)

White Lid to suit
Code: IH221

Natural

Code: IH220
Large Tote Box - 42 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 520x350x280mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 475x325x275mm (LxWxH)

Clear Lid to suit
Code: IH312

Clear

Code: IH315
Storage Bin - 15 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 385x300x190mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 355x270x185mm (LxWxH)

Nally

Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

Please contact us for pricing on these crates
FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Natural

Code: IH068
Stack & Nest Crate - 118 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 950x460x435mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 770x365x365mm (LxWxH)

Black
Natural

Code: IH072
Stacking Crate - 36 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 565x387x203mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 533x355x190mm (LxWxH)

Black
Natural

Code: IH073
Vented Stacking Crate - 36 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 565x387x203mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 533x355x190mm (LxWxH)

Black
Natural

Code: IH047
Stacking Crate - 21 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 660x334x121mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 610x305x114mm (LxWxH)

Black

Code: IH120
Beverage Crate
Ext. Dimensions: 362x362x323mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 305x305x310mm (LxWxH)

Grey

Code: IH323
Vented Plastic Bread Crate
Ext. Dimensions: 694x606x150mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 662x578x150mm (LxWxH)

Grey

Code: IH997
Vented Plastic Bread Crate
Ext. Dimensions: 709x458x105mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 674x420mm (LxW)

Code: D323
Bread Crate Dolly - Galvanised (Suits IH323)
Dimensions: 705x615mm (LxW)
80mm Castors

Green
Orange

Code: IH512
Produce Crate - 36 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 525x336x345mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 430x272x333mm (LxWxH)

Orange

Code: IH037
Produce Crate - 44 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 538x362x334mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 460x324x253mm (LxWxH)

Green
Black

Code: IH033
Mushroom Crate - 27 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x385x130mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 539x344x123mm (LxWxH)

Green
Orange

Code: IH506
Produce Crate with Handles - 22 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 525x336x240mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 442x280x228mm (LxWxH)

Nally

Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

Please contact us for pricing on these crates
FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Colour as pictured

Code: IH954
Chicken Crate - 80 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 735x535x305mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 690x485x260mm (LxWxH)

Natural

Code: IH095
Transporter Mesh Base Crate - 32 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 642x480x156mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 584x432x127mm (LxWxH)

Green
Natural

Code: IH2267
Series 2000 Vented Crate - 26 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x384x166mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 502x338x150mm (LxWxH)

Natural

Code: IH2000
Drop On Lid (suits series 2000 crates)

Natural

Code: IH2001
Hinged Lid (suits series 2000 crates)

Natural

Code: IH2010
Winged Lid (suits series 2000 crates)

Natural

Code: IH016
Vented Stack and Nest Meat Crate - 23 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x380x175mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 520x340x160mm (LxWxH)

Natural

Code: IH091
Plastic Oval Meat Tub - 54 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 700x600x340mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 635x535x320mm (LxWxH)

Yellow

Code: IH317
Vented Walls (with drain holes) Crate - 32 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x390x190mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 505x305x165mm (LxWxH)

Grey

Code: IH3021
Solid Swing Bar Crate - 23 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 576x386x166mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 495x327x140mm (LxWxH)

Grey

Code: IH3026
Vented Swing Bar Crate - 26 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x386x166mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 495x327x140mm (LxWxH)

Grey

Code: IH984
Vented Crate - 44 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 735x535x150mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 690x485x135mm (LxWxH)

Nally

Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

Please contact us for pricing on these crates
FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Green
Natural

Code: IH2260
Series 2000 Crate - 26 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x384x166mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 502x338x150mm (LxWxH)

Blue
Natural

Code: IH2520
Series 2000 Crate - 52 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x384x318mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 502x338x300mm (LxWxH)

Blue
Natural

Code: IH2780
Series 2000 Crate - 78 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x384x470mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 502x338x455mm (LxWxH)

Blue
Natural

Code: IH2527
Series 2000 Stack & Nest Crate - 52 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x384x318mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 502x338x300mm (LxWxH)

Orange
Natural

Code: IH059
No. 5 Nest Crate - 22.7 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 527x381x140mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 489x343x127mm (LxWxH)

Dark Grey

Code: IH125
Automotive Crate - 12.5 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 385x290x165mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 330x235x148mm (LxWxH)

Dark Grey

Code: IH017N
Automotive Crate - 20 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 400x280x245mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 360x245x240mm (LxWxH)

Dark Grey

Code: IH024N
Automotive Crate - 25 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x385x166mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 518x335x140mm (LxWxH)

Dark Grey

Code: IH025N
Automotive Crate (vented base) - 25 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x385x166mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 518x335x140mm (LxWxH)

Dark Grey

Code: IH026N
Automotive Crate - 50 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x385x320mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 518x335x295mm (LxWxH)

Grey

Code: IH027N
Automotive Crate (open front) - 50 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x385x320mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 518x335x295mm (LxWxH)

Black IH539 is recycled and not suitable for food

Black
Natural

Code: IH539
Large Nesting Tub - 200 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 990x660x470mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 770x440x460mm (LxWxH)

Nally

Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

Please contact us for pricing on these crates
FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Blue

Code: IH3011
Security Crate with Lid - 30 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x380x200mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 520x350x185mm (LxWxH)

Blue

Code: IH3013
Security Crate with Lid - 50 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 580x380x325mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 520x350x295mm (LxWxH)

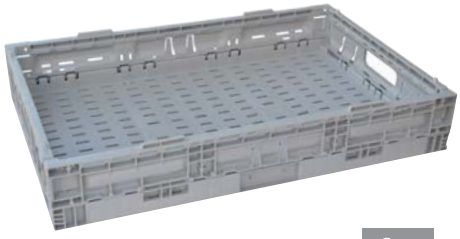
Blue

Code: NS393
Security Crate with Lid - 75 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 705x470x345mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 600x378x305mm (LxWxH)

Collapsible Returnable Folding Crates

RFC (Returnable folding crates)

- These crates have been created for ultimate shipping and storage and allows you to drop the old cardboard boxes and become sophisticated in your supply chain solutions
- Rigid when loaded and stacked, these crates quickly fold inwards when empty
- Available in 4 different heights
- Colour: Grey (other colours available on request)
- Material: Food grade polypropylene

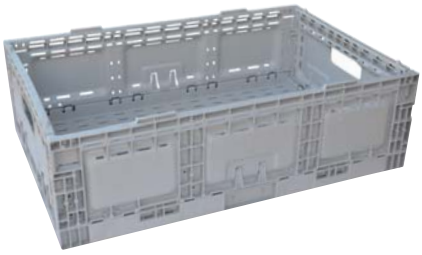


Grey

Code: IH1129
RFC Collapsible Crate - 12 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x385x94mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 553x357x87mm (LxWxH)

Grey

Code: IH1094
RFC Collapsible Crate - 17 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 385x289x129mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 360x261x122mm (LxWxH)



Grey

Code: IH1172
RFC Collapsible Crate - 33 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x385x172mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 553x357x165mm (LxWxH)

Grey

Code: IH1210
RFC Collapsible Crate - 41 Litre
Ext. Dimensions: 578x385x210mm (LxWxH)
Int. Dimensions: 553x357x203mm (LxWxH)

Natural

Code: IH1620
Rectangular Tray - 50 Litre
Dimensions: 800x750x120mm (LxWxH)

Natural

Code: IH1621
Rectangular Tray - 95 Litre
Dimensions: 1050x800x120mm (LxWxH)

Natural

Code: IH1659
Rectangular Tray - 120 Litre
Dimensions: 1160x540x200mm (LxWxH)

Nally

Please Note: For some tubs and colours minimum quantities apply

Please contact us for pricing on these tubs
FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Red
Natural

Code: IP015
Solid Tub - 67 Litre
Size (Diameter x Height): 540x508mm

Green
Natural

Code: IP018
Solid Tub - 84 Litre
Size (Diameter x Height): 540x610mm

Red
Natural

Code: IP025
Solid Tub - 113 Litre
Size (Diameter x Height): 637x455mm

Red
White

Code: N151
Solid Tub - 13.6 Litre
Size (Diameter x Height): 300x295mm

Red
White

Code: N258
Solid Tub - 18 Litre
Size (Diameter x Height): 360x295mm

Blue
Red
White

Code: N075
Solid Tub - 22.7 Litre
Size (Diameter x Height): 360x360mm

Plastic Pails With Lids

- These plastic pails are great for food and industrial applications
- 4 standard sizes available
- Stainless steel carry handle with plastic sleeve
- Australian made
- Supplied with lids
- Colour: White

Code	Description	Capacity	Diameter	Height	Pallet Qty
B3400	Plastic Pail & Lid	5L	204mm	176mm	500
B6800	Plastic Pail & Lid	10L	260mm	270mm	320
B3450	Plastic Pail & Lid	15L	280mm	332mm	200
B3451	Plastic Pail & Lid	20L	280mm	410mm	200

Security Crates

- These security crates have been designed for storage of documents and important papers
- Internal hanging rail for storage of suspension files
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- The lid is lockable by padlock for security or cable ties
- Stackable with lid closed or nesting when open
- Skate dolly and handle available for easy transportation

Code	Description	Capacity	External Size (LxWxH)
A3400	Security Crate	34L	478x337x320mm
A6800	Security Crate	68L	671x450x315mm
A3450	Security Crate Skate Dolly	600kg	615x405x190mm

Plastic Mega Bins

The Nally MegaBin is the original Australian bulk bin. Designed for fruit and vegetable movement and retail high performance the Nally MegaBin is clearly the way of plastic bins in Australia.

Rounded corners and smoother interior surfaces results in less bruising and damage to your produce. Multiple vents in sides and base provide superior airflow so products cool faster adding valuable shelf life to your produce. The smooth, non-absorbent surface will not harbour or transfer mould, bacteria or disease carrying organisms.

Nally Megabins are up to 40% lighter in weight than wood bins and the weight is constant as they don't absorb moisture. This allows for Increased freight efficiencies of 4-5%. In practice you are able to transport 2-3 extra bins of fruit per semi-trailer load.

Nally

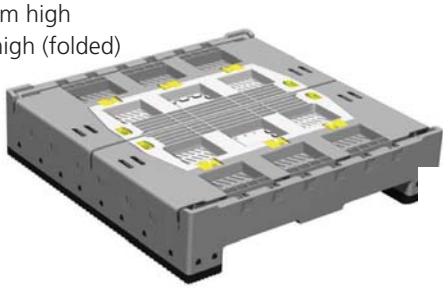
- Available in both solid and vented
- Standard pallet size (1165mm x 1165mm)
- Fits on standard pallet racking
- Unit Weight: 44kg approx
- Lid Weight: 10kg
- Maximum load capacity: 500kgs

Code	Description	Capacity	External Size (LxWxH)	Internal Size (LxWxH)
70340	Solid MegaBin	780L	1165x1165x780mm	1082x1082x650mm
70344	Vented MegaBin	780L	1165x1165x780mm	1082x1082x650mm
70347	MegaBin Lid	-	1180x1180x35mm	-

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Collapsible Plastic Bins

- Available in vented and non-vented versions
- Standard Australian Footprint
- Internal rounded air vents
- Free air flowing vented base for quick chilling
- 2-way entry
- Racking locators
- Drain holes
- Food grade quality
- UV stabilized
- Company logo printing available
- Dust cover lid available
- Vented and non-vented models
- 2:1 Fold down ratio
- Increase transport efficiency
- Each unit has two access drop gates which are 860mm wide and 300mm high
- Dimensions: External: 1162mm x 1162mm x 780mm high
- Internal: 1090mm x 1090mm x 635mm high
- Folded: 1162mm x 1162mm x 280mm high
- Stacking: 8 high less than 35°C, 20 high (folded)
- Weight: 49kg
- Static Capacity: 3000kg
- Dynamic Capacity: 1000kg
- Volume: 750ltr
- Suitable: -20°C to +40°C



Solid Bin

Vented Bin

Code	Description
CB820	Collapsible Bin - Solid
CB821	Collapsible Bin - Vented
CB82LD	Lid to suit Collapsible Bins

Aquaculture Crates

- Designed to meet the needs of the seafood industry
- These crates are strong food grade HDPE plastic
- Custom printing available on the outside of the crates with company logo etc

Code: AC610 & AC611

Colours Available
Blue Red

Code: AC601

Colours Available
Blue Red

Code: AC602

Code: AC603

Code	Description	External Size (LxWxH)	Colour
AC601	Seafood Crate -35 Litre	713x442x222mm	*Red or Blue
AC602	Seafood Crate -55 Litre	711x438x382mm	*Red or Blue
AC603	Seafood Crate Lid (suits AC601-602)	-	Natural
AC610	Vented Seafood Crate	600x352x96mm	Grey
AC611	Vented Seafood Crate Lid	-	Grey

*Please specify preferred colour when placing your order

Plastic Pallet Bins

This multi-purpose forklift bin is of all-poly construction.

Needing no support frame due to its unique ribbing, this bin offers extreme durability to bulk transfer applications.

Popular Applications

- Food Processing
- Bulk Parts Storage
- Hazardous Goods
- Waste Management
- Raw Material Transfer
- Fruit & Vegetable Transportation
- Plastics Processing

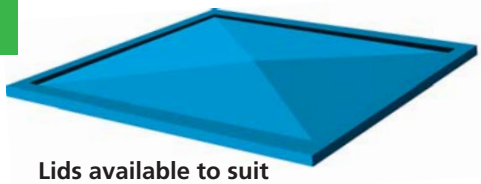
Features

- Nest or Stack capability
- Enclosed Fork pockets available for pallet rotation
- Hygienic Food-Grade polyethylene
- Ideal Pallet Size for Transportation
- Bin stacks when rotated 180°
- FEA Analysis Testing completed for strength
- 1000 litre capacity
- Ideal for pet food, fruit, vegetables, nuts and general materials handling
- Standard colour is blue however grey and white available on request
- Nestable and stackable
- Optional Lids available

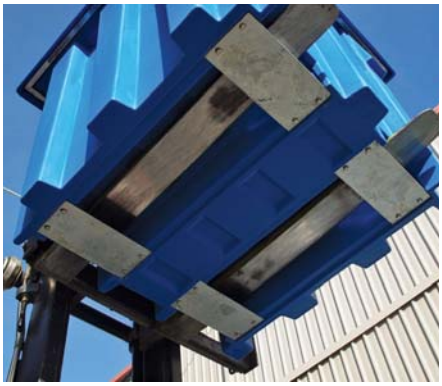
Colours available

Blue Grey White Green

Please specify colour when placing your order



Lids available to suit



Pallet Bin (with fork plates)

Stackable

Nestable

Code	Description	Size (LxWxH)
P2276	Pallet Bin 1000 Litre	1190x1190x1010mm
P2278	Pallet Bin 1000 Litre (with fork plates underneath)	1190x1190x1010mm
P2279	Lid to Suit 1000L Bin	

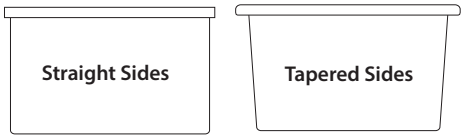
Rectangular Tubs & Tanks

- These tubs are made from tough, impact resistant polyethylene and available in 6 common sizes and colours
- Both straight and tapered sides available
- Bins can contain liquids
- All bins are food grade
- Bins available with castors (see page 48 for details)

Colours available

Black Blue Red White Green Yellow

Please specify colour when placing your order



Code	Description	Rim Size (LxW)	Base Size (LxW)	Height	Capacity	Style	Unit Weight
P1052	Plastic Tub	810x570mm	670x430mm	500mm	150L	Tapered	10kg
P1053	Plastic Tub	1150x635mm	1050x535mm	525mm	250L	Straight	13kg
P1054	Plastic Tub	1020x720mm	880x580mm	625mm	350L	Tapered	15kg
P1051	Plastic Tub	990x690mm	900x600mm	670mm	340L	Straight	16kg
P1055	Plastic Tub	1320x720mm	1180x580mm	625mm	450L	Tapered	18kg
P1057	Plastic Tub	1230x730mm	1140x640mm	670mm	450L	Straight	21kg
P1056	Plastic Tub	1480x880mm	1380x780mm	670mm	650L	Straight	30kg
T1052L	Lid to suit P1052					4kg	
T1053L	Lid to suit P1053					5kg	
T1054L	Lid to suit P1054					6kg	
T1055L	Lid to suit P1055					8kg	

Plastic tubs with wheels

See Page 61

Standard Plastic Export Pallet

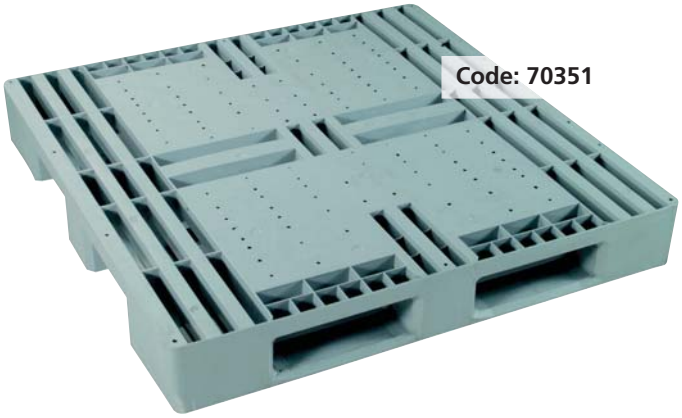
Excelllent pallets for one way use with no fumigation or heat treatment required. Made from recycled plastic.

- Suitable for food processing plants and pharmaceutical industries - able to be hot washed, steam cleaned and chemically sterilised
- 4 way forklift or pallet jack entry
- Size: 1100x1100x120mm (Length x Width x Height)
- Pallet Weight: 8kgs
- Static Capacity: 1250kgs
- Beam Racking & Forklift Movement Capacity: 1000kgs

Code	Description
70350	Standard Plastic Export Pallet

Please Note: Capacity weights are approx only and we recommend that racking trials be carried out in each case

Plastic Vipallet



environmentally friendly plastic pallets which are great for the food, pharmaceutical, grocery, printing, beverage and many other industrial applications.

- Size: 1168x1168x160mm (Length x Width x Height)
- Pallet Weight: 16.8kgs
- Static Capacity: 4000kgs
- Beam Racking & Forklift Movement Capacity: 1000kgs
- Drive-In Racking Capacity: 500kgs

Code	Description
70351	HDPE Vipallet

Heavy Duty Hygiene Pallet

Heavy duty Environmentally friendly plastic pallets which are made from recycled polyethylene material

- Size: 1165x1165x150mm (Length x Width x Height)
- Pallet Weight: 34kgs
- Static Capacity: 8000kgs
- Beam Racking & Forklift Movement Capacity: 2000kgs
- Drive-In Racking Capacity: 1000kgs

Code	Description
70352	Heavy Duty Hygiene Pallet

Please Note: Capacity weights are approx only and we recommend that racking trials be carried out in each case

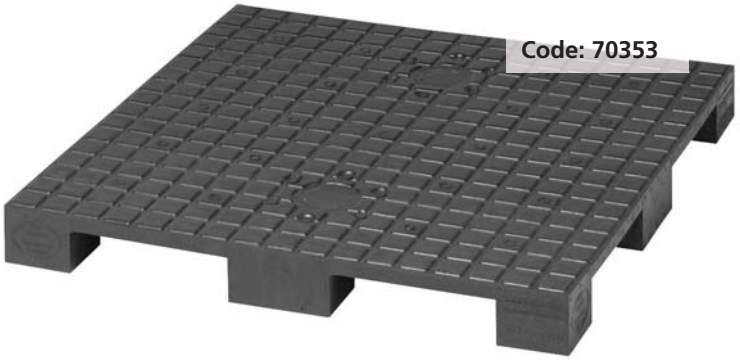
Plastic Export Pallet

Environmentally friendly lightweight plastic pallets which are great for the export market as it avoids fumigation regulations, splinters and broken wooden pallets.

- 4 way forklift or pallet jack entry
- Size: 1100x1100x130mm (Length x Width x Height)
- Pallet Weight: 15kgs
- Static Capacity: 1000kgs
- Beam Racking & Forklift Movement Capacity: 1000kgs

Code	Description
70353	Plastic Export Pallet

Please Note: Capacity weights are approx only and we recommend that racking trials be carried out in each case



MHA

Pq l o^dbd"#d" T l ohmi^`bd"Bn r fm j bkq

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

MHA

Pq l o^dbd"#d" T l ohmi^`bd"Bn r fm j bkq

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Mesh Stillage / Transport Cages

Multi-purpose transport or storage cages which are great for storing products both indoor and outdoor.

- These cages can also be stored on pallet racking
- Drop down removable front gate
- Cages can be stacked 2 high when loaded and 4 high unloaded
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- Optional floor available
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Supplied flatpacked (can be assembled on request)
- Load Capacity: 1000kg
- Unit Weights: 53kg (SC377) and 65kg (SC825)

STORMAX

SC377

Image showing galvanised floor option

SC825

Code	Description	Int. Dimensions (WxDxH)	Ext. Dimensions (WxDxH)
SC377	Galvanised Storage Cage - Low	1080x1080x377mm	1160x1200x614mm
SC825	Galvanised Storage Cage - Standard	1080x1080x825mm	1160x1200x1000mm
SC830	Galvanised Floor (fits SC825 and SC377 cages)	-	-

Double Size Collapsible Mesh Cage

These double length cages are ideal for storage of long and awkward items

- Front and rear gates half fold down and are fully removable, allowing safe, easy and fast access to goods
- Pallet Rack Safe – unique positive locking base design
- Collapse/Assemble in seconds
- 4 Way forklift access & pallet truck entry
- Anti-tip base design
- Half fold down & Fully removable front and rear gates
- Zinc plated finish
- Stackable 4 high
- Dimensions: 2200x1158x1035mm (LxWxH)
- Safe Working Load: 1050kg

Code	Description
SC220	Double Size Collapsible Mesh Cage

Wire Mesh Cage

These wire cages are a well constructed multi-purpose cage ideal for retail, production and warehousing applications with the advantage of being totally collapsible for economical storage and transport.
Comes complete with both front and rear half drop access panels and our own unique design heavy duty cross supports allowing for high bay racking.

Also available are optional 150mm diameter rubber swivel castors (2 with brakes)

Specifications

- External dimensions: 1170 x 1170 x 860mm high (excl. wheels)
- Collapsed dimensions: 1170 x 1170 x 230mm high (excl. wheels)
- Add an extra 95mm to overall height when optional wheels fitted.
- Internal dimensions: 1150 x 1150 x 740mm
- Foot Height: 100mm
- WLL (Working Load Limit): 1000kg evenly spaced
- Stackable 2 high when fully laden
- Double end drop down access panels
- Unique cross support braces for racking
- End panels for labels and signs
- Volume: approx 0.9 cu m
- Wire thickness: 6mm
- Unit weight: 30kg
- Zinc finish

Code	Description
SC920	Wire Mesh Cage
SC920C	Castor Kit (includes 4 swivel castors with brackets)

Stackable Stillage Cage

These galvanised stackable stillages are an excellent form of warehouse and yard storage. Designed to store long awkward objects for easy transport, these units may be stacked to make use of the vertical space in your warehouse.

- External Dimensions: 1430x1060x1200mm (WxDxH)
- Internal Dimensions: 1320x950x1010mm (WxDxH)
- Load Capacity: 1000kg
- Can be safely stacked 3 high when in use
- Two-way bracing allowing forklift access from two directions
- Collapsible
- Finish: Hot dipped galvanised

Code	Description
SC950	Stackable Stillage Cage

Galvanised Mesh Cage

These mesh cages are an excellent form of warehouse and yard storage. These units are stackable as well as having the capability of being stored in a pallet rack.

- Can be folded down flat for easy storage when not in use
- Folded Height: 300mm
- Size: 1150x1150x890mm (WxDxH)
- Load Capacity: 1000kg
- Can be safely stacked 4 high when in use
- Mesh Size: 100x50mm - 6mm

Code	Description
SC750	Galvanised Mesh Cage

Wire Pallet Cages

Convert your pallets into cages with the quick and easy to use cages.

- Can be folded down flat for easy storage when not in use
- Half Height Size: 1170x1170x400mm (WxDxH)
- Full Height Size: 1170x1170x800mm (WxDxH)
- Mesh Size: 100x50mm - 6mm
- Pallet not included

Code: SC753

Code: SC754

Code	Description
SC753	1/2 Height Pallet Cage
SC754	Full Height Pallet Cage

Stillage Mesh Cage

These mesh cages are an excellent form of warehouse storage.
Combining the usefulness of mesh cages with the flexibility of stillages, these stillage mesh cages may be stacked higher than a normal mesh cage due to the stillage posts as well as stored in pallet racking.

- Solid steel floor
- Forklift access from front and sides
- Powdercoated frames with gal mesh sides
- Can be collapsed for storage
- Collapsed Height: 300mm
- Size: 1200x1000x970mm (WxDxH)
- Load Capacity: 1000kg
- Can be safely stacked 5 high when in use
- Unit Weight: 98kg

Safely stacked 5 high in use

Fits on pallet racking

Code	Description
SC930	Stillage Mesh Cage

Heavy Duty Industrial Storage Cabinets

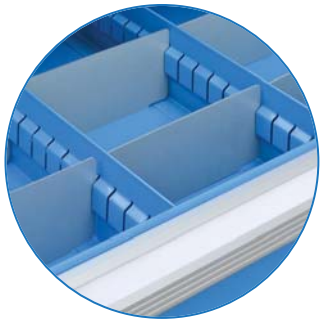
STORMAX

- These heavy duty industrial storage cabinets are made from reinforced sheet metal and are great for storing tools, parts and many other items in the workplace
- Full height cabinets come standard with 4 adjustable shelves and 1/2 height cabinet comes standard with 2 adjustable shelves
- Extra shelves can be purchased if required
- Optional drawer units can be purchased in either 100mm or 200mm deep
- Drawers come standard with adjustable dividers as pictured)
- Finish: Powdercoated light grey with light blue coloured doors/drawers

Full Height Cabinet

- Shelf Capacity: 150kgs
- 4 adjustable shelves as standard
- 3 point key lock system
- Optional drawer units available which fit inside unit so doors can be locked

Code: C8120



Drawer units come with these dividers

1/2 Height Cabinet

- Shelf Capacity: 150kgs
- 2 adjustable shelves as standard
- 3 point key lock system
- Option drawer units available which fit inside unit so doors can be locked

Code: C8121

Code	Description	Dimensions
C8121	1/2 Height Industrial Cabinet	900x900x450mm (HxWxD)
C8120	Full Height Industrial Cabinet	1800x900x450mm (HxWxD)
C8123	Small Drawer Unit (fits inside cabinets)	100mm deep
C8124	Large Drawer Unit (fits inside cabinets)	200mm deep
C8144	Extra Shelves (to suit cabinets)	840x380x30mm (WxDxH)

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Industrial Tooling Drawer Unit

- These industrial tooling drawers are a heavy duty drawer cabinet for industrial applications
- The 1/2 height industrial cabinet can be mounted on top of the tooling cabinet (as per image shown below)
- Finish: Powdercoated light grey with light blue coloured drawers
- Drawer Capacity: 75kgs
- 4 x 100mm deep drawers
- 2 x 200mm deep drawers
- Drawers have adjustable dividers
- Dimensions: 900x900x450mm (HxWxD)

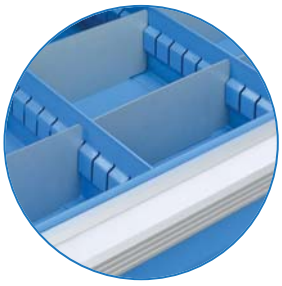
This image is shown with the C8122 on the bottom with C8121 mounted on top

Code	Description
C8122	Industrial Tooling Cabinet

STORMAX

Industrial Tooling Cabinet on Wheels

- Heavy duty tooling cabinets, ideal for industrial applications and serious workshops
- The sliding drawers are a welded strengthened single rail design coupled with high quality mechanical bearings for long lasting smooth operation
- Each drawer is rated at 100kg load capacity with 97% drawer access
- Single key lock design for safe storage. Each drawer has a mechanical safety lock which allows one drawer to be opened at a time, preventing the cabinet from tipping over
- 2 fixed & 2 swivel 125mm castor wheels
- All drawers come with adjustable steel dividers
- Drawer Capacity: 100kg each
- Size: 565x580x900mm (WxDxH)
- 6 Drawers
  2 Drawers x 75mm
  2 Drawers x 100mm
  2 Drawers x 150mm
- Unit Weight: 100kg



Code	Description
C8187	Industrial Tooling Cabinet on Wheels

7 Drawer Industrial Tooling Cabinet

- Heavy duty tooling cabinets, ideal for heavy duty industrial applications
- The sliding drawers are a welded strengthened single rail design coupled with high quality mechanical bearings for long lasting smooth operation
- Each drawer is rated at 100kg load capacity with 97% drawer access
- Single key lock design for safe storage. Each drawer has a mechanical safety lock which allows one drawer to be opened at a time, preventing the cabinet from tipping over
- All drawers come with adjustable steel dividers
- Drawer Capacity: 100kg each
- Overall Size: 881x653x1200mm (WxDxH)
- Drawer 1 to 6 - 150mm high
- Drawer 7 - 200mm high
- Unit Weight: 100kg

Code	Description
C8125	Industrial Tooling Workstation

Peg Board Tool Trolley

- Great tool trolley for general workshop use
- Comes with metal pegboard on back as well as the sides which can be used to hold tools and equipment
- 4 heavy duty castors (2 swivel and lockable and 2 fixed)
- Load Capacity: 250kg
- Finish: Powdercoated light grey
- Handle Height: 825mm

Trolley Dimensions

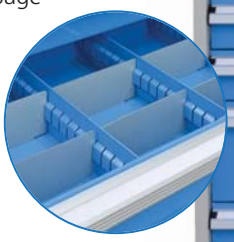
- Overall Width: 415mm
- Overall Length: 670mm
- Overall Height: 1730mm
- Back Panel Width: 605mm
- Back Panel Height: 440mm
- Top Shelf Height: 900mm
- Middle Shelf Height: 510mm
- Bottom Shelf Height: 160mm

Code	Description
T8186	Peg Board Tool Trolley

Industrial Tooling Workstation

See page 255 for hooks and accessories

- Heavy duty tooling cabinets for industrial workshop applications
- The sliding drawers have quality smooth operation bearings
- 5 lockable drawers and cupboard
- The shelf as shown in the image is adjustable
- Draw Capacity: 100kg per drawer
- Finish: Powdercoated light grey and blue
- Bench Height: 950mm
- 2 lockable castors
- Fixed metal peg board panel which suits our range of hooks and accessories on the following page
- Dimensions: 1100x580x950mm (LxWxH)



Code	Description
C8185	Industrial Tooling Workstation

Heavy Duty Industrial Work Benches

- Heavy duty steel industrial work bench with optional peg board panel and lockable drawer set
- This work bench has a 1000kg top bench capacity
- Comes standard with adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors however a castor kit is also available
- Finish: Powdercoated light grey
- Drawer Capacity: 100kg per drawer
- 2 drawer units available as shown in images
- Metal peg and louvre panel is great for storing parts bins and tools and bottom tray for additional off-bench storage space
- Work benches available in 1800mm and 2100mm long
- Back panel sets come with shelves and both square hole pegboard and louvre panel as pictured

B8101C - Castor kit includes 4 of these castors

See page 255 for hooks and accessories

6 Drawer Unit - Drawer Size Details	
Drawer No.	Drawer Depth
1 & 2	75mm
3 & 4	100mm
5 & 6	150mm

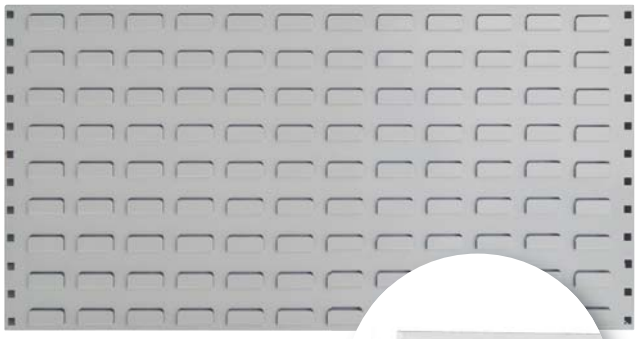
Images shown with optional back panel and drawer units

Code	Description	Dimensions
B8101	Industrial Work Bench - 1800mm	1800x750x900mm (LxWxH)
B8102	Work Bench Back Panel Set (to suit B8101)	1735x205x825mm (LxWxH)
B8107	Industrial Work Bench - 2100mm	2100x750x900mm (LxWxH)
B8108	Work Bench Back Panel Set (to suit B8107)	2035x205x825mm (LxWxH)
B8100	Work Bench 2 Drawer Unit	565x580x280mm (WxDxH) - 100mm drawers
B8103	Work Bench 6 Drawer Unit	565x580x750mm (WxDxH)
B8101C	Castor Kit to fit (includes 4 swivel castors with brakes)	raises bench by 80mm

Louvre Panel & Square Hole Boards & Accessories

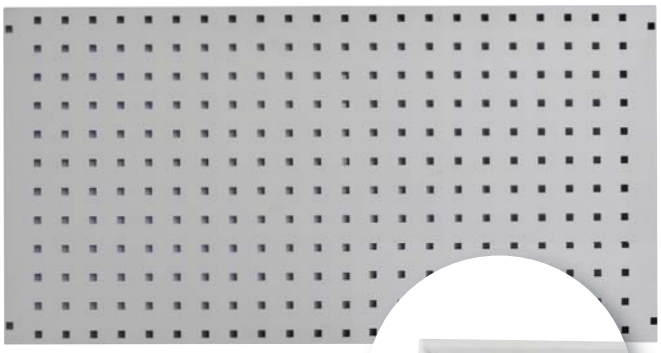
- These wall mountable panels are available with louvre panel slots or square pegboard holes for hanging items
- Panels can be mounted onto benches, walls, racking, shelving trolleys and more
- Large range of hanging hooks accessories available

STORMAX

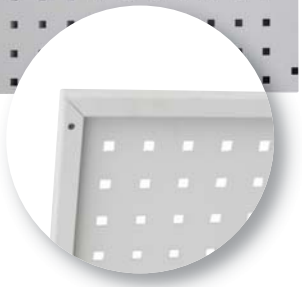


Code: C8200

Rear view

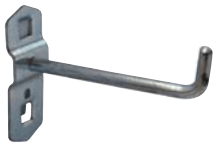


Code: C8201



Rear view

C8204



C8205

C8206

C8207

C8208

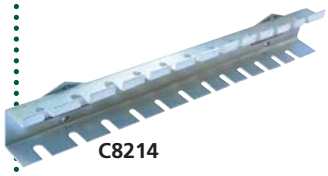
C8210

C8209

C8211

C8212

C8213

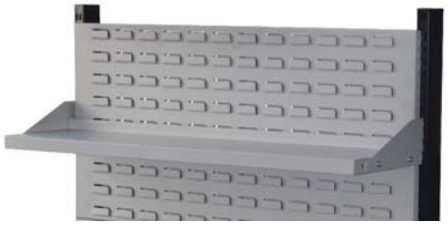


C8214

Code	Description	Dimensions
C8200	Metal Lourve Panel Board (Landscape)	900x455x20mm (WxHxD)
C8201	Metal Square Hole Pegboard	900x455x20mm (WxHxD)
C8204	Single Hook	25mm long
C8205	Single Hook	75mm long
C8206	Single Hook	150mm long
C8207	Double Hook	25mm long
C8208	Double Hook	75mm long
C8209	U Shape Hook	23x35mm (LxW)
C8210	U Shape Hook	70x25mm (LxW)
C8211	3 Prong Hook	150mm long
C8212	Round Hook	23x55mm
C8213	Spanner Holder	135mm long
C8214	Screwdriver Holder	390mm long

Louvre & Square Hole Panel Trolleys

- Strong metal panel trolleys which are ideal for storing either Stor-Pak bins or tools on hooks
- Fitted with 2 lockable castors
- Powdercoated grey colour
- Can be fitted one side with louvre panel and one side with square hole metal pegboard or a mix of both on each side on request
- Wheels can be removed to make fixed shelving if required
- Storpak bins and panel hooks are sold separately



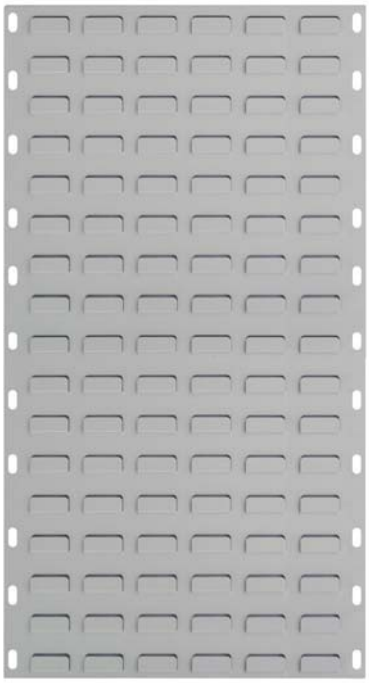
Code: C8203 - Shelf to suit

See page 232 for Storpak bins

Code	Description	Dimensions
10730	Louvre Panel Trolley	980x600x1540mm (WxDxH)
10735	Square Pegboard Panel Trolley	980x600x1540mm (WxDxH)
C8203	Shelf to fit Panel Trolley	935x215mm (WxD)

Louvre Panels (Metal & ABS Plastic)

- These louvre panels are available in both metal and ABS plastic and can be used for many applications including work benches, packing areas, walls, shelving etc
- 4 standard sizes in the metal louvre panel and 2 standard sizes in the ABS plastic panels



Code	Description	Dimensions (Width x Height)
10740	Metal Lourve Panel Board	450x450mm
10741	Metal Lourve Panel Board	450x900mm
10742	Metal Lourve Panel Board	450x600mm
10743	Metal Lourve Panel Board	450x1800mm
10744	ABS Plastic Lourve Panel Board	460x153mm
10745	ABS Plastic Lourve Panel Board	460x460mm

Heavy Duty Warehouse Packing Bench

- Strong heavy duty work or packing bench
- Rated to over 500kg capacity
- Timber board is 25mm MDF
- Bench Size: 2400x900x900mm (LxWxH)
- Bench is supplied flat packed
- Image shown with optional bottom shelf

STORMAX

Image shown with optional bottom shelf level

Castor Kit

Code	Description
13560	Heavy Duty Packing Bench
13562	Optional Bottom Shelf
LS1800C	Castor Kit to suit longspan shelving (includes 4 castors with brakes)

Stainless Steel Benches

- Flat top work bench available in 600mm & 900mm depths
- 1.2mm thick 304 grade stainless steel top no. 4 finish
- 2mm heavy duty steel backing to work top with hat channel reinforcement
- 38mm diameter round stainless steel tube legs, satin polished, 1.2mm thick
- Adjustable nylon bullet feet supplied as standard
- 1mm thick galvanised steel under shelf
- Optional castor kits can be added to any work bench to make it mobile
- Optional additional under shelves are available
- Supplied flat packed ready for assembly

Code	Description	**Dimensions** (Width x Depth x Height)	Legs
SS1001	Stainless Steel Bench	600x600x900mm	4
SS1002	Stainless Steel Bench	900x600x900mm	4
SS1003	Stainless Steel Bench	1200x600x900mm	4
SS1004	Stainless Steel Bench	1500x600x900mm	4
SS1005	Stainless Steel Bench	1800x600x900mm	6
SS1006	Stainless Steel Bench	2100x600x900mm	6
SS1007	Stainless Steel Bench	2400x600x900mm	6
SS1008	Stainless Steel Bench	900x900x900mm	4
SS1009	Stainless Steel Bench	1200x900x900mm	4
SS1010	Stainless Steel Bench	1500x900x900mm	4
SS1011	Stainless Steel Bench	1800x900x900mm	6

Heavy Duty Pallet Racking Packing Benches

- Strong heavy duty work or packing bench made from pallet racking material
- Bottom shelf can be adjusted up and down
- Timber board is 18mm chipboard
- Bench is supplied flat packed with frames pre-assembled for quick and easy setup
- Includes botttom shelf as pictured
- Support braces supplied which sit under timber to stop sagging
- Optional castor kit available

Code	Description	**Overall Bench Size** (Length x Height x Depth)
WB4001	Heavy Duty Packing Bench	1555x915x840mm
WB4002	Heavy Duty Packing Bench	2920x915x840mm
WB4005	Castor Kit to suit work benches (4 x swivel lockable castors)	-

CUSTOM MADE BENCHES

We can custom make work and packing benches to your particular requirements. Contact us for details and pricing

1800 750 900

Code: CB8106
Extra heavy duty steel tooling bench

Code: CB8104
Packing bench with computer key-board slide out shelf

Code: CB8109
Quarantine checking bench

Code: CB8110
Large packing bench

Heavy Duty Filing Cabinets

- Versatile, functional & practical steel filing cabinets available in 2, 3 and 4 drawer to suit your individual requirements
- Supplied fully assembled
- All our filing cabinets have anti-tilt safety device
- Filing cabinets are key lockable
- Available in light grey, beige and black colours

Colours Available

Light Grey Beige Black

Code	Description	**Dimensions** (Width x Height x Depth)
10157	2 Drawer Filing Cabinet	465x720x620mm
10158	3 Drawer Filing Cabinet	465x1020x620mm
10159	4 Drawer Filing Cabinet	465x1320x620mm

*Please specify colour preference when placing your order (light grey, beige or black)

Heavy Duty Stationery Cupboards

- Versatile, functional & practical steel office cabinets which allow freedom to create & configure storage areas to suit your individual requirements
- Supplied fully assembled
- All cupboards are key lockable
- Available in 1/2 height and full height sizes
- Available in light grey and beige colours as pictured

Colours Available

Light Grey Beige

Code	Description	**Dimensions** (Width x Height x Depth)
10151	Half Height Stationery Cabinet (includes 1 shelf)	920x915x450mm
10152	Full Height Stationery Cabinet (includes 3 shelves)	920x1830x450mm
10153	Extra Shelf to suit Stationey Cabinet	-

*Please specify colour preference when placing your order (light grey or beige)

Heavy Duty Personal Lockers

- Ideal for the secure storage of personal items for employees and visitors etc
- Available in 5 different configurations as standard however other sizes and configurations can be made to order
- 2 standard widths available (305 & 380mm)
- Reinforced doors for increased strength and security
- Ventilation louvers are fitted to all doors
- Choice of key or padlock lockable
- Manufactured from powdercoated steel
- 10 year warranty
- Colour: Standard is light grey however other colours are available on request

Sloping tops available on request

Padlockable Lockable

Key Lockable

We can supply locker stands for any bank of lockers - please contact us for pricing

Code	Description	**Dimensions** (Width x Depth x Height)	Colour
PL1003	Personal Locker (1 door)	305x457x1830mm	Light Grey
PL1001	Personal Locker (1 door)	380x457x1830mm	Light Grey
PL1005	Personal Locker (2 door)	305x457x1830mm	Light Grey
PL1002	Personal Locker (2 door)	380x457x1830mm	Light Grey
PL1007	Personal Locker (3 door)	305x457x1830mm	Light Grey
PL1008	Personal Locker (3 door)	380x457x1830mm	Light Grey
PL1009	Personal Locker (4 door)	380x457x1830mm	Light Grey
PL1010	Personal Locker (6 door)	305x457x1830mm	Light Grey
PL1011	Personal Locker (6 door)	380x457x1830mm	Light Grey

Please specify lock type when placing your order (padlock or key)

Premium Office Gas Lift Chairs

- Premium quality office gas lift chairs to suit every need
- 4 chairs come with a choice of fabric colours as pictured below
- The C1103 draftsman chair has a choice of castors or nylon floor glides

Code: C1100

Code: C1101

Code: C1102

Code: C1103

Burgundy

Charcoal

Navy

Black

The four chairs pictured above, have a choice of 4 fabric colours. Please specify your preferred choice when placing your order.

Code: C1104

Code: C1105

Code: C1106

Code: C1107

Code	Description	Colours Available
C1100	Typist Chair	*Burgundy, Charcoal, Navy, Black
C1101	Computer Chair	*Burgundy, Charcoal, Navy, Black
C1102	Clerical Chair (with arms)	*Burgundy, Charcoal, Navy, Black
C1103**	Draftsmans Chair (with foot rest surround)	*Burgundy, Charcoal, Navy, Black
C1104	Office Chair (with airpump lumbar support & arms)	Black
C1105	Executive Chair (with arms & headrest)	Black
C1106	Managers Chair (with mesh back & arms)	Black
C1107	Executive Chair (with mesh back, arms & headrest)	Black

*Please specify your preferred fabric colour when placing your order

**Code number #C1103 has a choice of castors or nylon glides (please specify when placing your order)

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Industrial and Cleanroom Seating

- This seating is designed to withstand hard use, moisture and chemicals in the industrial environment
- Ideal for workplace environments such as factory production lines, clean rooms, workshops and laboratories
- Easy clean polyurethane or industrial vinyl seats and backrests
- Gas lift chairs are available with glide feet or standard castors

Code: C1200

Code: C1201

Code: C1202

Code: C1203

Code: C1204

Code: C1205

Code	Description	Height Adjustment
C1200*	Polyurethane Saddle Seat	420-620mm
C1201*	Polyurethane Stool (with foot rest surround)	590-840mm
C1202*	Polyurethane Chair	460-660mm
C1203*	Polyurethane Round Seat (with foot rest surround)	590-840mm
C1204*	Polyurethane Round Seat	420-620mm
C1205	Visitors Chair (with padded seat & back)	-

*These chairs have a choice of castors or nylon glides (please specify when placing your order

Office Furniture

- Quality office furniture supplied flat pack ready for quick and easy installation
- We can arrange installation if required
- A choice of 3 colours as pictured to the right is available in most pieces of furniture (please specify colour choice when placing your order)
- 3 year warranty

Colour Options (please specify when placing your order)

Straight Office Desk

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)
FS4001	Straight Office Desk	1800x900x730mm
FS4002	Straight Office Desk	1500x750x730mm
FS4003	Straight Office Desk	1800x750x730mm
FS4004	Straight Office Desk	1200x600x730mm
FS4005	Straight Office Desk	900x600x730mm

3 Piece Corner Workstation

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxDxH)
FS4006	CNR Workstation	1200x1200x600x730mm
FS4007	CNR Workstation	1200x1500x600x730mm
FS4008	CNR Workstation	1200x1800x600x730mm
FS4009	CNR Workstation	1200x2100x600x730mm
FS4010	CNR Workstation	1500x1500x600x730mm
FS4111	CNR Workstation	1800x1500x600x730mm
FS4112	CNR Workstation	1800x1800x600x730mm
FS4113	CNR Workstation	2100x1500x600x730mm
FS4114	CNR Workstation	2100x1800x600x730mm
FS4115	CNR Workstation	2100x2100x600x730mm

1 Piece Corner Workstation

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)
FS4011	Corner Desk -Left	1800x1200x730mm
FS4012	Corner Desk -Right	1800x1200x730mm

Desk Return

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxWxH)
FS4013	Desk Return	900x450x730mm
FS4014	Desk Return	900x600x730mm
FS4015	Desk Return	1200x600x730mm

MHA PRODUCTS
FREECALL 1800 750 900
sales@mhaproducts.com.au
www.mhaproducts.com.au

Drawer Units

FS4017 unit is lockable

Code	Description
FS4016	Fixed Drawer Unit - 1 Drawer
FS4017	Fixed Drawer Unit with 1 Filing Drawer

Desk Hob

Code	Description	Dimensions (LxDxH)
FS4019	Desk Hob	1500x350x400mm
FS4020	Desk Hob	1800x350x400mm

Desk Hob is not available in grey

Mobile Pedestals

Code	Description	Dimensions (HxWxD)
FS4021	Mobile Pedestal - 2 File Drawers	690x465x447mm
FS4022	Mobile Pedestal - 3 Drawer (2 box drawer, 1 file drawer)	690x465x447mm
FS4023	Mobile Pedestal - 4 Drawer (4 box drawers)	690x465x447mm

Lockable Drawers

Conference Desk End

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxDxH)
FS4024	Conference Desk End -Right	2300x900x730mm
FS4025	Conference Desk End -Left	2300x900x730mm

Code: FS4025
Image shown is the left version

Code: FS4026
Size: 1040x1040x380mm (HxWxD)
Adjustable Shelves
20 Holes

Pigeon Hole Unit

Code	Description
FS4026	Pigeon Hole Unit

Pigeon Hole Unit is not available in grey

Bookcase Unit

Bookcase
Adjustable 25mm Shelves

Code	Description	Dimensions (HxWxD)
FS4027	Bookcase	900x900x315mm
FS4028	Bookcase	1200x900x315mm
FS4029	Bookcase	1800x900x315mm

Code: FS4030
Size: 1800x900x450mm (HxWxD)
Includes 3 shelves

Code: FS4031
Size: 1800x900x450mm (HxWxD)
3 Adjustable Shelves

Lockable Cupboard & Wall Unit

Code	Description
FS4030	Lockable Cupboard
FS4031	Lockable Wall Unit
FS4030S	*Extra Shelves to suit FS4030

**not available in grey*

Hutch Unit

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxHxD)
FS4032	Hutch	1200x1070x315mm
FS4033	Hutch	1500x1070x315mm
FS4034	Hutch	1800x1070x315mm

Filing Cabinet

Code	Description	Dimensions (HxWxD)
FS4035	Filing Cabinet - 3 drawer	990x465x600mm
FS4036	Filing Cabinet - 4 drawer	1300x465x600mm

Code: FS4036
Lockable

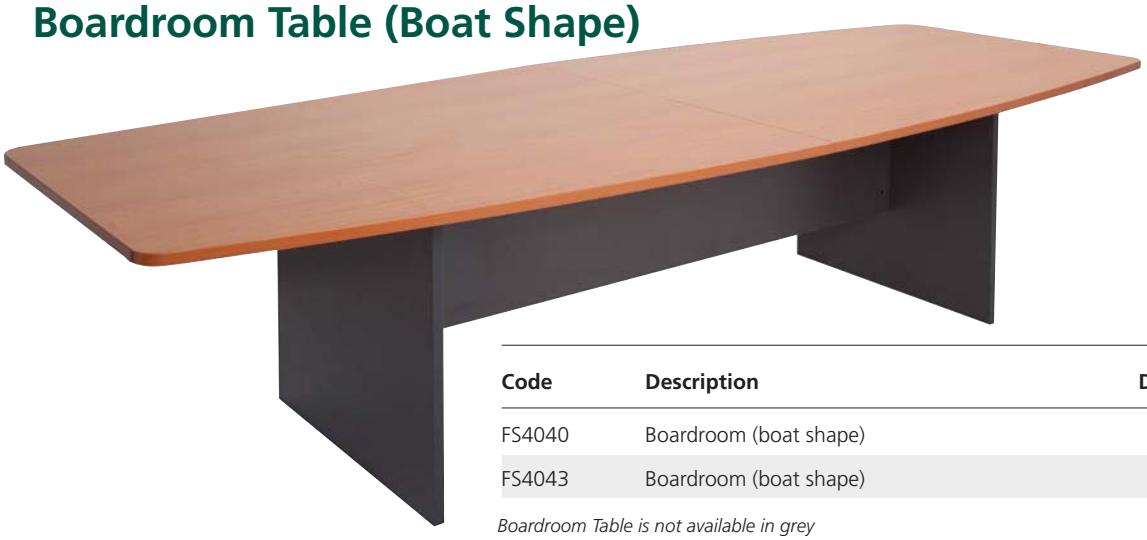
MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Credenza Unit

Code	Description	Dimensions (WxHxD)
FS4037	Credenza	1200x730x450mm
FS4038	Credenza	1500x730x450mm
FS4039	Credenza	1800x730x450mm

Credenza Unit is not available in grey

Boardroom Table (Boat Shape)



Code	Description	Dimensions (LxW)
FS4040	Boardroom (boat shape)	2400x1200mm
FS4043	Boardroom (boat shape)	3000x1200mm

Boardroom Table is not available in grey

Round Table

Code	Description
FS4041	Round Table - 900mm round
FS4042	Round Table - 1200mm round

Coffee Table

Code	Description
FS4044	Coffee Table 600x900mm (WxL)

Counting Scales

- 20mm digit height LCD, white colour LED backlight
- 20 keys embossed membrane keyboard
- Function includes quantity checking alarm and checking weighing, auto unit weight update
- Battery provides up to 90 hours of continuous use
- Rechargeable battery & power option
- Platform Size: 230x300mm (DxW)
- Capacity: 30kg
- Increments: 1 gram
- 12 Months warranty

Code	Description
S3210	Counting Scale

Weighing Scales

- 20mm Digit Height LCD, white colour LED Backlight
- Battery provides up to 90 hours of continuous use
- Rechargeable battery & power option
- Unit Weight: 19kg
- Capacities: 30, 60 & 150kgs
- Weighting indicator can be benched mounted
- 12 Months warranty

Code	Description	Platform Size (DxW)	Increments
S3211	Weighing Scale 30kg	400x300mm	2 grams
S3212	Weighing Scale 60kg	500x400mm	5 grams
S3213	Weighing Scale 150kg	500x400mm	10 grams

Table Scales

- 52mm LCD Display , white colour LED Backlight
- 20 Keys embossed membrane Keyboard
- Function includes units conversion, parts counting percentage weighing, accumulation, nett/gross shift
- Battery provides up to 90 hours of continuous use
- Rechargeable battery and built & power option
- Platform Size: 240x370mm (DxW)
- Capacities: 15, 30 & 45kg
- 12 Months warranty

Code	Description	Increments
S3215	Weighing Scale 15kg	0.5 grams
S3216	Weighing Scale 30kg	1 gram
S3217	Weighing Scale 45kg	1 gram

Stainless Steel Portion Scales

- Standard Long-life 9V battery for portability
- All food grade stainless steel housing
- Compact design for precious table space
- Unit conversion available
- Auto-off function for power saving
- Supplied with 12-15 VDC/500mA power adaptor
- NSC (Approval No: 6/4C/226) and OIML Approved
- Platform Size: 180x240mm (DxW)
- 12 Months warranty

Code	Description	Increments
S3218	Portion Scale 1kg	1 gram
S3219	Portion Scale 2kg	2 grams
S3220	Portion Scale 5kg	5 grams

Stainless Steel Waterproof Scales

- Wash down design
- Completely stainless steel housing
- Red LED display
- 1/6,000,1/15,000 display division selectable
- KG/LB selectable weighing mode
- HI/LO/OK weight checking with choice of variety alarm
- Weight and times accumulation, full tare, pre-tare ,zero tracking, keyboard calibration,
- Auto power off selectable
- Easily adjusted levelling feet for stability of the scale
- Platform Size: 190x230mm
- Scale operates fully submerged under water!

Code	Description	Increments
S3221	S/S Waterproof Scale 3kg	0.5 grams
S3222	S/S Waterproof Scale 6kg	1 gram
S3223	S/S Waterproof Scale 15kg	2 grams
S3224	S/S Waterproof Scale 30kg	5 grams

Shipping / Parcel Scales

- Low profile design
- Rigid construction
- Remote display unit for weighing ease
- Hold or net / gross function
- Unit conversion available (KG/LB/OZ)
- Large and bright easy-to-read LCD display
- Auto-off function for power saving in seconds (120, 180, 240, 360, off optional)
- Rechargeable Battery and AC adaptor supplied
- Function Keys: Zero, Tare, Hold, Unit, On/Off

Code	Description	Dimensions	Increments
S3230	Parcel Scale 30kg	310x310mm	10 grams
S3260	Parcel Scale 60kg	405x355mm	20 grams

Stainless Platform Scales

- Check weighing indicator
- Internal Resolution: 1/600,000
- Large LCD display with backlight
- Application Programs: accumulation, animal scale check weighing
- Battery power and AC power supply
- Fully stainless steel
- Platform Size: 400x500mm (WxD)

Code	Description	Capacity	Increments
S3227	S/S Platform Scales	60kg	10 grams
S3228	S/S Platform Scales	150kg	20 grams

Price Computing Scales

- Ideal for use in fruit shops, butchers, deli's etc
- Internal resolution: 1/300,000
- Double side pole display
- Application Programs: Price computing, preset tare, accumulation, unit conversion
- Battery provide up to 90 hours of continuous use
- Supplied with AC power adaptor
- Dual Increments
- Platform Size: 230x300mm
- Trade approved!

Code	Description	Increments
S3231	Scale 6kg	1 / 2 grams
S3232	Price Scale 15kg	2 / 5 grams
S3233	Price Scale 30kg	5 / 10 grams

Hanging Scales

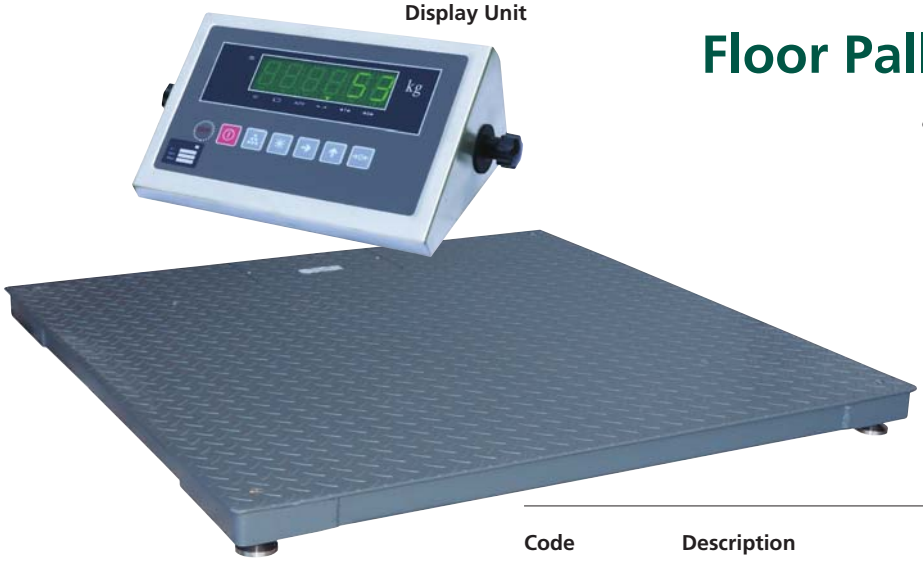
- Standard 20mm LCD display
- Programs Include zero and tare function
- Overload alarm to warn if have gone over the capacity
- Battery indication function to warn you of the current battery power level
- Waterproof front panel buttons

Code	Description	Increments
S3240	Hanging Scale 30kg	10 grams
S3241	Hanging Scale 100kg	50 grams
S3242	Hanging Scale 200kg	100 grams
S3243	Hanging Scale 300kg	100 grams

Crane Scales

- LCD Display backlight
- Programs Include zero and tare function
- Overload alarm to warn if have gone over the capacity
- Battery indication function to warm you of the current battery power level
- Uses AA Battery (not provided)
- Auto Power off

Code	Description	Capacity	Increments
S3246	Crane Scales	500kg	200 grams
S3247	Crane Scales	1000kg	500 grams



Floor Pallet Scales

- Great for weighing pallets and large bulky and heavy items
- Platform Size: 1200x1200mm
- Capacity: 2000 and 3000kg available
- Adjustable levelling feet for uneven ground
- Can be pit mounted so that it sits flush with the ground
- Low Profile 70mm height from ground level
- Construction: Mild Steel
- Power Supply: 240V

Code	Description	Capacity	Increments
PS2000	Floor Pallet Scale	2000kg	0.5 kilo
PS3000	Floor Pallet Scale	3000kg	0.5 kilo

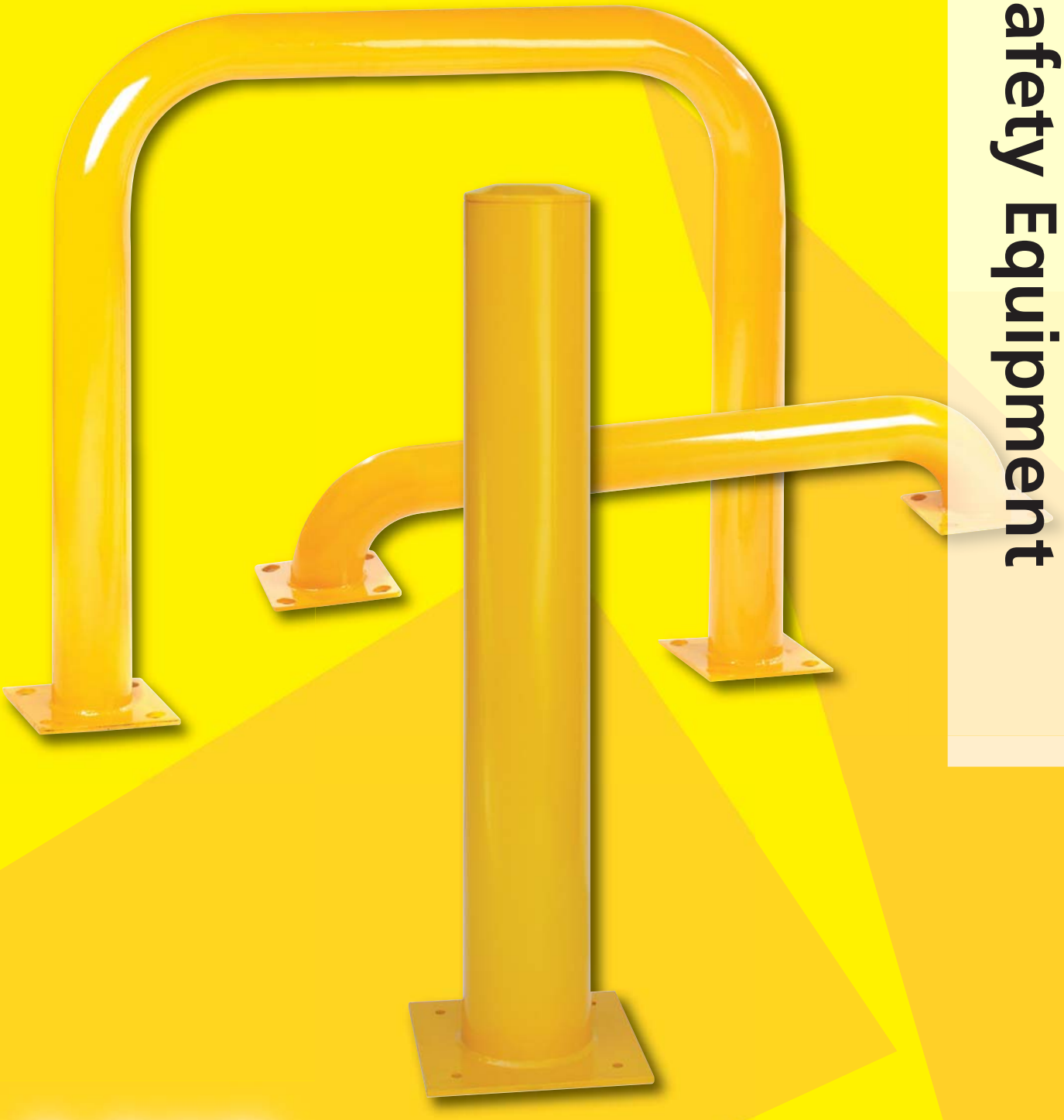
2000KG Pallet Truck With Load Scales

Our scale pallet trucks are extremely reliable and highly accurate in measuring your pallet weight. This fork truck has a totalising function which adds up multiple pallet weights giving the total weight per shipment or order.

- The weighing unit uses four AA batteries which give approx 4200 weighting actions
- The unit gives a low battery warning and shuts off after 3 minutes
- The digital display can be read from any angle in ambient light conditions
- Optional scale printer unit available on request
- Capacity: 2000kg
- Scale Increments: 1kg
- Scale Functions: Zero correction, gross/net weight, total weight
- Overall Fork Width: 690mm
- Minimum Fork Height: 76mm
- Overall Fork Length: 1220mm
- Overall Truck Length: 1650mm
- Tine Size: 50x182mm
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x180mm

Code	Description
T7221	Pallet Truck With Load Scales

Barriers & Safety Equipment

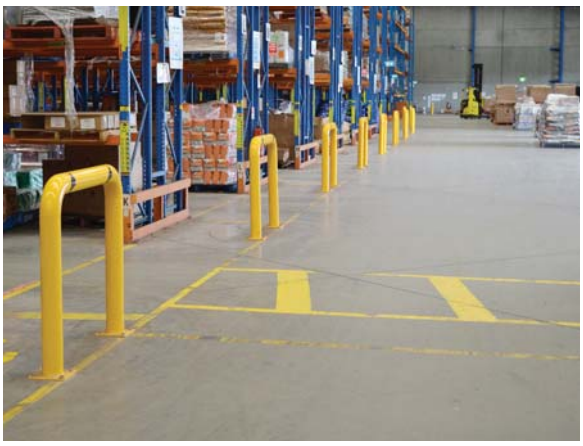


MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

Safety Bollards

STORMAX



- Ideal for protecting expensive equipment and racking from possible forklift damage
- Great for protecting edges of roller doors from truck damage
- 5 options available however other sizes can be made to order to your particular specifications
- The 1200mm high bollards (AB8704 & AB8705) can be concrete filled

AB8701

AB8702

AB8703

AB8706

AB8704 & AB8705 have a removable cap so that the bollards can be concrete filled if required

AB8704

AB8705

Code	Bollard Type	Size	Diameter	Bolt Hole Size	Base Plate Size	Wall Thickness	Finish
AB8701	U Bar High	1068x1220mm (HxL)	115mm	22mm	205x205x10mm	3mm	Powdercoated
AB8702	U Bar Low	2301220mm (HxL)	115mm	22mm	205x205x10mm	3mm	Powdercoated
AB8703	Straight	915mm (H)	115mm	22mm	255x255x10mm	3mm	Powdercoated
AB8704	Straight	1200mm H)	165mm	17mm	280x280x10mm	3mm	Galvanised + Powdercoated
AB8705	Straight	1200mm (H)	165mm	17mm	280x280x10mm	3mm	Galvanised

Code	Description	Details
AB8701	'U' Bar High Bollard	-
AB8702	'U' Bar Low Bollard	-
AB8703	Standard Straight Bollard - 915mm (Powercoated)	Fixed Cap
AB8704	Large Straight Bollard - 1200mm (Powercoated)	Removable Cap
AB8705	Large Straight Bollard - 1200mm (Galvanised)	Removable Cap
AB8706	Tru-Bolt 16x120mm (M16)	Galvanised

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Ball Fence Gate

- Self-closing operation
- Supplied with 42.4mm diameter galvanised hoop
- Can swing inward or outward
- Can be used in pairs for wider openings
- Gate Swing: 90 degrees
- Gate stop: Built-in
- Opening: Single gate 1.5 metres
- Max. open: Double gates 3 metres
- Min. open: No minimum
- Adjustment: Cut down on site to required size
- Mounting: Existing posts, walls, optional posts available
- Weight: 18kgs gate assembly with 1.5 metre hoop

Code	Description
BF009	Ball-Fence gate with hoop – Galvanised
BF010	Ball-Fence gate with hoop – Galvanised & powder coated
BF026	Gate to post fixing kit – Up to 90mm diameter posts

U Bars - Double Rail

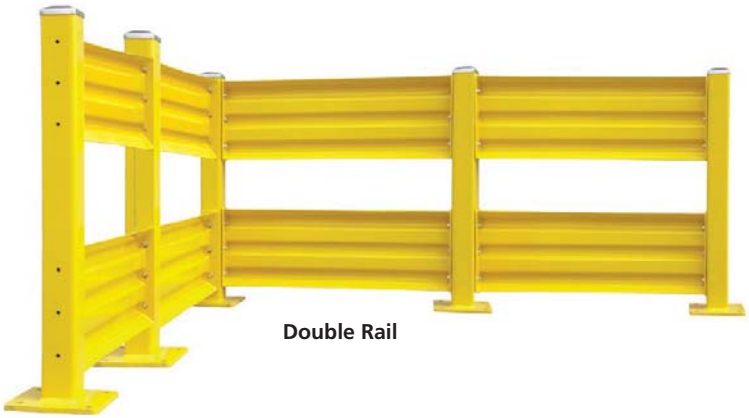
- Three sizes available in below ground or surface mount models
- Heavy 3mm wall, 48.3mm diameter pipe
- Fully welded one-piece construction
- All models are galvanised and powder coated or galvanised only
- Supplied ready for installation with no assembly required
- Height Above Ground: 1040mm
- Height Below Ground: 300mm
- 3 widths available, 1000mm, 1500mm and 2000mm

Code	Description
UB001	U-Bar double rail 1 metre surface mount – Gal. & powder coat
UB002	U-Bar double rail 1 metre surface mount – Galvanised
UB003	U-Bar double rail 1 metre below ground – Gal. & powder coat
UB004	U-Bar double rail 1 metre below ground – Galvanised
UB005	U-Bar double rail 1.5 metre surface mount – Gal. & powder coat
UB006	U-Bar double rail 1.5 metre surface mount – Galvanised
UB007	U-Bar double rail 1.5 metre below ground – Gal. & powder coat
UB008	U-Bar double rail 1.5 metre below ground – Galvanised
UB009	U-Bar double rail 2 metre surface mount – Gal. & powder coat
UB010	U-Bar double rail 2 metre surface mount – Galvanised
UB011	U-Bar double rail 2 metre below ground – Gal. & powder coat
UB012	U-Bar double rail 2 metre below ground – Galvanised

Safety Guard Rail Fencing

STORMAX

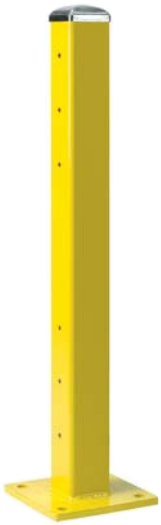
- Protect expensive equipment from forklift damage using bolt together post and panel modular system
- Heavy duty powder coat yellow steel construction
- Easily assembled and disassembled rail system
- Supplied with all necessary bolts and fixings
- We can supply and install this fencing system at your workplace - Contact us for a quotation
- Galvanised finish available on request



Double Rail

Single Rail

Double Rail



Double Height Post

Corner Post
Comes with bolt holes on two adjoining sides

Centre Post
Comes with bold holes on two opposite sides

Post Base Size
254x254x16mm

Single Height Post

Safety Rail

Code	Description	Height	Length
SG401	Single Height Corner Post (100x100mm)	470mm	-
SG402	Single Height Centre Post (100x100mm)	470mm	-
SG403	Double Height Corner Post (100x100mm)	1085mm	-
SG404	Double Height Centre Post (100x100mm)	1085mm	-
SG405	Safety Rail Section	370mm	1120mm
SG406	Safety Rail Section	370mm	1730mm
SG407	Safety Rail Section	370mm	2340mm
SG408	Safety Rail Section	370mm	2945mm

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Guard Rail Fence Gates

- Self closing gates which can be mounted to the Stormax guard rail system
- Gates swing inwards or outwards
- Adjustable spring tension
- Finish: Powdercoated yellow
- Supplied with all necessary bolts and fixings
- Gate overall length is 1500mm however they can be cut down on site to any length to fit opening
- The steel loop gate is available in powdercoated and galvanised finish
- Steel Loop Gate pipe diameter is 42mm
- SG409 Unit Weight: 6.3kg
- SG410 & SG411 Unit Weight: 18kg

SG409

SG410

Code	Description
SG409	Aluminium Gate Assembly (powdercoated)
SG410	Steel Loop Gate Assembly (powdercoated)
SG411	Steel Loop Gate Assembly (galvanised)

Pedestrian Safety Barriers

The ECO Safety Rail is a 1m high handrail system designed to keep personnel from straying into harms way.

It is a flat pack modular barrier system that comes in 3m kits that simply lock together with couplings to form a continuous barrier at your desired length.

This system uses round corner elbows which allows you to have a continuous handrail along winding passageways and around corners.

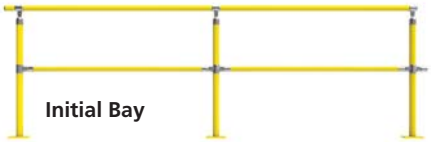
It's easy to order and install - Start with a STARTER BAY, add as many ADD-ON BAYS as you require, and finish it with an END-BAY.

Optional Kickplates

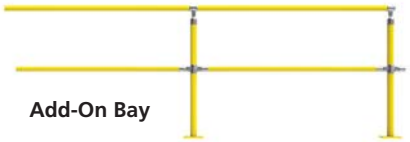
The 100mm x 6mm kickplate accessory is easily adapted providing protection against obtrusions into passageways. Kickplates are essential on the edge of elevated walkways and platforms that are more than 2m above floor level.

Features

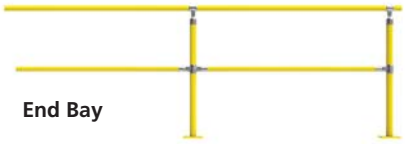
- Material – mild steel
- Finish – powdercoated yellow
- Height – 1m
- Fully modular
- Unique 'anti-wobble' stanchion
- Comes in kit form – all fixings included
- Fast assembly time - Easy to install
- Complies with AS1657-2013



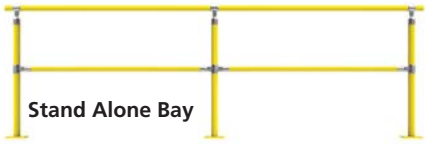
Initial Bay



Add-On Bay



End Bay



Stand Alone Bay

Pedestrial Safety Rail Kits

Code	Description	Kit Type	Size (Height x Length)
PK1001	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kit	Stand Alone Kit	1000x3000mm
PK1002	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kit	Starter Bay Kit	1000x3000mm
PK1003	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kit	Add-On Bay Kit	1000x3000mm
PK1004	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kit	End Bay Kit	1000x3000mm

Pedestrial Safety Rail Accessories

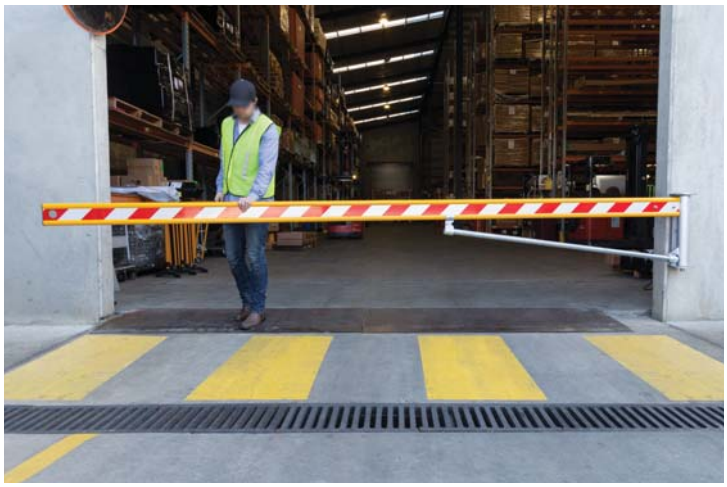
Code	Description	Details
PK1005	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kickplate Kit	3000mm long
PK1006	Elbow Joiner 90 degree (32mm)	For top rail
PK1007	Elbow Joiner 45 degree (32mm)	For top rail
PK1008	Elbow Joiner 90 degree (25mm)	For middle rail
PK1009	Elbow Joiner 90 degree (25mm)	For middle rail
PK1010	Plastic End Cap	

Elbow piece

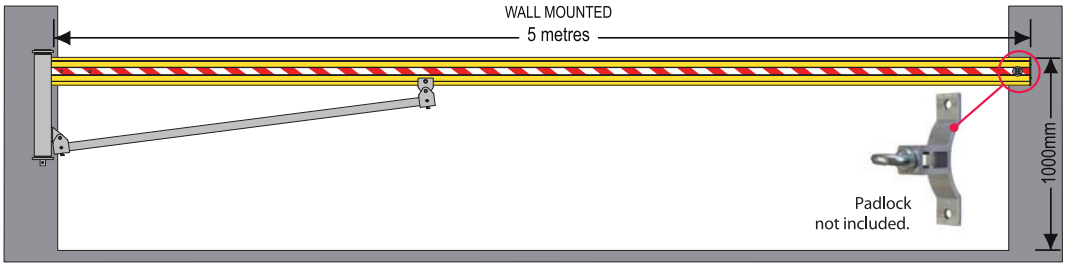
Image with Kickplate

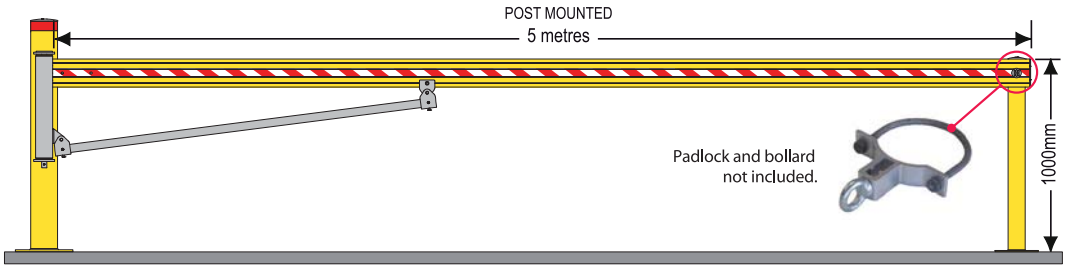
Manual Pedestrian / Vehicle Gate

- Manually operated swing gates
- Can be mounted to bollards or any solid surface
- Standard 5 metre rail can be cut down to any length
- Aluminium rail includes hi-viz reflective panel
- Gate receiver for wall or post mounting included
- Material: Galvanised steel assembly with powder
- coated aluminium rail
- Finish: Powder coated Yellow with reflective
- Rail type: Aluminium extrusion 145x40x5000mm
- Operation: Push open / push close
- Gate swing: Up to 180 degrees
- Gate stop: Optional receiver post or wall receiver
- Max. open: 5 metres
- Min. open: 2 metres
- Adjustment: Rail length can be cut down on site
- Height: 1000mm
- Mounting: Can be post or wall mounted
- Weight: 35kgs gate assembly with 5 metre rail



Code	Description
PG5000	Manual Pedestrian / Vehicle Gate





Plastic Chain

- A high strength plastic safety and barrier chain which can be used to cordon off work place and public access areas
- Safety yellow colour
- 6mm thick plastic loops
- Sold per 25 metre roll

Code	Description
PC06	Plastic Chain 6mm x 25 metres

Light Weight Expanding Barrier

- Portable, lightweight and durable
- Built-in handle and locking strap for ease of handling
- Corrosion resistant
- Use indoors or outdoors
- Safety yellow and black plastic construction
- Injection moulded ABS plastic
- Height: 970mm without castors (open)
- Width: 2.4 metres expanded (250mm closed)
- Weight: 3kg (boxed)

Code	Description
B3705	Light Weight Expanding Barrier

Expanding Barrier

- Wider 400mm feet for increased stability
- Wall receiver and sign brackets included
- Open Height without castors: 990mm
- 3m Barrier closed is: 325mm
- 6m Barrier closed is: 625mm
- Aluminium and high-tech plastic construction
- Available in two colour combinations
- Available with optional castor kit
- Made from powder coated aluminium and high-tech plastics

Code	Description	Size	Colour
B3610	Expanding Barrier	3 metre	Red/White
B3611	Expanding Barrier	3 metre	Black/Yellow
B3612	Expanding Barrier	6 metre	Red/White
B3613	Expanding Barrier	6 metre	Black/Yellow
B3714K	Lockable Castor (3 castors per kit) *please note: 2 kits required for the 6 metre barriers		

Flexi Expanding Barrier

- Ability to expand out to 5.4 metres
- Pivots at the middle through 270 degrees
- Can step up to 300mm for changing floor levels
- Available in Red/White or Black/Yellow
- Made from powder coated aluminium and high-tech plastics
- Compact design, weighs 9.2kgs
- Width when closed 300mm
- Width when fully extended 2 x 2700mm
- Range of accessories available
- Wall receiver and sign brackets included

Code	Description	Size	Colour
B3601	Expanding Barrier	2 x 2.7 metres	Red/White
B3602	Expanding Barrier	2 x 2.7 metres	Black/Yellow

Utility Expanding Barrier

- Consists of three sides that can each expand out to 2.6 metres
- Available in Red/White or Black/Yellow
- Compact design, weighs 17kgs
- Width when closed 360mm
- Width when fully extended 3 x 2600mm
- Designed for cordoning off small spaces
- Made from powder coated aluminium and high-tech plastics
- Spare parts and accessories available
- Wall receiver and sign brackets included

Code	Description	Size	Colour
B3625	Expanding Barrier	3 x 2.6 metres	Red/White
B3626	Expanding Barrier	3 x 2.6 metres	Black/Yellow

Expanding Barrier Accessories

- Range of accessories to suit the red/white and black/yellow expanding barriers

Mounting Post

Signs can be inserted back to back for double sided viewing

Lockable Castors

Wall/Sign Mount Bracket

Wall Receiver

Code	Description
B3710	Mounting Post (suits all except the light weight barrier B3705)
B3711	Wall/Sign Mount Bracket
B3712	A4 Sign Pocket (requires B3711 to mount to barrier)
B3713	A5 Sign Pocket (requires B3711 to mount to barrier)
B3714	Lockable Castor (fits plastic feet) - Each
B3715	Wall Receiver

Large Maxi Expanding Barrier

- Complete with four heavy duty locking castors
- Non-corrosive construction for outdoor use
- Increased safety and security due to reduced opening sizes
- Can be linked together to form a continuous heavy duty barrier
- Easily transported by one person
- Available in 2 different heights
- Finished: Natural Aluminium
- Hot dip galvanised slide guides
- Stainless steel assembly fittings
- Width of barrier when closed: 580mm
- The heights listed below are from the ground to the top of the slats

Wall Receiver Bracket

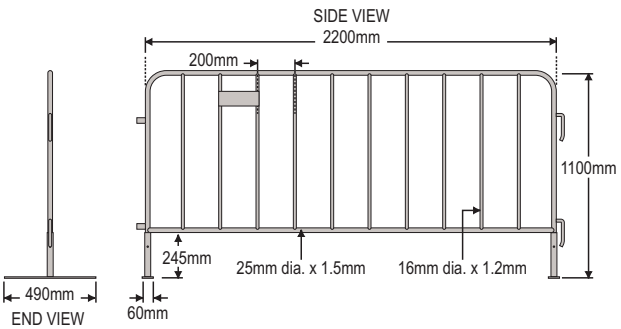
Code	Description	Height	Overall Length	Unit Weight
B6700	Large Maxi Expanding Barrier	1430mm	6700mm	32.2kg
B6702	Large Maxi Expanding Barrier	1800mm	7800mm	40kg
B6701	Wall Receiver Bracket			

Pedestrian Event Control Fence

Event Fence portable barrier is a system of interlocking freestanding fence panels. Simply link Event Fence panels together to create continuous barricading for festivals, parades, sporting events or work sites. Optional forklift stillage makes storage and transporting of Event fence panels simple and efficient.

Fence Specifications

- Fully welded steel construction, galvanised finish
- Panels nest together when not in use to reduce storage space
- Vertical bars eliminate climbing points
- Panels are able to pivot at joins
- Low profile, removable feet reduces tripping hazards
- Height: 1100mm
- Length: 2200mm
- Width: 490mm
- Weight: 16kg



Freestanding panels, link together
No tools required

Code	Description
B6710	Event Fence Barrier Panel
B6711	Event Fence Stillages (holds 30 panels)

Portable Ecoline Belt Post Barrier

The Econoline is our most affordable portable post and base belt barrier, offering an economical alternative to the high end Highline models. The weighted base is covered with a polished stainless steel skirt for a quality finish. The base has built-in scuff pads to protect sensitive floors. Furthermore, the NBEL is compatible with our other belt barriers, as it uses the same belt cassettes.

Specifications

- Post: 304 stainless, 63 x 0.8 x 950mm high
- Base: Weighted with stainless skirt
- Base Size: 330mm diameter
- Portable freestanding
- Retractable 2 metre 4-way
- Weight: 8kg

Code	Description	Belt Colour
B3421	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Black
B3422	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Blue
B3423	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Red
B3424	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Yellow
B3425	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Burgundy
B3426	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Black/Yellow
B3427	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Red/White

Portable Highline Belt Post Barrier

Highline is our most popular portable post and base belt barrier. The moulded rubber base is covered with a 304 grade spun stainless steel skirt for a high quality finish. The non-marking rubber base is gentle on floors and makes the post extremely stable.

Specifications

- Post: 304 stainless, 63 x 1.6 x 950mm high
- Base: Moulded rubber with stainless skirt
- Base Size: 380mm diameter
- Portable freestanding
- Retractable 2 metre 4-way
- Weight: 10.5kg

Code	Description	Belt Colour
B3410	Portable Highline Post Barrier	Black
B3411	Portable Highline Post Barrier	Blue
B3412	Portable Highline Post Barrier	Red
B3413	Portable Highline Post Barrier	Yellow
B3414	Portable Highline Post Barrier	Burgundy
B3415	Portable Highline Post Barrier	Black/Yellow
B3416	Portable Highline Post Barrier	Red/White

Portable Extreme Belt Post Barrier

The Extreme is the perfect retractable belt barrier for tough, industrial-type environments. The UPVC post with moulded rubber base means the Extreme can be used indoors or outdoors in any conditions and is incredibly stable. The non-marking rubber base is gentle on floors.

Specifications

- Post: Yellow UPVC, 63 x 1.6 x 950mm high
- Base: Moulded rubber
- Base Size: 380mm diameter
- Portable freestanding
- Retractable 2 metre 4-way
- Weight: 8.5kg

Code	Description	Belt Colour
B3436	Portable Extreme Post Barrier	Black/Yellow
B3437	Portable Extreme Post Barrier	Red/White

Wall Mount Retractable Barrier

Wall mount belt barriers are designed to complement other post units in our range, or to be used as standalone barriers for aisle closures or supermarket checkouts etc. They use the same 2 metre belt cassettes as the posts in a welded 316 grade stainless steel body, with mounting brackets for attaching to a wall or post.

Specifications

- Housing: 316 stainless, 63 x 1.6 x 160mm high
- Connection: Wall or post mount
- Portable freestanding
- Retractable 2 metre 1-way
- Weight: 1.3kg

Code	Description	Belt Colour
B3441	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Black
B3442	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Blue
B3443	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Red
B3444	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Yellow
B3445	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Burgundy
B3446	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Black/Yellow
B3447	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Red/White

Wall Belt Receiver

- Wall receivers allow belts to be terminated at any wall or post etc
- All our belt posts and wall mount belt barriers are compatible with these wall receivers
- They are injection moulded from black nylon and attached with two self-tapping screws provided

Code	Description
B3449	Metal Wall Belt Receiver Bracket

Portable Highline Rope Post Barrier

Highline is our most popular selling portable post and base barrier. The moulded rubber base is covered with a 304 grade spun stainless steel skirt for a high quality finish. The non-marking rubber base is gentle on floors and make the post extremely stable.

Specifications

- Post: 304 stainless, 63 x 1.6 x 950mm high
- Base: Moulded rubber with stainless skirt
- Base Size: 380mm diameter
- Portable freestanding
- 2 or 4 way snap hooks
- Weight: 10.5kg

Code	Description	Type
B3491	Portable Rope Post Barrier	2 Way
B3493	Portable Rope Post Barrier	4 Way

Braided Ropes for Rope Post Barrier

A selection of high quality braided ropes in a range of colours with machined stainless steel end ferrules. Our standard ropes are made to suit 2 metre post centres, however custom made ropes can be made in any length up to 2.5 metres.

Code	Description	Belt Colour
B3494	2m Braided Rope	Black
B3495	2m Braided Rope	Blue
B3496	2m Braided Rope	Red
B3497	2m Braided Rope	Burgundy

Wall Hook Receiver for Braided Ropes

- Wall receivers allow ropes and chains to be terminated at any wall or post etc
- All our braided ropes and chains are compatible with these wall receivers
- They are injection moulded from black nylon and are attached with two self tapping screws provided

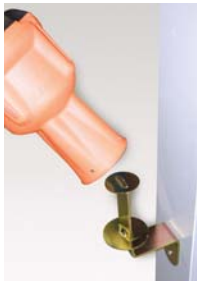
Code	Description
B3498	Wall Receiver (for braided ropes)

Retractable Tape Barrier

- Full 9 metre retractable tape
- Push button tape lock to prevent tampering
- Tough, corrosion proof moulded housing
- Four way connectivity
- Unique belt clip allows belt to hook back onto itself
- Fits standard 1 metre traffic cones or UPVC posts
- High visibility Red/White or Black/Yellow tape
- Wall mount bracket available (see accessories)
- Optional emergency light (see accessories)
- Optional sign holders and signs (see accessories)
- Housing – High impact polypropylene
- Tape – Reinforced nylon with water repellent coating
- Tape Length: 9 metres
- Housing Size: 250mm high, 150mm in diameter
- Unit Weight: 880g

Code	Description	Colour
B3810	Retractable Barrier - 9 metre	Red/White
B3811	Retractable Barrier - 9 metre	Black/Yellow
B3812	Retractable Barrier Post - (makes belt height 990mm)	Yellow Post

Retractable Tape Barrier Accessories



Wall Mount Bracket

Sign Holder

Receiver Bracket

Rechargeable LED warning light powered by 6 AA batteries and switchable between permanent or flashing mode

1 metre high stackable cone

Cone 2 way receiver unit

Code	Description	Specifications
B3820	Wall Mount Bracket	can be mounted to walls and columns
B3821	Sign Holder Bracket	for use with A4 sign holder #B3822
B3822	A4 Sign Holder Assembly	requires B3821 to mount to barrier unit
B3823	Wall Receiver Bracket	anodised aluminium
B3824	Rechargable LED Light Unit	requires 6 x AA batteries (not supplied)
B3825	Stackable Cone 1 metre high	used to mount the barrier unit
B3826	2 Way Cone Receiver Unit	fits the B3825 cones

Wall Mount Retracta-Belt

- Material: High-impact polycarbonate housing
- Extension: 0 - 7.6 metres
- Supplied: Complete with fixings and wall receiver end
- Belt: Available in 5 standard colours
- Installation: Permanent, screw fixed

Belt Colours Available

Code	Description	Belt Colour
B3831	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Black/Yellow
B3832	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Red/White
B3833	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Black
B3834	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Yellow
B3835	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Red
B3836	Additional Wall Receiver	-

Magnet Mount Retracta-Belt

- Material: High-impact polycarbonate housing
- Extension: 0 - 7.6 metres
- Supplied: Complete with magnetic base and belt clip
- Belt: Available in 5 standard colours
- Installation: Semi-Permanent magnetic fixed

Belt Colours Available

Magnetic end piece which forms a fixed barrier point

Code	Description	Belt Colour
B3840	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Black/Yellow
B3841	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Red/White
B3842	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Black
B3843	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Yellow
B3844	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Red

Two Piece Knock Down Bollard

- Soft, lightweight bollard takes the knocks without causing damage to vehicles
- Strong elastic joint ensures bollard returns to upright position
- Bollard can be removed from base

Code	Description	**Dimensions** (Diameter x Height)
B7435	Plastic 2 Piece Knock Down Flexible Bollard	100x1000mm
B7436	Replacement Base Only	-
B7437	Replacement Top Only	-

One Piece Flexi Knock Down Bollard

- Durable one piece moulding
- Virtually indestructible (will not break or split)
- Rebounds after impact
- Built in reflective bands
- Available in two handy sizes

Code	Description	**Dimensions** (Diameter x Height)
B7438	Plastic 1 Piece Knock Down Flexible Bollard	80x450mm
B7439	Plastic 1 Piece Knock Down Flexible Bollard	80x750mm

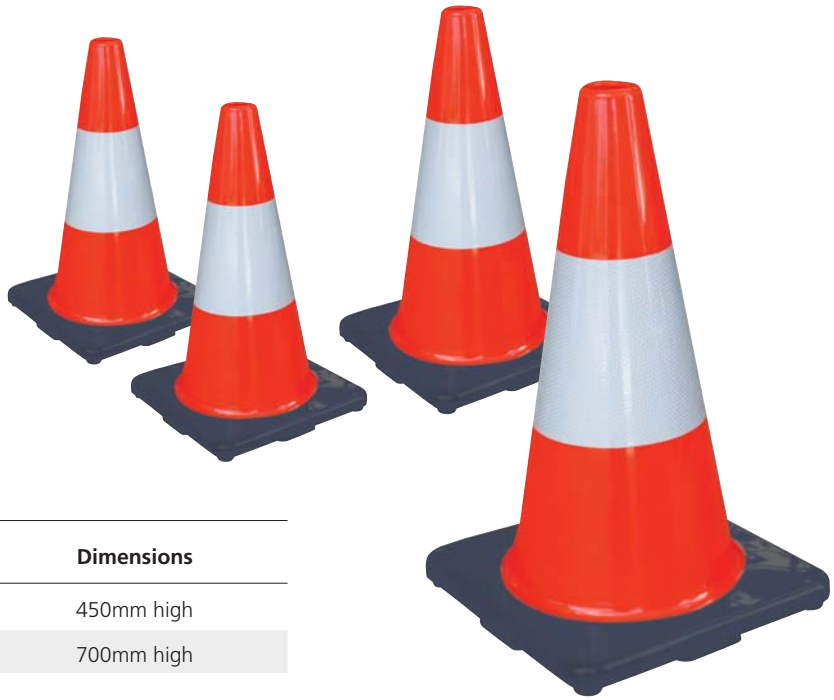
T-Top Bollards

- Fluoro red post with reflective tape
- Heavy weight Rubber base
- Size: 1150mm High
- Complies to AS1742
- Separate tops available for replacement for damages from being run over by vehicles
- Rubber Base Weight: 6kg

Code	Description
B7310	T-Top Bollard (Base & Top)
B7311	T-Top Bollard Top Only (used as replacements for damages)

Traffic Cones

- Flexible fluoro PVC Traffic Cones
- Made to Australian Standards
- Colour: Orange
- Available in two sizes



Code	Description	Dimensions
TC450R	Traffic Cone Class 1 Reflective	450mm high
TC750R	Traffic Cone Class 1 Reflective	700mm high

Retractable Barrier Bar

- Extendable Bar – fits over traffic cones
- Size: extends up to 2m

Code	Description
B7579	Retractable Barrier Bar

Rubber Wheel Chocks

- Helps prevents vehicles and machinery from rolling while parked or in delivery stage
- Manufactured from 100% recycled rubber
- Superior construction ensures the wheel chocks will not warp, crack, chip or rot
- UV stabilised
- Withstands all temperature extremes
- Helps prevents vehicles and machinery from rolling while parked or in delivery stage
- Size: 290x160x190mm (length x width x height)

Code	Description
RW290	Rubber Wheel Chocks

Carpark Rubber Wheel Stops

- Designed to catch front wheels of vehicle while still allowing pedestrian access between parking bays
- Also suitable in factories and warehouses to prevent trolley and forklifts bumping walls etc
- Complies AS/NZS 2980.1:2004
- Resistant to UV, moisture, oil and extreme Temperatures
- Length: 1650mm
- Height: 100mm
- Width: 160mm (at base)
- Weight: 19 kg
- 3 fixing points

Code	Description
B7845	Carpark Rubber Wheel Stops
B7846	Gravel Spike (used for loose ground surfaces) 12x300mm

CUSTOM PRINTING AVAILABLE
Contact us for a quotation
1800 750 900

Rubber Corner Protectors

- Ideal for tight parking areas
- Made in rubber with bright visible stripes
- Comes in 790mm lengths
- Fixing is with 6 anchor bolts or adhesive fix

Code	Description
AB7848	Rubber Corner Protectors

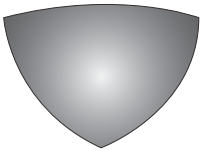
Indoor Convex Mirrors

- Unbreakable polycarbonate face
- Suitable for Indoor use
- Suitable for pedestrian traffic applications
- Comes complete with wall mount and post mount brackets

Code	Description	Size
M7601	Indoor Convex Mirror	300mm
M7602	Indoor Convex Mirror	450mm
M7603	Indoor Convex Mirror	600mm
M7604	Indoor Convex Mirror	800mm

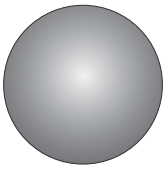
Indoor Dome Convex Mirrors

- Economical convex mirror
- Lightweight
- For general surveillance of a broad area
- Three options available 90 degree, 180 degree, 360 degree view range



Corner Dome

Half Dome



Full Dome

Code	Description	Size
M7611	Indoor Full Dome Convex Mirror	600mm
M7613	Indoor Half Dome Convex Mirror	600mm
M7616	Indoor Corner Dome Convex Mirror	600mm

Outdoor Convex Mirrors

- Weather proof
- Unbreakable polycarbonate face
- High visibility orange visor
- Suitable for pedestrian traffic applications
- Comes complete with wall mount and post mount brackets

Code	Description	Size
M7629	Outdoor Convex Mirror	450mm
M7630	Outdoor Convex Mirror	600mm
M7631	Outdoor Convex Mirror	800mm
M7632	Outdoor Convex Mirror	1000mm

Modular Rubber Speed Humps

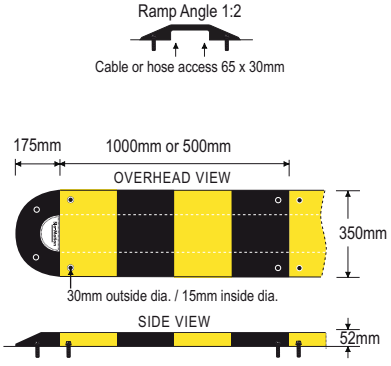
- 2 size body length and rounded end sections
- Moulded from high quality natural rubber in either black or yellow
- When laid in an alternating pattern they meet the Australian Standard for colour, height, shape and ramp angle
- Suitable for car parks, schools, shopping centres and factory complexes
- Built in bridge design for cables or hoses
- Quiet and smooth in operation
- Fixings supplied

Code	Description	Dimensions
AB1570	Yellow Module	250x350x50mm
AB1571	Black Module	250x350x50mm
AB1572	Black/Yellow 1 Metre Long Module	1000x350x50mm
AB1573	Yellow End Cap (each)	250x350x50mm
AB1574	Black End Cap (each)	250x350x50mm

Modular Steel Speed Humps

Ideal for car parks, shopping centres or factory complexes

- Designed to comply with AS/NZS 2890.1:2004
- More than four times the load bearing contact area with the road surface than competitor's products
- Can be used with or without end caps
- Comes complete with all fixings
- Truly independent modules for easy removal
- Does not need a rubber underlay to prevent rattle
- Concealed fixings remain accessible
- Modules have a built in bridge design to accommodate hoses or cables



Specifications

Top Skin:	3mm floor plate
Length:	1 metre or 1/2 metre
Width:	350mm (in the driving direction)
Height:	52mm
Ramp angle:	2:1
Weight:	AB1581 – 16.5kgs
	AB1580 – 9.2kgs
	AB1582 – 5.2kgs/pair (rubber)
	AB1583 – 5kgs/pair (steel)
Fixings:	Supplied

Code	Description	Size
AB1580	Steel Speed Hump - 0.5 metres	350x500mm (WxL)
AB1581	Steel Speed Hump - 1 metre	350x1000mm (WxL)
AB1582	Rubber End Caps to suit (1 pair)	175x350mm
AB1583	Steel End Caps to suit (1 pair)	175x350mm
AB1584	Optional Gravel Spikes (used for fixing into loose surfaces)	300x12mm

One Way Road Spike Access Humps

- Extremely strong construction, 6mm top plate
- Hi-Vis Lime Green with Hi-Vis Orange spikes
- Deters access from unauthorised direction
- All teeth operate independently of each other
- Low profile design ensures legal vehicle clearance
- Soft approach due to low ramp angle
- Comes complete with all fixings
- Available in 1000 and 500mm lengths

Specifications

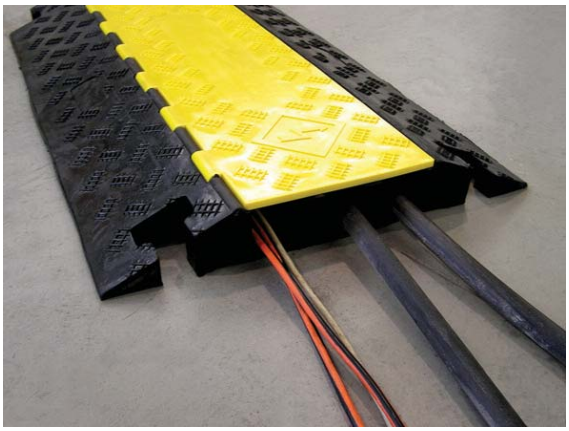
Finish: Lime green & Hi-Vis orange powder coat
Length: 500 or 1000mm
Width: 380mm
Height: Teeth up 95mm Teeth retracted 50mm
Weight: 1 metre = 26kg (approx)

Please Note
Always check with your local authority or controlling body to ensure one way access spikes are allowable in your situation (this is the end users responsibility). These one way access spikes MUST always be installed with an awareness sign kit (code AB1593). One way access spikes should always be placed clear of intersections and curved roadways. Failure to heed these warnings will void all warranties.

Code	Description	Size
AB1590	Road Spike Access Hump Module - 0.5 metres	380x500mm (WxL)
AB1591	Road Spike Access Hump Module - 1 metre	380x1000mm (WxL)
AB1592	End Caps to suit (pair)	380mm wide
AB1593	*Road Spike Warning Sign Kit	*(as below)

*Kit includes 1 x galvanised sign post 2.8m long, 1 warning sign & 1 no-entry sign as pictured

Cable & Hose Protectors



- Provide safe passage for pedestrians
- Large channels to suit a variety of cable and hose sizes
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Checker plate pattern for increased traction
- Easy to interlock
- Highly visible yellow lid
- Non-conductive construction
- Hinged lid for easy access to cables
- Fixing Holes for more permanent application
- Recessed hand grip

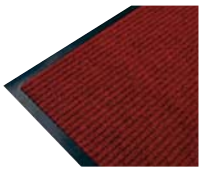
Specifications

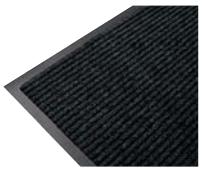
Length: 900mm
Height: 75mm
Width: 500mm
Weight: 20kg
No. of Channels: 3
Channel Height: 30mm
Channel Width: 65mm

Code	Description
AB7850	Cable & Hose Protector

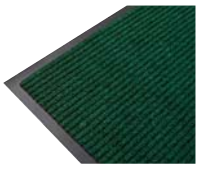
Ribbed Entrance Matting

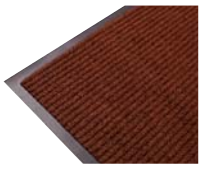
- Effective and economical mat for medium traffic areas
- Attractive bi-level construction traps dirt
- Coarse fibres scrape dirt and debris from shoes
- Solution dyed to prevent fading
- Easy to clean and dries quickly
- Available in a range of colours as listed

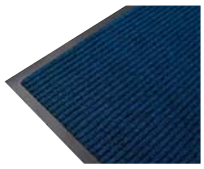

Red


Pepper

Grey


Green


Brown

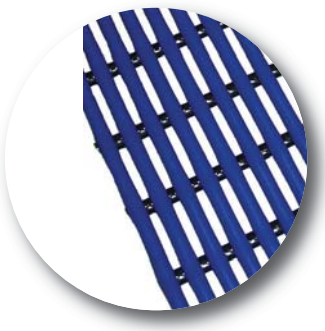

Blue

Code	Description	**Size** (Width x Length)	Colour
RM600	Ribbed Entrance Mat	600x900mm	Please specify
RM900	Ribbed Entrance Mat	900x1500mm	Please specify
RM1200	Ribbed Entrance Mat	1200x1800mm	Please specify

*Please specify your preferred colour when placing your order

Tube Tred Matting

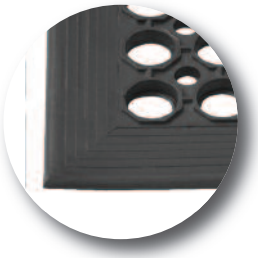
- PVC tubular matting can be cut to any length or shape
- Soft surface drains and resists oils, chemicals and alkalis
- Ideal for wet areas like bars, boats, commercial kitchens and food preparation areas etc
- Available in standard size of 900x2000m and also in 12 metre long rolls which can be cut to make smaller mats



Code	Description	**Size** (Width x Length)	Colour
TM20BL	Tube Tred Mat	900x2000mm	Blue
TM20BK	Tube Tred Mat	900x2000mm	Black
TM12BL	Tube Tred Matting	900mm wide (12metre roll)	Blue
TM12BK	Tube Tred Matting	900mm wide (12metre roll)	Black

Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Matting

- Popular general purpose safety mat
- Comfort non-slip mat
- Bevelled edges for safety
- Optional grease resistant formula
- Ideal for factories, kitchens, food preparation areas, boats and behind counters



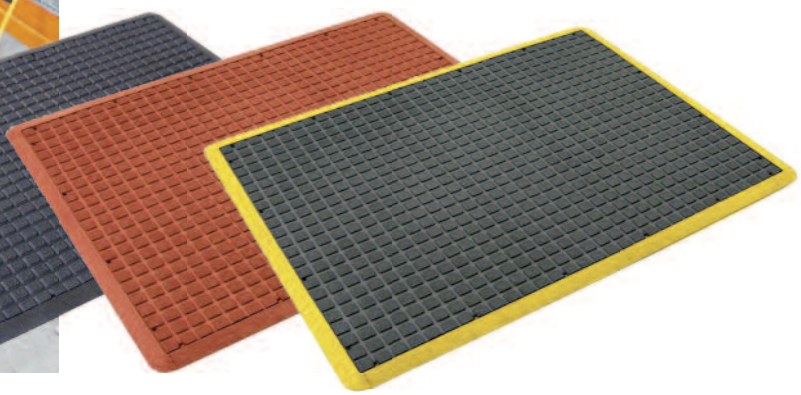
General Purpose

Grease Resistant

Code	Description	Type	**Size** (Width x Length)
CM500	Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Mat	General Purpose	600x900mm
CM900	Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Mat	General Purpose	900x1500mm
CM500R	Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Mat	Grease Resistant	600x900mm
CM900R	Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Mat	Grease Resistant	900x1500mm

Anti-Fatigue Air Grid Matting

- Extremely comfortable - provides relief from constant standing
- Leather grain pattern on surface eliminates trips and slips on mat
- Spilt liquids drain from mat surface along channels and out holes
- Suction cups on underside assist in steady floor adhesion to keep mat surface continually dry
- Grease proof option mat will not deteriorate in greasy conditions
- Bevelled edges for added safety
- HACCP Certified



Code	Description	**Size** (Width x Length)	Colour
CT600B	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	600x900mm	Black
CT600Y	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	600x900mm	Black with Yellow Border
CT900B	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	900x1200mm	Black
CT900T	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	900x1200mm	Terracotta (grease proof)
CT900Y	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	900x1200mm	Black with Yellow Border

Safety Message Matting

- Hard wearing nylon plush makes for easy clean cut images with long life
- PVC Backing and borders
- Great for entrance to warehouse and hazardous areas
- Size: 900 x 1500mm (width x length)

Code	Description	Message	**Size** (Width x Length)
SM901	Safety Message Mat	Safety Starts Here	900x1500mm
SM902	Safety Message Mat	Stop Think Safety	900x1500mm
SM903	Safety Message Mat	Watch Your Step	900x1500mm

Custom Logo Matting

- A great way to get your message across to everyone that comes through your door
- Hard wearing nylon plush pile makes for a clean cut image with a long life
- Rubber backing and borders
- Machine washable

Standard Sizes Available (Width x Length)

600x900mm
900x1200mm
900x1500mm
900mm runner

Contact us for pricing on your requirements

1800 750 900

Packaging Machinery

MHA PRODUCTS

1800 750 900

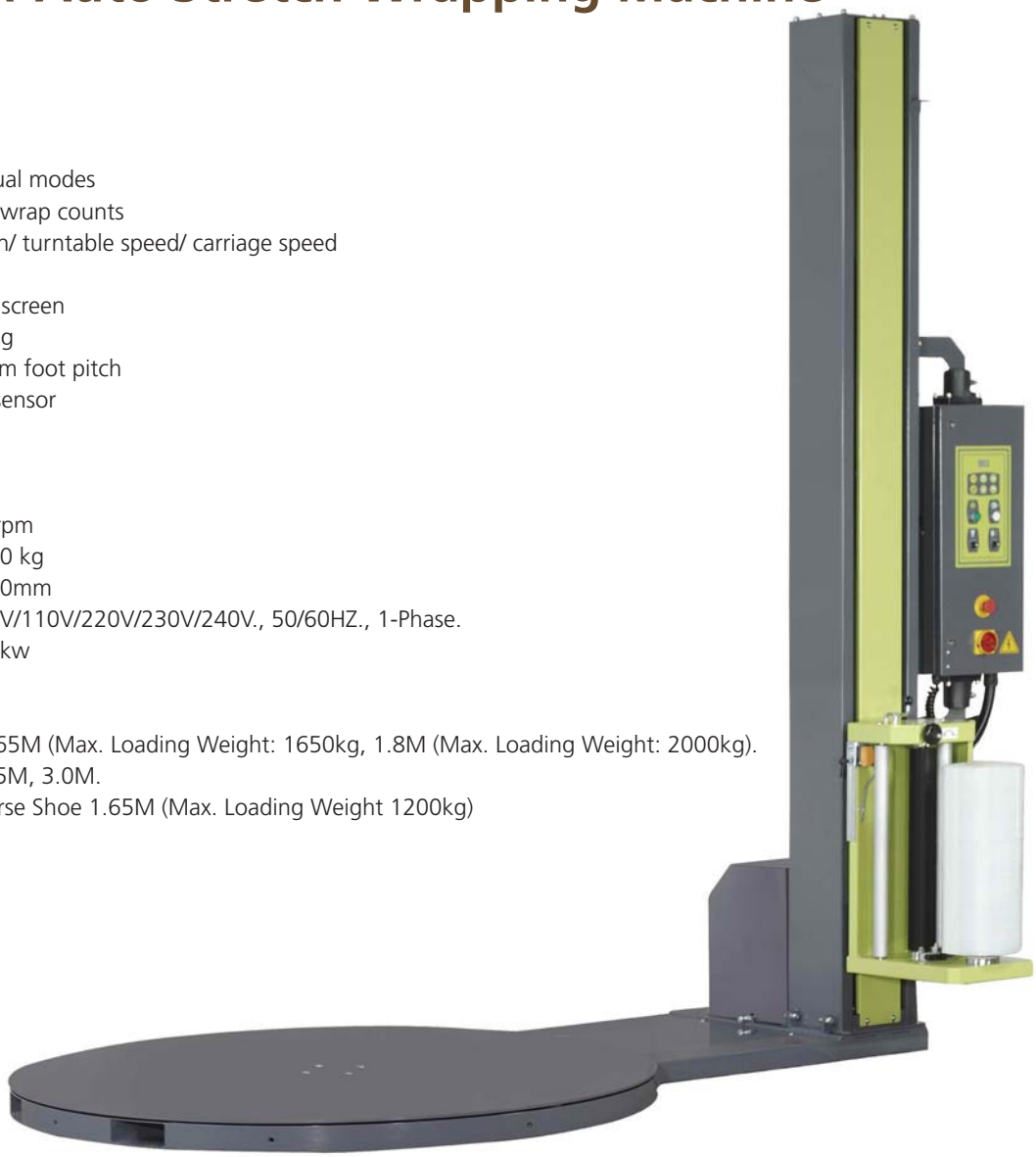
Orbitwrap Wrapper Turntable

- Makes wrapping by hand quicker and easier, saving time and money
- Forklift portability allows for easy placement throughout any facility
- Equipped with guarded foot switch and speed control
- Power: 240V single phase
- Speed: 1-10 rpm
- Capacity: 1500kg
- Turntable Size: 1520mm diameter (80mm high)
- Front fork relocation slots
- Heavy duty foot pedal
- Inverter for soft start and stop
- Ramp available for pallet truck access

Code	Description
OR500	Orbitwrap Turntable

EXP-308 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapping Machine

- Disc brake stretch
- Turntable home position
- Soft start and stop
- Choices of automatic/ manual modes
- Adjustable top and bottom wrap counts
- Adjustable wrapping tension/ turntable speed/ carriage speed
- 180° rotating control box
- Trouble shooting shown on screen
- Manual reinforcing wrapping
- Safety switch to prevent from foot pitch
- Height detection by photo sensor



Techinical Data

Max. Wrapping Height:	2 M
Max. Turntable Speed:	12 rpm
Max. Loading Weight:	1650 kg
Turntable Diameter:	1500mm
Power Supply:	100V/110V/220V/230V/240V., 50/60HZ., 1-Phase.
Power Consumption:	0.8 kw

Available Options

Turntable Diameter:	1.65M (Max. Loading Weight: 1650kg, 1.8M (Max. Loading Weight: 2000kg).
Wrapping Height:	2.5M, 3.0M.
Turntable Type:	Horse Shoe 1.65M (Max. Loading Weight 1200kg)
Ramps available to suit	

Code	Description
EXP-308	EXP308 Stretch Wrapping Machine

Orbitwrap 1000 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapping Machines

The ORBITWRAP machines have been designed and built with economy, efficiency and safe operation in mind.

These stretch wrapping machines will give you all of the features you need to wrap pallet loads quickly and efficiently. The OR-1000 can dramatically increase efficiency and profitability through lower film cost per load compared to manual (hand) stretch wrapping.

- Forklift relocation slots for easy machine transportation
- Automatic and manual wrapping programs
- Includes ramp for pallet truck access
- User friendly 'Soft Touch' controls
- Eliminate the need for labour intensive, inefficient manual hand wrapping
- Rugged steel construction for long-term reliability
- Photocell eye for automatic height detection

Standard Features

- Electronic screen with 'Soft Touch' control
- Variable film carriage and turntable speeds
- Forklift relocation slots
- Photocell eye for automatic height detection
- Automatic and Manual wrapping programs
- Soft-start and stop turntable drive
- Ramp can be fixed to the table at 3 different angles
- Includes pallet truck access ramp
- Adjustable friction brake stretch system
- Heavy-duty industrial chain driven turntable
- Safety crush prevention device fitted to carriage
- Standard 12 month warranty

Techinical Data

Max height of wrapping:	2200 mm
Ramp Size:	1070x1325mm (WxL)
Max pallet size:	1200 x 1200 mm
Turntable diameter:	1520 mm
Turntable speed:	1-10 RPM
Stretch film size:	500 mm
Load capacity:	1500 kg
Power supply:	240v, single phase
Warranty:	1 Year
Machine weight:	450 kg

Code	Description
OR1000	Orbitwrap 1000 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapper
OR1000/1800	Orbitwrap 1000 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapper (1800mm Heavy Duty Turntable)
OR1000/2700	Orbitwrap 1000 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapper (2.7m wrap height)

Orbitwrap Semi-Auto Pre-Stretch Wrapping Machine

The ORBITWRAP machines have been designed and built with economy, efficiency and safe operation in mind.

These stretch wrapping machines will give you all of the features you need to wrap pallet loads quickly and efficiently. The OR-2000 can dramatically increase efficiency and profitability through lower film cost per load compared to manual (hand) stretch wrapping due to the powered pre-stretch feature.

- Powered Pre-Stretch up to 250%.
- Forklift relocation slots for easy machine transportation
- Automatic and manual wrapping programs
- Includes ramp for pallet truck access
- User friendly 'Soft Touch' controls
- Eliminate the need for labour intensive, inefficient manual hand wrapping
- Rugged steel construction for long-term reliability
- Photocell eye for automatic height detection

Standard Features

- Power Pre-Stretch up to 250%
- Easy film threading/quick loading
- Electronic screen with 'Soft Touch' control
- Variable film carriage and turntable speeds
- Forklift relocation slots
- Photocell eye for automatic height detection
- Automatic and Manual wrapping programs
- Soft-start and stop turntable drive
- Ramp can be fixed to the table at 3 different angles
- Includes pallet truck access ramp
- Heavy-duty industrial chain driven turntable
- Safety crush prevention device fited to carriage
- Standard 12 month warranty

Techinical Data

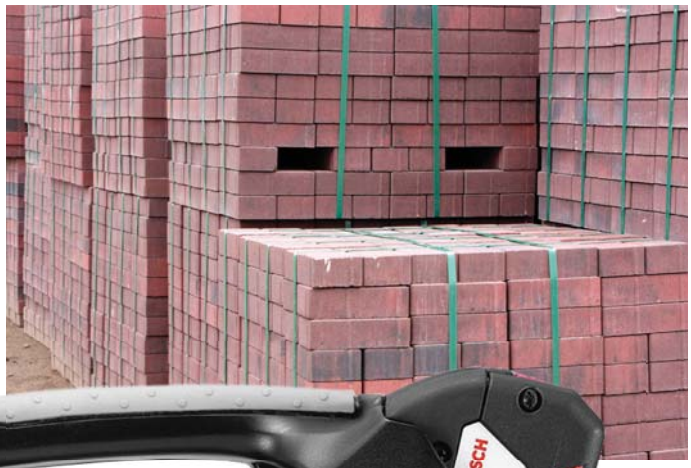
Max height of wrapping:	2200 mm
Ramp Size:	1070x1325mm (WxL)
Max pallet size:	1200 x 1200 mm
Turntable diameter:	1520 mm
Turntable speed:	1-10 RPM
Stretch film size:	500 mm
Load capacity:	1500 kg
Power supply:	240v, single phase
Warranty:	1 Year
Machine weight:	450 kg

Code	Description
OR2000	Orbitwrap 2000 Powered Pre-Stretch Wrapping Machine

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Battery Operated Strapping Machines

- These battery operated strapping tools tension, weld and cut all in one tool!
- Brushless motor, provides long service life
- Li-Ion 18 volt, 4.0Ah Battery, Bosch 30 minutes charger
- Patented strap grippers design
- Single-handed operation
- Pre-programmed touch panel
- Lightest model, easy removal of tool
- Unique rear-end roller, soft-mode
- Conforms to CE safety directive
- Battery complies with UN38.3 safety requirements
- Max. tension 400 KGS (4000N) - ZP97 heavy duty model
- Max. tension 250 KGS (2500N) - ZP93 standard duty model.
- Unit Weight: 3.5kgs



Code	Description	Strap Widths	Strap Thickness	Tension Range
ZP93	Battery Operated Strapping Tool	9-16mm	0.55 - 1.27mm	10-250kg
ZP97	Battery Operated Strapping Tool	16 and 19mm	0.75 - 1.27mm	40-400kg

AFS900 Fully Automatic Strapping Machine

The AFS-900 is an enhanced automatic strapping machine for wide straps (8 mm-12 m). With the enhanced features , it is the most powerful machine and the best price/performance ratio product in its class for wide straps general purpose application.

Auto Strap Feeding
Simply insert the strap into the feeding rollers from the coil side of the machine and then push the "reset" button. The machine will automatically feed the strap without the need to access to the inside of the machine. Easy strap loading.

Electronic Tension Control
Strap tension can be adjusted accurately by the simple turn of a dial. Easy operation.

Reliable and Robust Strapping Head
Robust mechanism design and high engineering standard ensure excellent durability of the products. Uses two proximity switches to replace conventional limit switches.

- Robust mechanism design, high engineering standard
- The machine will automatically refeed and/or eject the strap
- Opening Size: 850mm wide x 600mm high
- Table Height: 810mm
- Overall Length: 1430mm
- Overall Height: 1450mm
- Overall Width: 620mm

Strap Width:	8 mm-12 mm
Strap Thickness:	0.55 mm-0.75 mm
Strap Tension:	7-70 kg
Speed Per Minute (60Hz):	29 straps
Net Weight:	220 kg
Electrical Requirements:	220V 50Hz single phase

Code	Description
AFS900	Fully Auto Strapping Machine

Stainless Steel Semi Automatic Strapping Machine

Side sealing semi auto strapping machine which is sealing head is mounted on the side of the machine to protect from dust and water. Great for dirty, moist or harsh working environments.

- High reliability and performance
- Low maintenance is required
- Mechanical tension control
- Lockable castors
- Adjustable table height between 420mm and 770mm
- Overall Height: 1625mm
- Overall Width: 675mm
- Overall Depth: 1045mm
- Sealing Table Depth: 350mm
- Sealing Height is 875mm

Strapping Speed:	2.5 sec/strap 2.5 sec/strap
Net Weight:	125 kg
Max Tension:	15 - 45kg
Strap Width:	6 -15.5mm (adjustable)
Power:	AC230V(50Hz), Single phase

Code	Description
TMS300SA	Stainless Steel Fully Auto Strapping Machine

MHA PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au

Semi Automatic Strapping Machine

The TMS-300 machine is an affordable, portable, and compact semi-auto strapping machine. They are designed for general purpose and can meet your various applications. With thousands of machines exported to the world every year, the quality of the TMS-300 machine is highly proven.

This machine is compact and light-weight, enabling easy transportation and only requires a small space for installation.

A single motor powers the machine. Stable operation is assured even if the voltage drops.

Adjustment for use of any strap in a width up to 15.5 mm can be made by slackening off only four screws.

- Overall Length: 902mm
- Overall Height: 760mm
- Overall Width: 586mm

Strapping Speed:	2.5 sec/strap 2.5 sec/strap
Dimension:	910mm(L) x 582mm(W) x 785mm(H)
Net Weight:	100 kg
Max Tension:	45 kg
Strap Width:	6, 9, 12, 15.5 mm
Power:	AC230V(50Hz), Single phase

Code	Description
TMS300	Semi Auto Strapping Machine

Fully Automatic Strapping Machine

The TRS-600 is an economical automatic strapping machine for wide straps (8-15.5 mm). With proven quality and competitive price, it is the most cost effective solution for wide straps general purpose application.

- Easy operation, simple maintenance
- Opening Size: 850mm wide x 600mm high
- Tension can be easily set with a dial
- Table Height: 810mm
- Overall Length: 1430mm
- Overall Height: 1450mm
- Overall Width: 620mm

Strap Width:	8 mm-15.5 mm
Strap Thickness:	0.55 mm-0.75 mm
Strap Tension:	10-70 kg
Speed Per Minute (60Hz):	27 straps
Net Weight:	220 kg
Electrical Requirements:	220V 50Hz single phase

Code	Description
TRS600	Fully Auto Strapping Machine

High Speed Automatic Strapping Machine

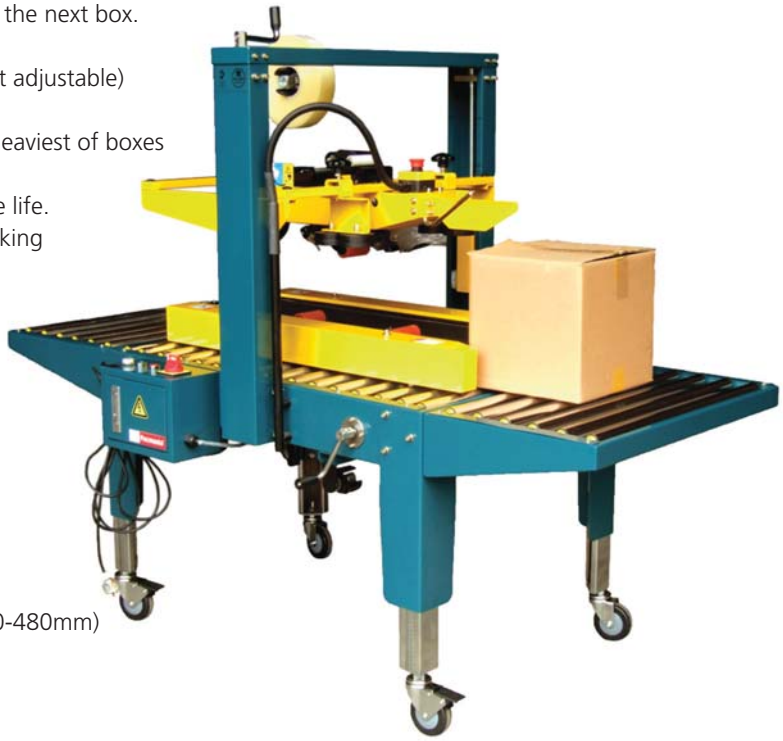
The THS-200 is an innovative, world-class, high-speed automatic strapping machine. It is suitable for 5, 6, 9, or 12mm strap.
It is equipped with all the industry's standard features and several creative user friendly designs. It offers the most optimal performance,highest speed, easiest maintenance and the most cost effective solution in its class today.

- Robust & Compact Mechanical Strapping Head
- Free Access to Strap Guides (patents registered)
- Waist-High Auto Strap Feeding
- Waist-High Quick Coil Change (patents
- Ergonomic Cycle Initiation
- Auto Strap Ejector
- Adjustable Table Height
- Overall Height: 1325 - 1425mm (adjustable)
- Overall Width: 840mm
- Overall Depth: 652mm
- Sealing Table Height: 820 - 920mm (adjustable)
- Sealing Height is 875mm
- Strapping Speed: up to 65 straps per minute
- Power: AC230V (50Hz), Single phase
- Strap Tension: 1-32kg (THS200-9)
  1-45KF (THS200-12)

Code	Description	Strap Widths	Strap Speed	Unit Weight
THS200-9	High Speed Auto Strapping Machine	5-9mm	65 straps	157kg
THS200-12	High Speed Auto Strapping Machine	12mm	60 straps	166kg

Automatic Carton Sealing Machine

This PMCS-100 Carton Sealing Machine can seal both top and bottom of the carton simultaneously at a fast speed. The box to be sealed is driven by the two side belts through the machine, while rolling dispensers apply the pressure sensitive tape. After the sealed box is discharged, the machine is immediately ready for the next box.



- Fast taping of all types/sizes of cartons/boxes (Height adjustable)
- Easy operation, just push box & release.
- Double motor (two side-drive belts), can push the heaviest of boxes
- Heavy-duty body with powder coated finish
- Robust machine design & long-working, trouble-free life.
- Freely movable on caster wheels, wherever your packing work is done
- Interchangeable top and bottom dispenser
- Tape overlap length can be adjusted
- Blade guards, safe to work
- Precise operation
- Technically advanced
- Saves time
- Lifts productivity
- Seals cartons neatly & efficiently

Power Supply:	220V/50Hz, 400W
Carton Size:	L (no limit) W(120-480mm) H(120-480mm)
Tape Size:	48-60mm machine roll
Sealing Speed:	30 cartons/min
Worktable Height:	550-700mm
Dimensions:	L 1160 x W 886 x H 1585mm
Gross Weight:	140 kg

Code	Description
PMCS100	Automatic Carton Sealing Machine

MHA PRODUCTS

ABN: 38 368 064 476

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Head Office Postal Address: PO Box 2157,
North Parramatta NSW 1750
Email: sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Sydney
Tel: (02) 8865 1800
Fax: (02) 8865 1830

Melbourne
Tel: (03) 9982 4570
Fax: (03) 9982 4575

Brisbane
Tel: (07) 3181 5630
Fax: (07) 3181 5635

Your Company Details

Please photocopy for future use

Company Name: .....

Invoice Address: .....

Delivery Address: .....

ABN: ..... Tel: ( ) ..... Fax: ( ) .....

Contact Name: ..... Position: .....

Contact Email: ..... Accounts Email: .....

Your Order Number: ..... Date: .....

Code	Description	Qty	Unit price	Total price

Freight Charges

Standard metropolitan delivery charge of $65.00 excluding GST (Brisbane, Sydney & Melbourne)

Extra freight charges will apply for bulky, large or long items however we will confirm this with you prior to processing your order.

Freight charges to regional and all other areas will be quoted prior or upon receipt of your order.

Sub Total	
Freight	
GST	
Total (inc GST)	

Payment Options (Please tick)

Order form Oct2017

- ☐ Please email invoice for payment by direct deposit
- ☐ Please invoice on my 30 day account
- ☐ Please invoice on my 14 day account
- ☐ Please charge to credit card
- ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ AMEX

Australian Government — Instant 30 Day account for government department orders

We accept VISA, MASTERCARD & AMEX (no surcharge)

Card Holder's Signature .....

Card Holder's Full Name: ..... **Card Expiry Date:** ...../.....

Card No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ **3 Digit Security Code:** ☐☐☐

MATERIALS HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE 2018

1800 750 900

www.mhaproducts.com.au

Sydney
T (02) 8865 1800
F (02) 8865 1830

Melbourne
T (03) 9982 4570
F (03) 9982 4575

Brisbane
T (07) 3181 5630
F (07) 3181 5635

© 2017 MHA Products. ABN 38 368 064 476
Head Office Postal Address: PO Box 2157, North Parramatta NSW 1750